



OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

# 2015- 2016

UNDERGRADUATE  
PROGRAMS &  
REQUIREMENTS





**2015-2016**

# **Undergraduate Programs and Requirements**



Oklahoma State University in compliance with Titles VI and VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Executive Order 11246 as amended, Title IX of the Educational Amendments of 1972, Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, and other federal laws and regulations, does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, age, religion, disability or status as a veteran in any of its policies, practices or procedures. This includes, but is not limited to, admissions, employment, financial aid and educational services. Title IX of the Education Amendments and Oklahoma State University policy prohibit discrimination in the provision or services or benefits offered by the university based on gender. Any person who believes that discriminatory practices have been engaged in based on gender may discuss his or her concerns and file informal or formal complaints of possible violations of Title IX with OSU's Title IX coordinator: the Director of Affirmative Action, 408 Whitehurst, Oklahoma State University, Stillwater, OK, 74078, (405) 744-5371 or (405) 744-5576 (fax). This publication, issued by Oklahoma State University, was printed by Career Tech at a total cost of \$2,685/450/April30/#5831.

**[go.okstate.edu](http://go.okstate.edu)**



# Contents

## UN-1 - Additional Opportunities

Honors College Awards and Honors College Degree  
Pre-Law, Pre-Medicine and Other Pre-Professional Programs  
Minors and Certificates  
Second Baccalaureate Degree  
Second Major

## The programs listed appear in the following order:

College

Degree

Page # - Major

or

Page # - Major - Option

## University

### Bachelor of University Studies

UN-2 - University Studies

UN-3 - University Studies - *Multidisciplinary Studies*

## College of Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources

### Bachelor of Landscape Architecture

AG-1 - Landscape Architecture

### Bachelor of Science in Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources

AG-2 - Agribusiness

AG-3 - Agribusiness - *Agricultural Communications Double Major*

AG-4 - Agribusiness - *Crop and Soil Sciences*

AG-5 - Agribusiness - *Farm and Ranch Management*

AG-6 - Agribusiness - *Finance*

AG-7 - Agribusiness - *International*

AG-8 - Agribusiness - *Management*

AG-9 - Agribusiness - *Marketing*

AG-10 - Agribusiness - *Pre-Law*

AG-11 - Agribusiness - *Pre-Veterinary Business Management*

AG-12 - Agricultural Communications

AG-13 - Agricultural Communications - *Agribusiness Double Major*

AG-14 - Agricultural Communications - *Animal Science Double Major*

AG-15 - Agricultural Economics

AG-16 - Agricultural Economics - *Accounting Double Major*

AG-17 - Agricultural Education - *Agricultural Communications*

AG-18 - Agricultural Education - *Agricultural Business and Economics*

AG-19 - Agricultural Education - *Animal Agriculture*

AG-20 - Agricultural Education - *Horticultural Sciences*

AG-21 - Agricultural Education - *Natural Resources*

AG-22 - Agricultural Education - *Teaching*

AG-23 - Agricultural Leadership - *Extension Education*

AG-24 - Agricultural Leadership - *General*

AG-25 - Agricultural Leadership - *International Studies*

AG-26 - Animal Science - *Agricultural Communications Double Major*

AG-27 - Animal Science - *Agricultural Education Double Major*

AG-28 - Animal Science - *Animal Biotechnology*

AG-29 - Animal Science - *Business*

AG-30 - Animal Science - *International*

AG-31 - Animal Science - *Livestock Merchandising*

AG-32 - Animal Science - *Pre-Veterinary Animal Science*

AG-33 - Animal Science - *Production*

AG-34 - Animal Science - *Ranch Operations*

AG-35 - Biochemistry and Molecular Biology

AG-36 - Biochemistry and Molecular Biology - *Pre-Medical or Pre-Veterinary Science*

AG-37 - Entomology - *Bioforensics*

AG-38 - Entomology - *Insect Biology and Ecology*

AG-39 - Entomology - *Pre-Veterinary and Pre-Medical*

AG-40 - Environmental Science - *Environmental Policy*

AG-41 - Environmental Science - *Natural Resources*

AG-42 - Environmental Science - *Water Resources*

AG-43 - Food Science - *Industry*

AG-44 - Food Science - *Meat Science*

AG-45 - Food Science - *Food Safety*

AG-46 - Food Science - *Science*

AG-47 - Horticulture - *Horticultural Business*

AG-48 - Horticulture - *Horticultural Science*

AG-49 - Horticulture - *Public Horticulture*

AG-50 - Horticulture - *Turf Management*

AG-51 - Landscape Management

AG-52 - Natural Resource Ecology and Management - *Fire Ecology and Management*

AG-53 - Natural Resource Ecology and Management - *Fisheries and Aquatic Ecology*

AG-54 - Natural Resource Ecology and Management - *Forest Ecology and Management*

AG-55 - Natural Resource Ecology and Management - *Natural History and Conservation*

AG-56 - Natural Resource Ecology and Management - *Rangeland Ecology and Management*

AG-57 - Natural Resource Ecology and Management - *Wildlife Biology and Prevetterinary Science*

AG-58 - Natural Resource Ecology and Management - *Wildlife Ecology and Management*

AG-59 - Plant and Soil Sciences - *Agronomic Business*

AG-60 - Plant and Soil Sciences - *Crop Production and Management*

AG-61 - Plant and Soil Sciences - *Plant Biotechnology and Improvement*

AG-62 - Plant and Soil Sciences - *Soil and Water Resources*

## College of Arts and Sciences

### Bachelor of Arts

AS-1 - American Studies

AS-2 - Art - *Art History*

AS-3 - Art - *Studio Art*

AS-4 - Economics - *General*

AS-4 - Economics - *International Economic Relations*

AS-5 - English

AS-6 - English - *Creative Writing*

AS-7 - English - *Screen Studies*

AS-8 - English - *Professional Writing*

AS-9 - French

AS-10 - Geography

AS-11 - German

AS-12 - History

AS-13 - Liberal Studies

AS-14 - Mathematics

AS-15 - Multimedia Journalism

AS-16 - Music

AS-17 - Philosophy

AS-18 - Political Science

AS-19 - Psychology

AS-20 - Russian Language and Literature

AS-21 - Sociology

AS-22 - Sociology - *Anthropology*

AS-23 - Sociology - *Applied Sociology*

AS-24 - Spanish

AS-25 - Sports Media

AS-26 - Strategic Communication

AS-27 - Theatre

### Bachelor of Fine Arts

AS-28 - Art - *Graphic Design*

AS-29 - Art - *Studio*

### Bachelor of Music

AS-30 - Music - *Elective Studies in Business*

AS-31 - Music - *Performance*

AS-32 - Music Education - *Instrumental/Vocal Certification*

### Bachelor of Science

AS-33 - Biochemistry

AS-34 - Biological Science

AS-35 - Biological Science - *Secondary Teacher Certification*

AS-36 - Botany

AS-37 - Chemistry - *ACS Approved*

AS-38 - Chemistry - *Departmental Degree*

AS-39 - Chemistry - *Secondary Teacher Certification*

AS-40 - Communication Sciences and Disorders

AS-41 - Computer Science

AS-42 - Economics

AS-43 - Geography

AS-44 - Geology

AS-45 - Geology - *Secondary Teacher Certification*

AS-46 - Liberal Studies



- AS-47 - Mathematics
- AS-48 - Mathematics - *Actuarial and Financial Mathematics*
- AS-50 - Mathematics - *Secondary Teacher Certification*
- AS-51 - Microbiology/Cell and Molecular Biology
- AS-52 - Microbiology/Cell and Molecular Biology - *Medical Laboratory Science*
- AS-53 - Multimedia Journalism
- AS-54 - Physics
- AS-55 - Physics - *Applied Physics*
- AS-56 - Physics - *Secondary Teacher Certification*
- AS-57 - Physiology
- AS-58 - Political Science
- AS-59 - Psychology
- AS-60 - Sociology
- AS-61 - Sociology - *Anthropology*
- AS-62 - Sociology - *Applied Sociology*
- AS-63 - Sports Media
- AS-64 - Statistics
- AS-65 - Strategic Communication
- AS-66 - Zoology

## College of Education

### Bachelor of Science

- ED-1 - Health Education and Promotion - *Public Health*
- ED-2 - Health Education and Promotion - *Exercise and Health*
- ED-3 - Recreation Management and Therapeutic Recreation - *Recreation Management*
- ED-4 - Recreation Management and Therapeutic Recreation - *Therapeutic Recreation*
- ED-5 - Physical Education - *Teacher Education*
- ED-6 - Aerospace Administration and Operations - *Aerospace Logistics*
- ED-7 - Aerospace Administration and Operations - *Aviation Management*
- ED-8 - Aerospace Administration and Operations - *Aerospace Security*
- ED-9 - Aerospace Administration and Operations - *Professional Pilot*
- ED-10 - Aerospace Administration and Operations - *Technical Service Management*
- ED-11 - Career and Technical Education - *Business and Information Technology Education*
- ED-12 - Career and Technical Education - *Health Occupations Education*
- ED-13 - Career and Technical Education - *Marketing Education*
- ED-14 - Career and Technical Education - *Certification*
- ED-15 - Career and Technical Education - *Non-Certification*
- ED-16 - Career and Technical Education - *Technology Education*
- ED-17 - Elementary Education
- ED-18 - Secondary Education - *English*
- ED-19 - Secondary Education - *Foreign Language*
- ED-20 - Secondary Education - *Social Studies*

## College of Engineering, Architecture and Technology

### Bachelor of Science in Aerospace Engineering

- EN-1 - Aerospace Engineering

### Bachelor of Science in Biosystems Engineering

- EN-2 - Biosystems Engineering - *Biomechanical*
- EN-3 - Biosystems Engineering - *Bioprocessing and Food Processing*
- EN-4 - Biosystems Engineering - *Environment and Natural Resources*

### Bachelor of Science in Chemical Engineering

- EN-5 - Chemical Engineering
- EN-6 - Chemical Engineering - *Biomedical/Biochemical*
- EN-7 - Chemical Engineering - *Environmental*
- EN-8 - Chemical Engineering - *Pre-Medical*

### Bachelor of Science in Civil Engineering

- EN-9 - Civil Engineering
- EN-10 - Civil Engineering - *Environmental*

### Bachelor of Science in Computer Engineering

- EN-11 - Computer Engineering

### Bachelor of Science in Electrical Engineering

- EN-12 - Electrical Engineering

### Bachelor of Science in Industrial Engineering and Management

- EN-13 - Industrial Engineering and Management

### Bachelor of Science in Mechanical Engineering

- EN-14 - Mechanical Engineering
- EN-15 - Mechanical Engineering - *Pre-Medical*

### Bachelor of Architecture

- EN-16 - Architecture

### Bachelor of Architectural Engineering

- EN-17 - Architectural Engineering - *Structures*

### Bachelor of Science in Engineering Technology

- EN-18 - Construction Management Technology - *Building*
- EN-19 - Construction Management Technology - *Heavy*
- EN-20 - Electrical Engineering Technology
- EN-21 - Electrical Engineering Technology - *Computer*
- EN-22 - Fire Protection and Safety Engineering Technology
- EN-23 - Mechanical Engineering Technology

## College of Human Sciences

### Bachelor of Science in Human Sciences

- HS-1 - Design, Housing and Merchandising - *Apparel Design and Production*
- HS-2 - Design, Housing and Merchandising - *Interior Design*
- HS-3 - Design, Housing and Merchandising - *Merchandising*
- HS-4 - Hotel and Restaurant Administration
- HS-5 - Human Development and Family Science - *Child and Family Services*
- HS-6 - Human Development and Family Science - *Early Childhood Education*
- HS-7 - Human Development and Family Science - *Family and Consumer Sciences Education*
- HS-8 - Nutritional Sciences - *Allied Health*
- HS-9 - Nutritional Sciences - *Community Nutrition*
- HS-10 - Nutritional Sciences - *Dietetics*
- HS-11 - Nutritional Sciences - *Human Nutrition/Pre-Medical Sciences*

## Spears School of Business

### Bachelor of Science in Business Administration

- BUS-1 - Accounting
- BUS-2 - Economics
- BUS-3 - Economics - *Business Economics and Quantitative Studies*
- BUS-4 - Economics - *Pre-Law*
- BUS-5 - Entrepreneurship
- BUS-6 - Finance - *Two Options*
- BUS-7 - General Business
- BUS-8 - General Business - *Pre-Law*
- BUS-9 - International Business
- BUS-10 - Management
- BUS-11 - Management - *Business Sustainability*
- BUS-12 - Management - *Human Resource Management*
- BUS-13 - Management - *Non-Profit Management*
- BUS-14 - Management - *Sports Management*
- BUS-15 - Management Information Systems
- BUS-16 - Management Information Systems - *Information Assurance*
- BUS-17 - Management Information Systems - *Management Science and Computer Systems*
- BUS-18 - Marketing

## Requirements for Minors and Certificates

- MNR-1 - College of Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources
- MNR-2 - College of Arts and Sciences
- MNR-4 - College of Education
- MNR-5 - College of Engineering, Architecture and Technology
- MNR-5 - College of Human Sciences
- MNR-6 - Spears School of Business
- CERT-1 - Undergraduate Certificate / Certificate



# Additional Opportunities

---

## **The Honors College Awards and The Honors College Degree**

The Honors College allows outstanding undergraduate students to earn the General Honors Award and the Departmental or College Honors Award in their majors. Students earning a minimum of 39 honors credit hours with grades of "A" or "B", completing both awards and graduating with cumulative and OSU grade-point averages of 3.50 or higher, earn The Honors College Degree (the highest honor conferred with the undergraduate degree at OSU) and receive a special honors diploma. Students may earn an international study emphasis by completing study outside the United States. Honors sections of many general education courses, interdisciplinary honors courses, and special honors seminars allow The Honors College students the advantages of small classes that encourage active interaction with outstanding professors. Students who are active participants in The Honors College also have access to The Honors College Lounge in the Library with its computer facility, priority enrollment for the following semester, and optional honors housing. For more information, contact the director of The Honors College.

## **Pre-Law, Pre-Medicine and Other Pre-Professional Programs**

Students planning to enter a professional school should visit with their advisers and consult professional school admission and course work requirements listed in the specific school catalog. Many professional schools select students with a variety of bachelor's degrees, although most require a minimum basic core curriculum. Preprofessional program information is available in such areas as law, medicine, dental hygiene, dentistry, nursing, occupational therapy, optometry, osteopathy, pharmacy, physical therapy, physician's associate, radiologic technology, social work, veterinary medicine, etc. For more information contact your adviser or the director of student academic services in your college or the Center for Prehealth Professions in the College of Arts and Sciences.

## **Minors and Certificates**

A student who wishes to gain educational expertise in diverse areas may choose a minor or certificate. Minors or certificates are collections of courses (10-29 credit hours) focused on a particular subject area outside the student's degree program. Minors and certificates are noted on the transcript. A list of the requirements of current minors and certificates is available in the back of this book or online at [registrar.okstate.edu](http://registrar.okstate.edu).

## **Second Baccalaureate Degree**

A student who completed a baccalaureate degree may use all applicable courses toward a second bachelor's degree and receive a second diploma. A minimum of 30 semester credit hours of additional work, including all requirements of the second bachelor's degree, is required. For more information, see Academic Regulation 3.10 in the *OSU Catalog*, contact an adviser or the director of student academic services.

## **Second Major**

If a student majoring in one field also completes the requirements for a major in another field, the additional major will be noted on the student's transcript when the student graduates. Only the first major, however, is noted on the OSU diploma. The second major does not necessarily require hours above the minimum required for the first major, but may depend upon the use of electives or overlap between the two fields. For more information, contact an adviser, the director of student academic services, or the appropriate department.





**COLLEGE OF \_\_\_\_\_ (TO BE SELECTED)**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

**Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2015-2016**

**BACHELOR of UNIVERSITY STUDIES**

**MAJOR: University Studies**

**Minimum overall grade-point average: 2.00**

**Total Hours: 120**

**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

*Other GPA requirements see below.*

**PURPOSE**

Individualization and flexibility are features of the program leading to the degree of Bachelor of University Studies. The program is designed for goal-directed, motivated, and mature students who find that the present degree programs (majors) at the University will not enable them to attain their educational objectives. The Bachelor of University Studies degree program allows a student to use the total resources of the University available to accomplish unique educational objectives. The program may or may not prepare a student for a particular occupation or for entry into a professional school.

**DEGREE REQUIREMENTS**

1. All students who intend to present a program for the University Studies degree should be enrolled in one of the colleges of the University or the Office of University Academic Services.
2. The study plan must include no fewer than 50 upper-division semester credit hours which are selected from two or more disciplines and which in their aggregate comprise a rational combination of concepts and skills.
3. The study plan must fulfill all general education requirements of the University (English composition, American history, American government, analytical & quantitative thought, humanities, natural sciences, social & behavioral sciences, international dimension, scientific investigation, and diversity courses). Additional general education courses may be required by the college in which the degree is granted.
4. A minimum of 120 semester credit hours shall be required for granting the degree.

**PROCEDURE**

Students who believe their educational objectives can best be fulfilled through a Bachelor of University Studies degree program will be responsible for complying with the following procedures:

1. Obtain the declaration of major form for the Bachelor of University Studies from the Office of Director of Student Academic Services in the college that will grant the degree, the Office of University Academic Services, or Advising Center at OSU-Tulsa.
2. Complete the form with help of an adviser and submit it along with copies of the student's transcript(s) to the office of the dean of the college from which the degree is to be awarded.
3. The dean or a designated administrative officer of the college will schedule an interview with the student to determine whether the student's educational objectives can best be met through a Bachelor of University Studies degree program or through one of the departmental degree programs.
4. If it is determined that the student's education objectives can be met best by the Bachelor of University Studies degree program, the student will work with an adviser to identify an advisory body of at least two departmental representatives (faculty members or advisers).
5. The student will obtain signatures from the departmental representatives showing approval of the major.
6. The student will submit the completed application to the office of the dean. The dean or designated college official will review the application and determine if the request complies with requirements of the Bachelor of University Studies degree. If the application is approved by the dean, it will be forwarded to the Office of the Vice President for Academic Affairs.
7. Copies of applications approved or denied by the Office of Vice President for Academic Affairs will be sent to the student and the dean. Approved applications will also be sent to the Office of the Registrar, where they will be used for checking graduation requirements.
8. Any necessary changes in the approved program should be requested by the student through the student's adviser and dean.
9. The student will be responsible for fulfilling the approved graduation requirements for the degree and should submit a diploma application at the time of enrollment for final semester of course work.

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

\_\_\_\_\_  
 ASSOCIATE VICE PRESIDENT



Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2015-2016

**BACHELOR of UNIVERSITY STUDIES**

**MAJOR: University Studies      OPTION: Multidisciplinary Studies**

**Minimum overall grade-point average: 2.00**  
**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

**Total Hours: 120**

*Other GPA requirements see below.*

**PURPOSE**

The bachelor's degree in multidisciplinary studies is a four-year degree plan for students who find that current University degree programs will not allow them to meet their educational objectives and who wish to tailor course choices to meet individual goals. The program allows students to prepare for professional careers that require extensive knowledge in a broad array of subjects. The multidisciplinary program allows students to focus on two or three areas of study that are selected by the student.

**DEGREE REQUIREMENTS**

1. The student must complete 120 semester hours of which at least 45 hours must be upper-division\*. At least 27 hours in the areas of concentration must be upper-division.
2. The major requires two or three areas of concentration. If the student selects two areas of concentration, each area will include at least 27 hours of coursework; for three areas of concentration, each area will include at least 18 hours of coursework. Areas of concentration may include coursework from the requirements for a minor or certificate or a group of related courses approved by a departmental representative (faculty member or adviser). A course may not be used to fulfill the requirements of more than one area of concentration. The remaining course work, to total 120 hours, may be selected from different disciplines.
3. A study plan may use 18 hours of 'major' courses from an AA, AS or AAS degree to fulfill one of three areas of concentration. The other two areas of concentration will include at least 27 hours of upper-division course work.
4. All students who intend to present a program for multidisciplinary studies must enroll in one of the colleges of the University (select one of the colleges responsible for an area of concentration).
5. The study plan must meet all General Education requirements of the University and the college of enrollment.
6. A multidisciplinary studies faculty advisory committee will oversee program quality and conduct an annual curriculum review.

**AREAS OF CONCENTRATION**

- Concentration 1    27 hours
- Concentration 2    27 hours
- OR
- Concentration 1    18 hours
- Concentration 2    18 hours
- Concentration 3    18 hours

**PROCEDURE**

Students who believe their educational objectives can best be fulfilled through a multidisciplinary studies program will be responsible for complying with the following procedures:

1. Obtain the multidisciplinary studies form from the director of student academic services in the college of enrollment, University Academic Services or the Advising Center at OSU-Tulsa. The form will list the General Education requirements for the college.
2. Meet with an adviser to determine the student's educational objectives and the two or three areas of concentration.
3. Obtain approval from a departmental representative (faculty member or adviser) if the area of concentration does not represent a minor or certificate.
4. Submit the completed form to the office of the dean in the college of enrollment for approval. The form will be forwarded to the Office of the Provost.
5. Fulfill the approved graduation requirement for the degree and apply for graduation before the final semester of course work.

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

ASSOCIATE VICE PRESIDENT



# College of Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources

## Bachelor of Landscape Architecture

AG-1 - Landscape Architecture

## Bachelor of Science in Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources

- AG-2 - Agribusiness  
AG-3 - Agribusiness - *Agricultural Communications Double Major*  
AG-4 - Agribusiness - *Crop and Soil Sciences*  
AG-5 - Agribusiness - *Farm and Ranch Management*  
AG-6 - Agribusiness - *Finance*  
AG-7 - Agribusiness - *International*  
AG-8 - Agribusiness - *Management*  
AG-9 - Agribusiness - *Marketing*  
AG-10 - Agribusiness - *Pre-Law*  
AG-11 - Agribusiness - *Pre-Veterinary Business Management*  
AG-12 - Agricultural Communications  
AG-13 - Agricultural Communications - *Agribusiness Double Major*  
AG-14 - Agricultural Communications - *Animal Science Double Major*  
AG-15 - Agricultural Economics  
AG-16 - Agricultural Economics - *Accounting Double Major*  
AG-17 - Agricultural Education - *Agricultural Communication*  
AG-18 - Agricultural Education - *Agricultural Business and Economics*  
AG-19 - Agricultural Education - *Animal Agriculture*  
AG-20 - Agricultural Education - *Horticultural Sciences*  
AG-21 - Agricultural Education - *Natural Resources*  
AG-22 - Agricultural Education - *Teaching*  
AG-23 - Agricultural Leadership - *Extension Education*  
AG-24 - Agricultural Leadership - *General*  
AG-25 - Agricultural Leadership - *International Studies*  
AG-26 - Animal Science - *Agricultural Communications Double Major*  
AG-27 - Animal Science - *Agricultural Education Double Major*  
AG-28 - Animal Science - *Animal Biotechnology*  
AG-29 - Animal Science - *Business*  
AG-30 - Animal Science - *International*  
AG-31 - Animal Science - *Livestock Merchandising*  
AG-32 - Animal Science - *Pre-Veterinary Animal Science*  
AG-33 - Animal Science - *Production*  
AG-34 - Animal Science - *Ranch Operations*  
AG-35 - Biochemistry and Molecular Biology  
AG-36 - Biochemistry and Molecular Biology - *Pre-Medical or Pre-Veterinary Science*  
AG-37 - Entomology - *Bio-Forensics*  
AG-38 - Entomology - *Insect Biology and Ecology*  
AG-39 - Entomology - *Pre-Veterinary and Pre-Medical*  
AG-40 - Environmental Science - *Environmental Policy*  
AG-41 - Environmental Science - *Natural Resources*  
AG-42 - Environmental Science - *Water Resources*  
AG-43 - Food Science - *Industry*  
AG-44 - Food Science - *Meat Science*  
AG-45 - Food Science - *Food Safety*  
AG-46 - Food Science - *Science*  
AG-47 - Horticulture - *Horticultural Business*  
AG-48 - Horticulture - *Horticultural Science*  
AG-49 - Horticulture - *Public Horticulture*  
AG-50 - Horticulture - *Turf Management*  
AG-51 - Landscape Management  
AG-52 - Natural Resource Ecology and Management - *Fire Ecology and Management*  
AG-53 - Natural Resource Ecology and Management - *Fisheries and Aquatic Ecology*  
AG-54 - Natural Resource Ecology and Management - *Forest Ecology and Management*  
AG-55 - Natural Resource Ecology and Management - *Natural History and Conservation*  
AG-56 - Natural Resource Ecology and Management - *Rangeland Ecology and Management*  
AG-57 - Natural Resource Ecology and Management - *Wildlife Biology and Pre-veterinary Science*  
AG-58 - Natural Resource Ecology and Management - *Wildlife Ecology and Management*  
AG-59 - Plant and Soil Sciences - *Agronomic Business*  
AG-60 - Plant and Soil Sciences - *Crop Production and Management*  
AG-61 - Plant and Soil Sciences - *Plant Biotechnology and Improvement*  
AG-62 - Plant and Soil Sciences - *Soil and Water Resources*



**COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES & NATURAL RESOURCES**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Requirements for Students **Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2015-2016**

**BACHELOR of LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE**

**MAJOR: Landscape Architecture**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00**  
**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

**Total Hours: 150**

*Other GPA requirements see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 42 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 83 HOURS</b>		
<b>Area</b>	<b>Hours</b>	<b>To be selected from:</b>			
English Composition & Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413 or 3323. (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog) (If ENGL 3323 is taken in place of ENGL 1213, hours in this block are 6.)			
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103; POLS 1113			
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1483* or 1513*; and 1583* or 1613* or 1715* or STAT 2023*			
Humanities (H)	6	Any course designated (H); and LA 3673*			
Natural Sciences (N)	12	BIOL 1114* (or BOT 1404*); CHEM 1215* (or 1314*); SOIL 2124*			
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	AGEC 1113* (or ECON 2103*); SPCH 2713*			
Diversity (D)	--	Any course designated (D).			
International Dimension (I)	--	Any course designated (I).			
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L).			
*College & Departmental requirements that may be used to meet GE requirements.					
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 22 HOURS</b>					
Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources	4	AG 1011; LA 1013			
Business Courses	3	ACCT 2103 (EEE 3023 or FIN 2123 or LSB 3213 or MKTG 3213)			
Communications Courses	3	3 hours from BCOM 3113, or ENGL 3323 (If ENGL 3323 is substituted for ENGL 1213 above, then hours in this area are zero)			
Graphic Communications Skills	12	ART 1103 (or GENT 1153 or ARCH 1216); LA 2213, 2223, 2323			
			<b>Core Courses: 72 hours</b>		
			Surveying	3 hours	MCAG 2313
			Construction	12 hours	LA 3884, 3894, 4894
			Planning	12 hours	LA 4453, and 9 hours from LA 4433, 4583, NREM 2013, or GEOG 3123
			Design	34 hours	LA 3315, 3325, 4034, 4415, 4425, 4515, 4525
			Plant Material	3 hours	HORT 2613
			Professional Practice	6 hours	LA 3112, 3682, 4112
			Internship	2 hours	LA 3010
			<b>Choose 11 hours from one emphasis area:</b>		
			These courses may apply to any area: LA 2513, 3010, 4053, 4063, 4423, 4990, 5110 Courses listed or other courses approved by Program Director		
			<b>Design</b>		
			ARCH 1112, 1216, 2003, 2116, 2216, 2263, 4193, 5193, 5373 ART 1113, 1203, 1303, 1603, 2003, 2113, 2213, 3110 DHM 1123, 3233, 3353, 4143, 4573		
			<b>Environmental Planning</b>		
			AGEC 3503		HIST 3463, 4063, 4503, 4523
			BOT 3253		LEIS 4473
			ENVR 1113, 4813		MMJ 3823, 3913
			GEOG 1113, 1114, 2253, 2343, 3123,		POLS 4363, 4593
			3153, 3173, 3703, 3743, 3753, 4113,		SOC 3423, 4433
			4123, 4143, 4153, 4333, 4343		NREM 2013, 4063, 4093, 4403
			GEOG 1114, 3073		ZOOL 4303
			<b>Horticulture</b>		
			HORT 1013, 2513, 3013, 3153, 3513, 3612, 4453, 4543, 4713, 4990		
			<b>Other studies:</b> Requires study plan approved by adviser, program director, and department head.		
			<b>ELECTIVES: 3 HOURS</b> Hours to complete required total.		
<p><b>Additional State/OSU Requirements</b> – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.</p>					

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD





**COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES & NATURAL RESOURCES**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2015-2016

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE in AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES and NATURAL RESOURCES**

**MAJOR: Agribusiness**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00**

**Total Hours: 120**

**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

*Other GPA requirements, see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 62 HOURS</b>	
Area	Hours	To be selected from:		
English Composition & Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413 or 3323. (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	<b>Core Courses: <u>47 hours</u></b>	
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 or 1483 or 1493; POLS 1113	ACCT 2103, 2203	
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 2103* or 2123* or 2144*; STAT 2023* or equivalent STAT course	AGEC 1101, 3101, 3213, 3333, 3423, 3603, 3713	
Humanities (H)	6	Any course designated (H)	9 hours from: AGECE 4213, 4333, 4343, 4403, 4423, 4503, 4513, 4703, 4723, 4803	
Natural Sciences (N)	7	CHEM 1014* or 1215* or 1314*; Any Course designated (N)	ECON 2203, 3113 (or 3023), 3123 (or 3313)	
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	AGEC 1113*; any course designated (S)	6 hours from: AGECE 3323, BCOM, MC, SPCH, foreign language courses, or written communication courses not used elsewhere	
Any General Education	3	Any hours designated general education needed to reach required 40 hours	<b>Related Courses: <u>15 hours</u></b>	
Diversity (D)	--	Any course designated (D).		
International Dimension (I)	--	Any course designated (I)	15 hours with at least 9 hours upper division from CASNR or SSB courses not used elsewhere.	
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Met by CHEM.		
*College requirements that may be used to meet GE requirements.				
*Departmental requirements that may be used to meet GE requirements.				
<b>COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS: 13 HOURS</b>				
Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources	7	AG 1011; from two of the following groups, select one course: 1. PLNT 1213, HORT 1013, NREM 1113, 3343 2. SOIL 1113, 2124 3. ANSI 1124, FDSC 1133, ENTO 2993, 3003 4. NREM 1014, 2013, ENVR 1113, BIOC 2344, 3713, LA 1013	<b>ELECTIVES: 5 HOURS</b>	
Course cannot be used here and as an (N)			Hours to complete required total. MATH 1483 or 1513 may need to be taken as prerequisite to required Calculus course.	
Written & Oral Communications	6	AGCM 3103; or BCOM 3113; or ENGL 3323; (If ENGL 3323 is substituted for ENGL 1213 above; hours in this block are reduced by 3.) SPCH 2713 or 3733 or AGCM 3203. If used as (S) course above, hours in this block reduced by 3.		

**Other Requirements:** Exit interview with Head of Department of Agricultural Economics. A minimum of 40 semester credit hours and 100 grade points must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours.

**Additional State/OSU Requirements** – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



**COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES & NATURAL RESOURCES**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2015-2016

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE in AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES and NATURAL RESOURCES**

**MAJOR: Agribusiness      OPTION: Agricultural Communications Double Major**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00**

**Total Hours: 128**

**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

*Other GPA requirements, see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 41 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 79 HOURS</b>	
<b>Area</b>	<b>Hours</b>	<b>To be selected from:</b>		
English Composition & Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413 or 3323. (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	<p><b>Agribusiness Core Courses: <u>44 hours</u></b></p> <p>ACCT 2103, 2203</p> <p>AGEC 1101, 3101, 3213, 3323, 3333, 3423, 3603, 3713, 4343#, 4503#, 4703#</p> <p>ECON 2203, 3113 or 3023, 3123 or 3313</p> <p>#AGEC 4503 satisfies environmental science requirement and AGECE 4703 satisfies policy requirement for the Agricultural Communications major. AGECE 4343 satisfies international dimension requirements. If another course is taken for these requirements a different 4000 level AGECE course except AGECE 4990 may be taken. At least nine hours of 4000 level AGECE required for AGBU major.</p> <p><b>Ag Communications Core Courses: <u>35 hours</u></b></p> <p>AGCM 2113, 3113, 3123, 3213, 3223, 3233 (or 4233), 4113, 4203, 4300 (2 hours), 4403, 4413</p> <p>3 hours from: FDSC 1133, 2253; ANSI 2253, or NSCI 2114, 3543</p>	
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 or 1483 or 1493; POLS 1113		
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	9	MATH 1483#(or 1513#); & 2103#; STAT 2023# or equivalent STAT course# (if MATH 1483 or 1513 is not taken, then hours in this block are 6.)		
Humanities (H)	6	Any course designated (H)		
Natural Sciences (N)	8	BIOL 1114*; CHEM 1014* or 1215 or 1314*		
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	AGEC 1113#; SPCH 2713* or 3733*		
Diversity (D)	--	Any course designated (D).		
International Dimension (I)	--	Any course designated (I), met by AGECE 4343		
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Met by either BIOL or CHEM		
*College requirements that may be used to meet GE requirements. #Departmental requirements that may be used to meet GE requirements.				
<b>COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS: 8 HOURS</b>				
Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources	8	AG 1011; ANSI 1124*, PLNT 1213* *AGCM requirements		
<p><u>Other Requirements:</u>            A minimum of 40 semester credit hours and 100 grade points must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours. The student must earn minimum grade of "C" in all AGCM Courses.</p>				
<p><u>Additional State/OSU Requirements</u> – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.</p>				

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD





**COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES & NATURAL RESOURCES**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2015-2016

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE in AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES and NATURAL RESOURCES**

**MAJOR: Agribusiness      OPTION: Crop and Soil Sciences**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00**

**Total Hours: 120**

**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

*Other GPA requirements, see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 43 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 70 HOURS</b>		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:			
English Composition & Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413 or 3323. (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	<p><b>Common Body Courses: 47 hours</b></p> <p>ACCT 2103, 2203            AGECE 1101, 3101, 3213, 3323, 3333, 3423, 3503, 3603, 3713, 4403            6 hours from: AGECE 4213, 4333, 4343, 4423, 4503, 4513, 4703, 4723, 4803            ECON 2203, 3113 (or 3023), 3123 (or 3313)</p> <p><b>Choose One Minor Area: 23 hours</b></p> <p>Must complete at least one of the following minors.            Agronomy            Entomology            Forestry            Horticulture            Natural Resource Ecology and Management            Pest Management            Rangeland Ecology &amp; Management            Soil Science</p> <p>Take additional hours from courses in any of these areas or MATH 1483 or 1513 to complete the required total of 23 hours</p>		
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 or 1483 or 1493; POLS 1113			
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 2103 <sup>#</sup> or 2123 <sup>#</sup> or 2144 <sup>#</sup> ; STAT 2023 <sup>#</sup> or equivalent STAT course <sup>#</sup>			
Humanities (H)	6	Any course designated (H)			
Natural Sciences (N)	13	BIOL 1114 <sup>#</sup> ; CHEM 1215 <sup>*</sup> ; SOIL 2124 <sup>#</sup>			
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	AGECE 1113 <sup>#</sup> ; SPCH 2713 <sup>*</sup> or 3733 <sup>*</sup>			
Diversity (D)	--	Any course designated (D).			
International Dimension (I)	--	Any course designated (I)			
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Met by either BIOL or CHEM.			
*College requirements that may be used to meet GE requirements. <sup>#</sup> Departmental requirements that may be used to meet GE requirements.					
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 7 HOURS</b>					
Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources	4	AG 1011; One course from the following: NREM 1113, 3343; HORT 1013; PLNT 1213			
Written Communications	3	AGCM 3103, BCOM 3113, or ENGL 3323; (If ENGL 3323 is substituted for ENGL 1213 above; hours in this block are zero.)			

Other Requirements:

Exit interview with Head of Department of Agricultural Economics. A minimum of 40 semester credit hours and 100 grade points must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours.

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



**COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES & NATURAL RESOURCES**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2015-16

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE in AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES and NATURAL RESOURCES**

**MAJOR: Agribusiness      OPTION: Farm and Ranch Management**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00**

**Total Hours: 120**

**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

*Other GPA requirements, see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 56 HOURS</b>
<b>Area</b>	<b>Hours</b>	<b>To be selected from:</b>	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>Core Courses: <u>47 hours</u></b></p> <p>ACCT 2103, 2203</p> <p>AGEC 1101, 3101, 3213, 3333, 3423, 3603, 3713, 4403</p> <p>6 hours from: AGEC 4213, 4333, 4343, 4423, 4503, 4513, 4703, 4723, 4803</p> <p>ECON 2203, 3113 (or 3023), 3123 (or 3313)</p> <p><u>6 hrs from:</u> AGEC 3323, BCOM, MC, SPCH, foreign language courses, or written communication courses not used elsewhere.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Related Courses: <u>9 hours</u></b></p> <p>9 hours upper-division from: ANSI, ENTO, HORT, NREM, MCAG, PLNT, PLP, SOIL</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>ELECTIVES: 11 HOURS</b></p> <p>Hours to complete required total. MATH 1483 or 1513 may need to be taken as prerequisite to required Calculus course.</p>
English Composition & Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413 or 3323. (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 or 1483 or 1493; POLS 1113	
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 2103*or 2123* or 2144*; STAT 2023* or equivalent STAT* course	
Humanities (H)	6	Any course designated (H)	
Natural Sciences (N)	7	CHEM 1014* or 1215* or 1314*; Any course designated (N)	
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	AGEC 1113*; Any course designated (S)	
Any General Education	3	Any hours designated general education needed to reach required 40 hours	
Diversity (D)	--	Any course designated (D).	
International Dimension (I)	--	Any course designated (I)	
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Met CHEM .	
*College requirements that may be used to meet GE requirements.			
#Departmental requirements that may be used to meet GE requirements.			
<b>COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS: 13 HOURS</b>			
Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources	7	AG 1011; from two of the following four groups, select one course: 1. PLNT 1213, HORT 1013, NREM 1113, 3343 2. SOIL 1113, 2124 3. ANSI 1124, FDSC 1133, ENTO 2993, 3003 4. NREM 1014, 2013, ENVR 1113, BIOC 2344, 3713, LA 1013	
Course cannot be used here and as an (N)			
Written & Oral Communications	6	AGCM 3103; or BCOM 3113; or ENGL 3323; (if ENGL 3323 is substituted for ENGL 1213 above; hours in this block are reduced by 3.) SPCH 2713 or 3733 or AGCM 3203; if used as (S) course above, hours in the block are reduced by 3.	
<p><u>Other Requirements:</u> Exit interview with Head of Department of Agricultural Economics. A minimum of 40 semester credit hours and 100 grade points must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours.</p> <p><u>Additional State/OSU Requirements</u> – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.</p>			

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD





**COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES & NATURAL RESOURCES**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Requirements for Students **Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2015-2016**

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE in AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES and NATURAL RESOURCES**

**MAJOR: Agribusiness      OPTION: Finance**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00**

**Total Hours: 120**

**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

*Other GPA requirements, see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 59 HOURS</b>		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:			
English Composition & Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413 or 3323. (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	<b>Core Courses: <u>50 hours</u></b>		
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 or 1483 or 1493; POLS 1113	ACCT 2103, 2203		
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 2103 <sup>#</sup> or 2123 <sup>#</sup> or 2144 <sup>#</sup> ; STAT 2023 <sup>#</sup> or equivalent STAT <sup>#</sup> course	AGEC 1101, 3101, 3213, 3333, 3423, 3603, 3713		
Humanities (H)	6	Any courses designated (H)	9 hours from: AGECE 4213, 4333, 4343, 4403, 4423, 4503, 4513, 4703, 4723, 4803		
Natural Sciences (N)	7	CHEM 1014* or 1215* or 1314*; any course designated (N)	ECON 2203, 3113 (or 3023), 3313 (or 3123)		
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	AGEC 1113 <sup>#</sup> ; any course designated (S)	FIN 3113		
Any General Education	3	Any hours designated general education need to reach required 40 hours	<u>6 hours from:</u> AGECE 3323, BCOM, MC, SPCH, foreign language courses, or written communication courses not used elsewhere.		
Diversity (D)	--	Any course designated (D).	<b>Related Courses: <u>9 hours</u></b>		
International Dimension (I)	--	Any course designated (I)	9 hours from FIN courses numbered 3000 or above excluding 4063		
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Met by CHEM	Recommend FIN courses are 4223, 4333		
*College requirements that may be used to meet GE requirements.					
# Departmental requirements that may be used to meet GE requirements.					
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 13 HOURS</b>			<b>ELECTIVES: 8 HOURS</b>		
Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources	7	AG 1011; from two of the following four groups, select one course: 1. PLNT 1213, HORT 1013, NREM 1113, 3343 2. SOIL 1113, 2124 3. ANSI 1124, FDSC 1133, ENTO 2993, 3003 4. NREM 1014, 2013, ENVR 1113, BIOC2713, LA 1013	Hours to complete required total. Math 1483 or 1513 may need to be taken as prerequisite to required Calculus course.		
Written & Oral Communications	6	AGCM 3103; or BCOM 3113; or ENGL 3323; (If ENGL 3323 is substituted for ENGL 1213 above; hours in this block are reduced by 3.) SPCH 2713 or 3733 or AGCM 3203, if used as (S) course above, hours in this block reduced by 3.			

Other Requirements: Exit interview with Head of Department of Agricultural Economics. A minimum of 40 semester credit hours and 100 grade points must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours.

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



**COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES & NATURAL RESOURCES**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2015-2016

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE in AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES and NATURAL RESOURCES**

**MAJOR: Agribusiness      OPTION: International**

**Minimum overall grade-point average: 2.00**  
**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

**Total Hours: 120**

*Other GPA requirements, see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 65 HOURS</b>	
Area	Hours	To be selected from:		
English Composition & Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413 or 3323. (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	<b>Agribusiness Core Courses: 44 hours</b>	
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 or 1483 or 1493; POLS 1113	ACCT	2103, 2203
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 2103 <sup>#</sup> or 2123 <sup>#</sup> , or 2144 <sup>#</sup> ; STAT 2023 <sup>#</sup> or equivalent STAT <sup>#</sup> course	AGEC	1101, 3101, 3213, 3333, 3423, 3603, 3713, 4343, 4803 <sup>a</sup>
Humanities (H)	6	Any courses designated (H)	6 hours from: AGECE 4213, 4333, 4403, 4423, 4503, 4513, 4703, 4723	
Natural Sciences (N)	7	CHEM 1014* or 1215* or 1314*; any course designated (N)	ECON	2203, 3113 (or 3023), 3123 (or 3313)
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	AGEC 1113 <sup>#</sup> ; any course designated (S)	<b>International Related Courses: 21 hours</b>	
Any General Education	3	Any hours designated general education needed to reach required 40 hours.	15 hours from: courses in the same foreign language <sup>b</sup>	
Diversity (D)	--	Any course designated (D).	6 additional hours from courses in the above foreign language or upper-division courses designated (I)	
International Dimension (I)	--	Met by AGECE 4343	<sup>a</sup> An international student may substitute 3 hours AGECE 3810 Domestic Agricultural Economics Tour for AGECE 4803.	
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Met by CHEM	<sup>b</sup> A native speaker of a foreign language may substitute 15 hours towards one or more minors for the 15 hours in the same foreign language.	
*College requirements that may be used to meet GE requirements. # Departmental requirements that may be used to meet GE requirements.				
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 13 HOURS</b>			<b>ELECTIVES: 2 HOURS</b>	
Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources	7	AG 1011; From two of the following four groups, select one course: 1. PLNT 1213, HORT 1013, NREM 1113, 3343 2. SOIL 1113, 2124 3. ANSI 1124, FDSC 1133, ENTO 2993, 3003 4. NREM 1014, 2013, ENVR 1113, BIOC 2344, 3713, LA 1013	Hours to complete required total. MATH 1483 or 1513 may need to be taken as prerequisite to required Calculus course.	
Course cannot be used here and as an (N).				
Written & Oral Communications	6	AGCM 3103 or BCOM 3113 or ENGL 3323(if ENGL 3323 is substituted for ENGL 1213 above, hours in this block are reduced by 3.) SPCH 2713 or 3733 or AGCM 3203. If used as (S) course above, hours in this block are reduced by 3.		
Other Requirements: A minimum of 40 semester credit hours and 100 grade points must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours				
<u>Additional State/OSU Requirements</u> – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.				

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



**COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES & NATURAL RESOURCES**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2015-2016

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE in AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES and NATURAL RESOURCES**

**MAJOR: Agribusiness      OPTION: Management**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00**  
**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

**Total Hours: 120**

*Other GPA requirements, see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 59 HOURS</b>		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:			
English Composition & Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413 or 3323. (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	<p align="center"><b>Core Courses: <u>47 hours</u></b></p> <p>ACCT 2103, 2203</p> <p>AGEC 1101, 3101, 3213, 3333, 3423, 3603, 3713, 4423</p> <p>6 hours from AGEC 4213, 4333, 4343, 4403, 4503, 4513, 4703, 4723, 4803</p> <p>ECON 2203, 3113 (or 3023), 3123 (or 3313)</p> <p><u>6 hours from:</u> AGEC 3323, BCOM, MC, SPCH, foreign language courses or written communication courses not used elsewhere.</p> <p align="center"><b>Related Courses: <u>12 hours</u></b></p> <p>MGMT 3013, 3313</p> <p>6 additional hours from MGMT courses numbered 3000 or above.</p> <p align="center"><b>ELECTIVES: 8 HOURS</b></p> <p>Hours to complete required total. Math 1483 or 1513 may need to be taken as prerequisite to required Calculus course.</p>		
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 or 1483 or 1493; POLS 1113			
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 2103 <sup>#</sup> or 2123 <sup>#</sup> or 2144 <sup>#</sup> ; STAT 2023 <sup>#</sup> or equivalent STAT <sup>#</sup> course			
Humanities (H)	6	Any courses designated (H)			
Natural Sciences (N)	7	CHEM 1014* or 1215* or 1314*; any course designated (N)			
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	AGEC 1113*; any course designated (S)			
Any General Education	3	Any hours designated general education needed to reach required 40 hours.			
Diversity (D)	--	Any course designated (D).			
International Dimension (I)	--	Any course designated (I)			
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Met by CHEM			
*College requirements that may be used to meet GE requirements.					
# Departmental requirements that may be used to meet GE requirements.					
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 13 HOURS</b>					
Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources	7	AG 1011; from two of the following: 1. PLNT 1213, HORT 1013, NREM 1113, 3343 2. SOIL 1113, 2124 3. ANSI 1124, FDSC 1133, ENTO 2993, 3003 4. NREM 1014, 2013, ENVR 1113, BIOC 2344, 3713, LA 1013			
Written & Oral Communications	6	AGCM 3103; or BCOM 3113; or ENGL 3323; (If ENGL 3323 is substituted for ENGL 1213 above; hours in this block are reduced by 3) SPCH 2713 or 3733 or AGCM 3203 if used as (S) course above, hours in this block reduced by 3.			
<p><u>Other Requirements:</u> Exit interview with Head of Department of Agricultural Economics. A minimum of 40 semester credit hours and 100 grade points must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours.</p> <p><u>Additional State/OSU Requirements:</u> – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.</p>					

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



**COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES & NATURAL RESOURCES**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Requirements for Students **Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2015-2016**

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE in AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES and NATURAL RESOURCES**

**MAJOR: Agribusiness      OPTION: Marketing**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00**

**Total Hours: 120**

**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

*Other GPA requirements, see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 59 HOURS</b>		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:			
English Composition & Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413 or 3323. (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	<b>Core Courses: <u>47 hours</u></b>		
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 or 1483 or 1493; POLS 1113	ACCT 2103, 2203		
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 2103 <sup>#</sup> or 2123 <sup>#</sup> or 2144 <sup>#</sup> ; STAT 2023 <sup>#</sup> or equivalent STAT <sup>#</sup> course	AGEC 1101, 3101, 3213, 3323, 3333, 3423, 3603, 3713, 4423		
Humanities (H)	6	Any courses designated (H)	6 hours from: AGECE 4213, 4333, 4343, 4403, 4503, 4513, 4703, 4723, 4803		
Natural Sciences (N)	7	CHEM 1014* or 1215* or 1314*; any course designated (N)	ECON 2203, 3113 (or 3023), 3123 (or 3313)		
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	AGEC 1113 <sup>#</sup> ; any course designated (S)	<b>3 hours from:</b> BCOM, MC, SPCH, foreign language courses or written communication courses not used elsewhere.		
Any General Education	3	Any hours designated general education needed to reach required 40 hours.	<b>Related Courses: <u>12 hours</u></b>		
Diversity (D)	--	Any course designated (D).	12 hours from MKTG courses numbered 3000 or above Recommend MKTG courses are 3213, 3323, 4333		
International Dimension (I)	--	Any course designated (I)			
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Met by CHEM			
*College requirements that may be used to meet GE requirements.					
<sup>#</sup> Departmental requirements that may be used to meet GE requirements.					
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 13 HOURS</b>			<b>ELECTIVES: 8 Hours</b>		
Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources	7	AG 1011; from two of the following four groups, select one course: 1. PLNT 1213, HORT 1013, NREM 1113, 3343 2. SOIL 1113, 2124 3. ANSI 1124, FDSC 1133, ENTO 2993, 3003 4. NREM 1014, 2013, ENVR 1113, BIOC 2344, 3713, LA 1013	Hours to complete required total. MATH 1483 or 1513 may need to be taken as prerequisite to required Calculus course.		
Course cannot be used here and as an (N)					
Written & Oral Communications	6	AGCM 3103; or BCOM 3113; or ENGL 3323; (If ENGL 3323 is substituted for ENGL 1213 above; hours in this block are reduced by 3.) SPCH 2713 or 3733 or AGCM 3203 if used as (S) course above, hours in this block reduced by 3.			
<b>Other Requirements:</b> Exit interview with Head of Department of Agricultural Economics. A minimum of 40 semester credit hours and 100 grade points must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above.					
<b>Additional State/OSU Requirements</b> – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.					

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD





**COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES & NATURAL RESOURCES**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2015-2016

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE in AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES and NATURAL RESOURCES**

**MAJOR: Agribusiness      OPTION: Pre-Law**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00**  
**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

**Total Hours: 120**

*Other GPA requirements, see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 70 HOURS</b>		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:			
English Composition & Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413 or 3323. (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	<b>Core Courses: 41 hours</b>		
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 or 1483 or 1493; POLS 1113	ACCT 2103, 2203		
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 2103 <sup>#</sup> or 2123 <sup>#</sup> or 2144; STAT 2023 <sup>#</sup> or equivalent STAT <sup>#</sup> course	AGEC 1101, 3101, 3213, 3333, 3423, 3603, 3713		
Humanities (H)	6	Any courses designated (H)	<b>6 hours from:</b> AGEC 4213, 4333, 4343, 4403, 4423, 4503, 4513, 4703, 4723 ECON 2203, 3113 (or 3023), 3123 (or 3313)		
Natural Sciences (N)	7	CHEM 1014* or 1215* or 1314*; any course designated (N)	<b>3 hours from:</b> AGEC 3323, BCOM, MC, SPCH, foreign language courses, or written communication courses not used elsewhere		
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	AGEC 1113 <sup>#</sup> ; SPCH 2713* or 3733*	<b>Related Courses: 29 hours</b> <b>Choose Alternative A or B or C:</b>		
Any General Education	3	Any hours designated general education need to reach required 40 hours.	<b>Alternative A:</b> <u>3 additional hours from:</u> AGEC 3323, BCOM, MC, SPCH, foreign language courses, or written communication courses not used elsewhere. <u>3 additional hours from:</u> AGEC 4213, 4333, 4343, 4403, 4423, 4503, 4513, 4703, 4723 <u>15 additional hours with 12 hours upper-division:</u> ACCT, AGEC, ECON, FIN, LSB, MGMT, MKTG, MSIS, POLS or a minor <u>8 hour of electives:</u> MATH 1483 or 1513 may need to be taken as prerequisite for Calculus. PHIL 1313 recommended.		
Diversity (D)	--	Any course designated (D).	<b>Alternative B:</b> <u>3 additional hours from:</u> AGEC 3323, BCOM, MC, SPCH, foreign language courses, or written communication courses not used elsewhere. <u>3 additional hours from:</u> AGEC 4213, 4333, 4343, 4403, 4423, 4503, 4513, 4703, 4723 <u>15 hours to complete Legal Studies Minor:</u> POLS 2023 (or HONR 2013), 3983, 3993; 6 hours from: ENGR 4103, 4133; PHIL 3843; POLS 4363, 4963, 4973, 4980; PSYC 4143; SOC 4443; 8 hour of electives: MATH 1483 or 1513 may need to be taken as prerequisite for Calculus. PHIL 1313 recommended		
International Dimension (I)	--	Any course designated (I),	<b>Alternative C:</b> With approval of Advisor and Department Head a maximum of 29 hours from an accredited doctoral law program may be used.		
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Met by CHEM			
*College requirements that may be used to meet GE requirements. #Departmental requirements that may be used to meet GE requirements.					
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 10 HOURS</b>					
Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources	7	AG 1011; from two of the following four groups, select one course: 1. PLNT 1213, HORT 1013, NREM 1113, 3343 2. SOIL 1133, 2124 3. ANSI 1124, FDSC 1133, ENTO 2993, 3003 4. NREM 1014, 2013, ENVR 1113, BIOC 2344, 3713, LA 1013			
Written & Oral Communications	3	AGCM 3103; or BCOM 3113; or ENGL 3323; (If ENGL 3323 is substituted for ENGL 1213 above; hours in this block are reduced by 3.)			
<b>Other Requirements:</b> Exit interview with Head of Department of Agricultural Economics. A minimum of 40 semester credit hours and 100 grade points must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours.					
<b>Additional State/OSU Requirements</b> – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.					

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



**COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES & NATURAL RESOURCES**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2015-2016

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE in AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES and NATURAL RESOURCES**

**MAJOR: Agribusiness      OPTION: Pre-Veterinary Business Management**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00**

**Total Hours: 120**

**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

*Other GPA requirements, see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 43 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 67 HOURS</b>	
<b>Area</b>	<b>Hours</b>	<b>To be selected from:</b>	<p><b>Core Courses: <u>47 hours</u></b></p> <p>ACCT 2103            AGECE 1101, 3213, 3423, 3603, 3713            ANSI 3423 (or BIOL 3023 or PLNT 3554), 3543            BIOC 3653            CHEM 3015 (or CHEM 3053, 3153, 3112)            MICR 2123, 2132            PHYS 1114, 1214            ZOOL 1604 or 3204 or ANSI 3414</p> <p><b>Choose one of the two alternatives: <u>20 hours</u></b></p> <p><u>I. First year of professional program</u>            With the approval of the adviser, department head, and dean a maximum of 20 hours from an accredited dental, medical, optometry, osteopathic, pharmacy, podiatry, or veterinary medical school may be used to complete hours.</p> <p><u>II. Without first year of professional program</u>            AGECE 3333, 4403 (or 4423), 4723            ECON 2203, 3113 (or 3023 or 3123 or 3313)            3 additional upper-division hours from AGECE courses.            2 additional hours</p>	
English Composition & Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413 or 3323. (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog) (OSU Vet School requires ENGL 1113 & 1213)		
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 or 1483 or 1493; POLS 1113		
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 2103 <sup>#</sup> ; STAT 2023 <sup>#</sup> or equivalent STAT <sup>#</sup> course		
Humanities (H)	6	Any courses designated (H)		
Natural Sciences (N)	13	BIOL 1114*; CHEM 1314*, 1515*		
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	AGECE 1113 <sup>#</sup> ; SPCH 2713* or 3733*		
Diversity (D)	--	Any course designated (D).		
International Dimension (I)	--	Any course designated (I).		
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Met by either BIOL or CHEM		
*College or Departmental requirements that may be used to meet GE requirements. Departmental requirements that may be used to meet GE requirements.				
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 10 HOURS</b>				
Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources	7	AG 1011; from two of the following four groups, select one course: 1. PLNT 1213, HORT 1013, NREM 1113, 3343 2. SOIL 1113, 2124 3. ANSI 1124, FDSC 1133, ENTO 2993, 3003 4. NREM 1014, 2013, ENVR 1113, BIOC 2344, 3713, LA 1013		
Written Communications	3	AGCM 3103; or BCOM 3113; or ENGL 3323		
<p><u>Other Requirements:</u>            Exit interview with Head of Department of Agricultural Economics. A minimum of 40 semester credit hours and 100 grade points must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours.</p> <p><u>Additional State/OSU Requirements</u> – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.</p>				

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



**COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES & NATURAL RESOURCES**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2015-2016

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE in AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES and NATURAL RESOURCES**

**MAJOR: Agricultural Communications**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00**

**Total Hours: 120**

**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

*Other GPA requirements, see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 41 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 62 HOURS</b>	
<b>Area</b>	<b>Hours</b>	<b>To be selected from:</b>	<p align="center"><b>Core Courses: 44 hours</b></p> <p>ACCT 2103 or FIN 2123</p> <p>AGCM 2113, 3113, 3123, 3213, 3223, 3233 or 4233, 4113, 4203, 4300 (2 hours), 4403, 4413</p> <p>AGEC 3323, 3703, 3713</p> <p align="center"><b>Related Courses: 18 hours</b></p> <p>To be selected from courses in agriculture, communications, or discipline-related areas.</p>	
English Composition & Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; 1213 or 1413 or 3323. (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)		
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 or 1483 or 1493; POLS 1113		
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	Select from: MATH 1483*, 1493*, 1513*, higher MATH* or any 3 hours designated (A)*		
Humanities (H)	6	Any courses designated (H)		
Natural Sciences (N)	8	BIOL 1114*; CHEM 1014* (or 1215* or 1314*)		
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	AGEC 1113*; SPCH 2713 or 3733*		
Diversity (D)	--	Any course designated (D).		
International Dimension (I)	3	AGED 4713, ANSI 3903 or any course designated (I).		
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L)		
*College & Departmental requirements that may be used to meet GE requirements.				
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 17 HOURS</b>				
Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources	17	AG 1011; ANSI 1124; PLNT 1213; 3 hours food science-related course; 3 hours environmental science course; 3 hours agricultural social science course		
<b>Other Requirements:</b> A minimum of 40 semester credit hours and 100 grade points must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours. The student must earn a minimum grade of "C" in all AGCM courses.				
<b>Additional State/OSU Requirements</b> – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.				

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



**COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES & NATURAL RESOURCES**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Requirements for Students **Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2015-2016**

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE in AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES and NATURAL RESOURCES**

**MAJOR: Agricultural Communications      OPTION: Agribusiness Double Major**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00**

**Total Hours: 128**

**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

*Other GPA requirements, see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 41 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 77 HOURS</b>	
Area	Hours	To be selected from:		
English Composition & Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; 1213 or 1413 or 3323. (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	<p><b>Agricultural Communications Core Courses: 35 Hours</b></p> <p>AGCM 2113, 3113, 3123, 3213, 3223, 3233 or 4233, 4113, 4203, 4300 (2 hours), 4403, 4413</p> <p>3 hours from the following: ANSI 2253, FDSC 1133 or 2013, NSCI 2114 or 3543</p> <p><b>Agricultural Economics Core Courses: 42 Hours</b></p> <p>ACCT 2103, 2203</p> <p>AGEC 3213, 3323, 3333, 3423, 3603, 3713, 4343<sup>#</sup>, 4503<sup>#</sup>, 4703<sup>#</sup></p> <p>ECON 2203, 3113 or 3023, 3123 or 3313</p> <p><sup>#</sup> AGEC 4503 satisfies environmental science requirement and AGEC 4703 satisfies policy requirement for the Agricultural Communications major. AGEC 4343 satisfies international dimension requirements. If another course is taken for these requirements, a different 4000-level AGEC course except AGEC 4990 may be taken. Nine hours of 4000 level AGEC required for AGBU major.</p>	
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 or 1483 or 1493; POLS 1113		
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	9	MATH 1483 or 1513*; MATH 2103*; STAT 2023* or equivalent STAT course* (If MATH 1483 or 1513 not taken, then hours in this block 6.)		
Humanities (H)	6	Any courses designated (H)		
Natural Sciences (N)	8	BIOL 1114*; CHEM 1014 or 1215* or 1314*		
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	AGEC 1113*; SPCH 2713* or 3733*		
Diversity (D)	--	Any course designated (D).		
International Dimension (I)	--	Any course designated (I). (Met by AGEC 4343)		
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Met by either BIOL or CHEM		
*College & Departmental requirements that may be used to meet GE requirements.				
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 8 HOURS</b>				
Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources	8	AG 1011; ANSI 1124; PLNT 1213	<p><b>ELECTIVES: 2 Hours</b></p> <p>Hours to complete required total.</p>	
<p><b>Other Requirements:</b> A minimum of 40 semester credit hours and 100 grade points must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher must be earned in upper-division hours. The student must earn minimum grade of "C" in all AGCM courses.</p>				
<p><b>Additional State/OSU Requirements</b> – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.</p>				

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD





**COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES & NATURAL RESOURCES**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Requirements for Students **Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2015-16**

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE in AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES and NATURAL RESOURCES**

**MAJOR: Agricultural Communications      OPTION: Animal Science Double Major**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00**

**Total Hours: 130**

**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

*Other GPA requirements, see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 41 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 72 HOURS</b>		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:			
English Composition & Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; 1213 or 1413 or 3323. (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	<p><b>Ag Communications Core Courses: 44 hours</b></p> <p>ACCT      2103 or FIN 2123 or AGECE 3403</p> <p>AGCM      2113, 3113, 3123, 3213, 3223, 3233 or 4233, 4113, 4203, 4300 (2 hours), 4403, 4413</p> <p>AGEC      3703, 3323, 3713</p> <p><b>Animal Science Core Courses: 28 hours</b></p> <p>ANSI      1111, 3423, 3433, 3443, 3543, 3653, 4863</p> <p><b>9 hours (at least 2 species) from:</b></p> <p>ANSI      4023, 4423, 4543, 4553, 4613, 4633, 4643, 4713</p> <p><b>Elective Hours: 1 hour</b></p> <p>Hours to complete required total.</p>		
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 or 1483 or 1493; POLS 1113			
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	Select from: MATH 1483*, 1513*; higher MATH* or 3 hours designated (A)*			
Humanities (H)	6	Any courses designated (H)			
Natural Sciences (N)	8	BIOL 1114*; CHEM 1215* or 1314*			
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	AGEC 1113*; SPCH 2713* or 3733*			
Diversity (D)	--	Any course designated (D).			
International Dimension (I)	3	AGED 4713 or ANSI 3903 or any course designated (I).			
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L).			
*College & Departmental requirements that may be used to meet GE requirements.					
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 16 HOURS</b>					
Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources Communications Courses	16	AG 1011; ANSI 1124; PLNT 1213; 5 hours from ANSI 2112, 2253, FDSC 1133; One of the following courses: ENVR 1113 or ENTO 3003 or NREM 2013 or NREM 3343			
<p><u>Other Requirements:</u>            A minimum of 40 semester credit hours and 100 grade points must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours. The student must earn minimum grade of "C" in all AGCM courses.</p> <p><u>Additional State/OSU Requirements</u> – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.</p>					

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



**COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES & NATURAL RESOURCES**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year **2015-2016**

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE in AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES and NATURAL RESOURCES**

**MAJOR: Agricultural Economics**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00**

**Total Hours: 120**

**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

*Other GPA requirements, see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENT: 67 HOURS</b>		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:			
English Composition & Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413 or 3323. (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	<p align="center"><b>Core Courses: 38 hours</b></p> <p>ACCT 2103, 2203            AGECE 1101, 3101, 3213, 3333, 3423, 3603, 3713            ECON 2203, 3113 (or 3023), 3123 (or 3313)  <u>6 hours from:</u> AGECE 3323, BCOM, SPCH, foreign language courses or written communication courses not used elsewhere.  <b>Related Courses: 29 hours</b></p> <p>Choose one of the following four alternatives:</p> <p><b>I. General</b>            9 hours from: AGECE 4213, 4333, 4343, 4403, 4423, 4503, 4513, 4703, 4723, 4803            6 additional upper-division hours in AGECE courses            3 additional upper-division hours in any course            11 additional hours to complete required total.            MATH 1483 or 1513 may need to be taken as prerequisite to required Calculus course</p> <p><b>II. Community and Regional Analysis</b>            AGECE 4723; ECON 3423            6 hours from: AGECE 4213, 4333, 4343, 4403, 4423, 4503, 4513, 4703, 4803            6 hours from: ECON 3913, 4643, 4723, 4913; GEOG 3123, 3333, 4123, 4143, 4153            POLS 2033, 3493, 3613, 4413; SOC 3423, 4533            11 additional hours to complete required total.            MATH 1483 or 1513 may need to be taken as prerequisite to required Calculus course</p> <p><b>III. Natural Resources</b>            AGECE 3503, 4503; GEOG 2343 (or 4323)            6 hours from: AGECE 4213, 4333, 4343, 4403, 4423, 4513, 4703, 4723            9 hours from: ECON 3903, 4113; ENVR 4112, 4363; GEOG 3023, 3033, 3063, 3153, 4063, 4073, 4083, 4153, 4163, 4333, 4343, 4353; GEOL 3043, 3503; MCAG 4112; Any Upper-Division NREM; POLS 4363, 4593; SOC 4433; SOIL 4363, 4463, 4563, 4913            5 additional hours to complete required total.            MATH 1483 or 1513 may need to be taken as prerequisite to required Calculus course</p> <p><b>IV. Quantitative Studies</b>            AGECE 4213; MATH 2153, 3013            6 hours from: AGECE 4333, 4403, 4423, 4503, 4703            6 hours from: ECON 4213, 4223; MSIS 3223, 3233; STAT 3013, 4023, 4043            MATH 2144 and STAT 4013 recommended in General Education;            8 Additional hours to complete required total.            MATH 1483 or 1513 may need to be taken as prerequisite to required Calculus course</p>		
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103, 1483 or 1493; POLS 1113			
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 2103 <sup>#</sup> or 2123 <sup>#</sup> or 2144 <sup>#</sup> ; STAT 2023 <sup>#</sup> or equivalent STAT <sup>#</sup> course			
Humanities (H)	6	Any courses designated (H)			
Natural Sciences (N)	7	CHEM 1014* or 1215* or 1314*; any course designated (N)			
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	AGECE 1113 <sup>#</sup> ; any course designated (S)			
Any General Education	3	Any hours designated general education needed to reach required 40 hours.			
Diversity (D)	--	Any course designated (D).			
International Dimension (I)	--	Any course designated (I)			
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Met CHEM			
*College or Departmental requirements that may be used to meet GE requirements. Departmental requirements that may be used to meet GE requirements.					
<b>COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS: 13 HOURS</b>					
Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources	7	AG 1011 and from two of the following four groups, select one course: 1. PLNT 1213, HORT 1013, NREM 1113, 3343 2. SOIL 1113, 2124 3. ANSI 1124, FDSC 1133, ENTO 2993, 3003 4. NREM 1014, 2013, ENVR 1113, BIOC 2344, 3713, LA 1013	<p>Course cannot be used here and as an (N).</p>		
Written or Oral Communications	6	AGCM 3103; or BCOM 3113; or ENGL 3323 (If ENGL 3323 is substituted for ENGL 1213 above: hours in this block are reduced by 3.) SPCH 2713 or 3733 or AGCM 3203 if used as (S) course above, hours in this block reduced by 3.			

**Other Requirements:** Exit interview with Head of Department of Agricultural Economics. A minimum of 40 semester credit hours and 100 grade points must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours.

**Additional State/OSU Requirements** – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



**COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES & NATURAL RESOURCES**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2015-2016

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE in AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES and NATURAL RESOURCES**

**MAJOR: Agricultural Economics      OPTION: Accounting Double Major**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00**

**Total Hours: 123**

**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

*Other GPA requirements see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 74 HOURS</b>	
<b>Area</b>	<b>Hours</b>	<b>To be selected from:</b>		
English Composition & Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413 or 3323. (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	<b>Agricultural Economics Major Requirements: 38 hours</b>	
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 or 1483 or 1493; POLS 1113	ACCT 2103 <sup>§</sup> , 2203 <sup>§</sup>	
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 2103 <sup>§*</sup> ; STAT 2023 <sup>§*</sup> or equivalent STAT course <sup>§*</sup>	AGEC 1101, 3101, 3213, 3333 <sup>§</sup> , 3423, 3603 <sup>§</sup>	
Humanities (H)	6	Any courses designated (H)	9 hours from: AGECE 4213, 4333, 4343, 4403, 4423, 4503, 4513, 4703, 4723, 4803	
Natural Sciences (N)	7	CHEM 1014* or 1215* or 1314*; any course designated (N)	ECON 2203 <sup>§</sup> , 3113 <sup>§</sup> or 3023 <sup>§</sup> or 3313 <sup>§</sup>	
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	AGEC 1113 <sup>§*</sup> ; SPCH 2713 <sup>§*</sup>	LSB 3213 <sup>§</sup>	
Agricultural course designated General Education	3	Select one course: ENTO 2993*, HORT 1013*, NREM 1014*, 2013*, 3343*, SOIL 1113*, 2124*	<b>Accounting Major Requirements: 36 hours</b>	
Diversity (D)	--	Any course designated (D).	ACCT 3013, 3103, 3113, 3203, 3603, 4133, 4503	
International Dimension (I)	-	Any course designated (I).	MGMT 3013, 4513	
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Met by either BIOL 1114 or CHEM 1014.	MSIS 2103, 3123, 3223	
*College requirements that may be used to meet GE requirements.			&These courses also required for the Accounting Major.  A grade of "C" or better must be earned in all accounting courses. Must meet Accounting GPA requirements as defined on School of Accounting major option sheet. A minimum of 50 percent of the business hours required for a degree must be in residence at OSU.	
#Agricultural Economics requirements that may be used to meet GE requirements.				
§Accounting requirements that may be used to meet GE requirements.				
<b>COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS: 7 Hours</b>			<b>ELECTIVES: 2 HOUR</b>	
Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources	4	AG 1011; Select one course from a group below not used for agricultural general education requirement: 1. PLNT 1213, HORT 1013, NREM 1113, 3343 2. SOIL 1113, 2124 3. ANSI 1124, FDSC 1133, ENTO 2993, 3003 4. NREM 1014, 2013, ENVR 1113, BIOC 2344, 3713, LA 1013	Hours to complete required total.	
Course cannot be used here and as an (N)				
Written Communications	3	BCOM 3113 <sup>§*</sup>		
<b>Other Requirements:</b> Exit interview with Head of Department of Agricultural Economics. A minimum of 40 semester credit hours and 100 grade points must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours.				
<b>Additional State/OSU Requirements</b> – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.				

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



**COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES & NATURAL RESOURCES**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2015-2016

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE in AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES and NATURAL RESOURCES**

**MAJOR: Agricultural Education      OPTION: Agricultural Communication**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00      Total Hours: 133**

**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

*Other GPA requirements, see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 42 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 65 HOURS**</b>	
Area	Hours	To be selected from:		
English Composition & Oral Communication	9	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413 or 3323. (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog) SPCH 2713* or AGCM 3203*	<b>Core Courses: 32 hours</b>	
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 or 1483 or 1493; POLS 1113	AGCM	2113, 3113, 3123, 3213, 3223, 3233 or 4233, 4113, 4203, 4300(2), 4403, 4413
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	Select from: MATH 1483* or 1493* or 1513* or higher MATH or any course designated (A)	<b>Related Courses: 6 hours</b>	
Humanities (H)	6	Any courses designated (H)	AGLE	2303 or 3303
Natural Sciences (N)	9	BIOL 1114*; CHEM 1215* (or CHEM 1314*)	AGED	4713 (or ANSI 3903)
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	**AGEC 1113*; PSYC 1113*	**AGEC 1113 is a General Education Requirement in addition to the Major Requirement. **AGCM 3103 is considered a major requirement.	
Diversity (D)	--	Met by Sped 3202 or any course designated (D)		
International Dimension (I)	--	Met by AGED 4713, 4803, or ANSI 3903 or any course designated (I)		
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Met by BIOL or CHEM or any course designated (L)		
*College & Departmental requirements that may be used to meet GE requirements.				
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 26 HOURS</b>			<b>Professional Core: 27 hours</b>	
Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources	26	AG 1011; ANSI 1124; FDSC 1133 or 2253; HORT 1013; PLNT 1213; SOIL 2124 NREM 2013 or 3343; MCAG 3011, 3211, 3222, 4101	AGED	3101, 3103, 3203, 4103, 4113, 4200 (9 hours)
			EPSY	3213 or 3413
			SPED	3202
			NOTE: AGED 4103, 4113, 4200 are taken during teaching semester.	

Required for graduation and recommendation for Licensure/Standard Certification: (1) 2.50 overall GPA; (2) 2.50 GPA in Major Requirements; and (3) 2.50 GPA in Professional Requirements. The student must earn minimum grades of "C" in each course in the College/Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements, Professional Core Requirements, and demonstrate proficiency in a foreign language (i.e., a grade of "C" or better or completion of two years of the same foreign language in high school with a "B" average or better).

Other Requirements: A minimum of 40 semester credit hours and 100 grade points must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division

Additional State/OSU Requirements: At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD





**COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES & NATURAL RESOURCES**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2015-16

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE in AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES and NATURAL RESOURCES**

**MAJOR: Agricultural Education OPTION: Agricultural Business and Economics**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00**

**Total Hours: 125**

**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

*Other GPA requirements, see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 48 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 69 HOURS</b>	
Area	Hours	To be selected from:		
English Composition & Oral Communication	12	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413; AGCM 3103* or ENGL 3323*; SPCH 2713* or AGCM3203* (If ENGL 3323 is substituted for ENGL 1213 above then hours in this block are 9.)	<b>Core Courses: <u>24 hours</u></b>	
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 or 1483 or 1493; POLS 1113	AGLE	2303 or 3303
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	9	MATH 1483* (or 1513*); & 2103*; STAT 2023* (or 4013*) (If MATH 1483 or 1513 is not taken, then hours in this block are 6.)	AGED	4713 or ANSI 3903
Humanities (H)	6	Any course designated (H)	FDSC	1133 or 2253
Natural Sciences (N)	9	BIOL 1114*; CHEM 1215* or 1314*	HORT	1013
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	AGEC 1113*; PSYC 1113*	MCAG	3011, 3211, 3222, 4101
Diversity (D)	--	Met by SPED 3202 or any course designated (D).	NREM	2013 OR 3343
International Dimension (I)	--	Met by AGED 4713, 4803, or ANSI 3903 or any course designated (I).	SOIL	2124
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Met by either BIOL or CHEM or any course designated (L).	<b>Agricultural Economics and Agribusiness: <u>18 hours</u></b>	
*College & Departmental requirements that may be used to meet GE requirements.			ACCT 2103 or 3183 or AGECE 3183	
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 8 HOURS</b>			15 hours from:	
Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources	8	AG 1011; ANSI 1124*, PLNT 1213*	AGED	3213, 3323, 3333, 3403, 3423, 3463, 3503, 3603, 3703, 3713, 4214, 4333, 4343, 4403, 4423, 4503, 4513, 4703, 4723, 4803
			**AGED 1113 is a General Education Requirement in addition to the Major Requirement.	
			**AGCM 3103 is considered a major requirement.	
			<b>Professional Core: <u>27 hours</u></b>	
			AGED	3101, 3103, 3203, 4103, 4113, 4200 (9hours)
			EPSY	3213 OR 3413
			SPED	3202
			NOTE: AGED 4103, 4113, 4200 are taken during teaching semester.	

Required for graduation and recommendation for License/Standard Certification: (1) 2.50 overall GPA; (2) 2.50 GPA in Agricultural Education Major Requirements; and (3) 2.50 GPA in Professional Requirements. The student must earn minimum grades of "C" in each course in the College / Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements, Professional Core Requirements, and demonstrate proficiency in a foreign language (i.e., a grade of "C" or better or completion of two years of the same foreign language in high school with a "B" average or better).

Other Requirements: A minimum of 40 semester credit hours and 100 grade points must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours.

Additional State/OSU Requirements: At least 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



# COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES & NATURAL RESOURCES

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

General Requirements for Students Matriculating in Academic Year 2015-2016

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE in AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES and NATURAL RESOURCES**

**MAJOR: Agricultural Education**

**OPTION: Animal Agriculture**

**Minimum overall grade-point average: 2.00**

**Total Hours: 133**

**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

*Other GPA requirements, see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 45 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 63 HOURS</b>	
<b>Area</b>	<b>Hours</b>	<b>To be selected from:</b>	<b>Core Courses: 36 hours</b>	
English Composition & Oral Communication	12	ENGL 1113 or 1313; 1213 or 1413; ENGL 3323* or AGCM 3103 or BCOM 3113 AGCM 3203* or SPCH 2713*  (When ENGL 3323 is substituted for ENGL 1213, the hours in this block are 9.)	AGED	4713 or ANSI 3903 or any course designated (I)
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 or 1483 or 1493; POLS 1113	ANSI	3242 [or 3310 (2 hours)], 3423, 3433, 3443, 3543, 3653, 4863
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1513* (or 1483*), 1613* (or 2103* or STAT 2013*)	NREM	2013 or 3343
Humanities (H)	6	Any courses designated (H)	SOIL	2124
Natural Sciences (N)	9	BIOL 1114*; CHEM 1215* or CHEM1314*	6 hours (at least 2 species) from:	
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	AGEC 1113*; PSYC 1113*	ANSI	4023, 4423, 4543, 4553, 4613, 4633, 4643, 4703, 4713
Diversity (D)	--	Met by SPED 3202 or any course designated (D).	**AGEC 1113 is a General Education Requirement in addition to the Major Requirement. **AGCM 3103 is considered a major requirement.	
International Dimension (I)	--	Met by AGED 4713, 4803, or ANSI 3903 or any course designated (I)	<b>Professional Core: 27 hours</b>	
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Met by either BIOL 1114 or CHEM or any course designated (L).	AGED	3101, 3103, 3203, 4103, 4113, 4200 (9 hours)
*College & Departmental requirements that may be used to meet GE requirements.			EPSY	3213 or 3413
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 24 HOURS</b>			SPED	3202
Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources	24	AG 1011; AGL 2303 (or 3303); ANSI 1124, 2112, 2253; HORT 1013; MCAG 3222, 3011, 3211, 4101; PLNT1213	<b>ELECTIVES: 1 hour</b>	
			Hours to complete required total	
<p><u>Required for graduation and recommendation for License/Standard Certification:</u> (1) 2.50 overall GPA; (2) 2.50 GPA in Agricultural Education Major Requirements; and (3) 2.50 GPA in Professional Requirements. The student must earn minimum grades of "C" in each course in the College / Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements, Professional Core Requirements, and demonstrate proficiency in a foreign language (i.e., a grade of "C" or better or completion of two years of the same foreign language in high school with a "B" average or better).</p> <p><u>Other Requirements:</u> A minimum of 40 semester credit hours and 100 grade points must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours.</p> <p><u>Additional State/OSU Requirements:</u> At least 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.</p>				

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



# COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES & NATURAL RESOURCES

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

General Requirements for Students Matriculating in Academic Year 2015-2016

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE in AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES and NATURAL RESOURCES**

**MAJOR: Agricultural Education**

**OPTION: Horticultural Sciences**

**Minimum overall grade-point average: 2.00**

**Total Hours: 125**

**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

*Other GPA requirements, see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 45 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 67 HOURS</b>	
<b>Area</b>	<b>Hours</b>	<b>To be selected from:</b>	<p align="center"><b>Core Courses: <u>24 hours</u></b></p> <p>AGLE 2303 or 3303            AGED 4713 or ANSI 3903            FDSC 1133 or 2253            HORT 1013            MCAG 3011, 3211, 3222, 4101            NREM 2013 or 3343            SOIL 2124</p> <p align="center"><b>Horticulture Courses: <u>16 Hours</u></b></p> <p>BOT 1404            HORT 3084</p> <p>Minimum of 8 hours from HORT-prefix courses excluding 1003, 4671, 4990, 5110; at least three of these hours must be at the 3000-level or above. No more than 1 hour of HORT 2010 may be used for the minor.</p> <p>**AGEC 1113 is a General Education Requirement in addition to the Major Requirement.            **AGCM 3103 is considered a major requirement.</p>	
English Composition & Oral Communication	12	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413; AGCM 3103 or ENGL 3323*; AGCM 3203* or SPCH 2713* (If ENGL 3323 is substituted for ENGL 1213 above, hours in this block are 9.)		
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 or 1483 or 1493; POLS 1113		
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1483* or higher MATH (1493 not acceptable for this option) & 3 hours STAT* designated (A)		
Humanities (H)	6	Any courses designated (H)		
Natural Sciences (N)	9	BIOL 1114*; CHEM 1215* or CHEM1314*		
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	AGEC 1113*; PSYC 1113*		
Diversity (D)	--	Met by Sped 3202 or any course designated (D)		
International Dimension (I)	--	Met by AGED 4713, 4803, or ANSI 3903 or any course designated (I)		
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Met by BIOL or CHEM or any course designated (L)		
*College & Departmental requirements that may be used to meet GE requirements.			<p align="center"><b>Professional Core: <u>27 hours</u></b></p> <p>AGED 3101, 3103, 3203, 4103, 4113, 4200 (9 hours)            EPSY 3213 or 3413            SPED 3202</p> <p>NOTE: AGED 4103, 4113, 4200 are taken during teaching semester.</p>	
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 8 HOURS</b>			<p align="center"><b>Electives: <u>5 hour</u></b></p> <p>These hours may be used for the foreign language proficiency requirement per teacher certification (see below).</p>	
Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources	8	AG 1011; PLNT 1213, ANSI 1124		

Required for graduation and recommendation for License/Standard Certification: (1) 2.50 overall GPA; (2) 2.50 GPA in Agricultural Education Major Requirements; and (3) 2.50 GPA in Professional Requirements. The student must earn minimum grades of "C" in each course in the College / Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements, Professional Core Requirements, and demonstrate proficiency in a foreign language (i.e., a grade of "C" or better or completion of two years of the same foreign language in high school with a "B" average of better).

Other Requirements: A minimum of 40 semester credit hours and 100 grade points must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours.

Additional State/OSU Requirements-At least 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



# COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES & NATURAL RESOURCES

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

General Requirements for Students Matriculating in Academic Year 2015-2016

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE in AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES and NATURAL RESOURCES**

**MAJOR: Agricultural Education**

**OPTION: Natural Resources**

**Minimum overall grade-point average: 2.00**

**Total Hours: 125**

**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

*Other GPA requirements, see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 45 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 67 HOURS</b>	
Area	Hours	To be selected from:		
English Composition	12	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413; AGCM 3103* or ENGL 3323*; AGCM 3203* or SPCH 2713* (If ENGL 3323 is substituted for ENGL 1213 above, then hours in this block are 9.)	<b>Core Courses: 24 hours</b>	
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 or 1483 or 1493; POLS 1113	AGLE	2303 or 3303
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	Select from MATH 1483* or 1493* or 1513* or higher MATH or any course designated (A)	AGED	4713 or ANSI 3903
Humanities (H)	6	Any courses designated (H)	FDSC	1133 or 2253
Natural Sciences (N)	9	BIOL 1114*; CHEM 1215* or CHEM 1314	HORT	1013
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	AGEC 1113*; PSYC 1113*	MCAG	3011, 3211, 3222, 4101
Diversity (D)	--	Met by Sped 3202 or any course designated (D)	NREM	2013
International Dimension (I)	--	Met by AGED 4713, 4803, or ANSI 3903 or any course designated (I)	SOIL	2124
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Met by BIOL or CHEM or any course designated (L)	<b>Natural Resources: 16 hours</b>	
*College & Departmental requirements that may be used to meet GE requirements.			NREM 1014	
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 8 HOURS</b>			Select three courses from: 3343, 3503, 3613, or 4414	
Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources	8	AG 1011; PLNT 1213, ANSI 1124	Select 3 hours from the following: NREM 3713, 4023, 4033, 4053	
			**AGEC 1113 is a General Education Requirement in addition to the Major Requirement.	
			**AGCM 3103 is considered a major requirement.	
			<b>Professional Core: 27 hours</b>	
			AGED	3101, 3103, 3203, 4103, 4113, 4200 (9 hours)
			EPSY	3213 or 3413
			SPED	3202
			NOTE: AGED 4103, 4113, 4200 are taken during teaching semester.	
			<b>Electives: 5 hour</b>	
			These hours may be used for the foreign language proficiency requirement per teacher certification (see below).	

Required for graduation and recommendation for License/Standard Certification: (1) 2.50 overall GPA; (2) 2.50 GPA in Agricultural Education Major Requirements; and (3) 2.50 GPA in Professional Requirements. The student must earn minimum grades of "C" in each course in the College / Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements, Professional Core Requirements, and demonstrate proficiency in a foreign language (i.e., a grade of "C" or better or completion of two years of the same foreign language in high school with a "B" average of better).

Other Requirements: A minimum of 40 semester credit hours and 100 grade points must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours.

Additional State/OSU Requirements-At least 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD





**COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES & NATURAL RESOURCES**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2015-2016

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE in AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES and NATURAL RESOURCES**

**MAJOR: Agricultural Education      OPTION: Teaching**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00**

**Total Hours: 124**

**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

*Other GPA requirements, see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 45 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 48 HOURS**</b>	
<b>Area</b>	<b>Hours</b>	<b>To be selected from:</b>	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>Enrichment: 15 hours</b></p> <p>To include courses from four of the following areas:            Agricultural Communications, Agricultural Economics, Agricultural Education, Agricultural Leadership, Animal Science, Biochemistry, Entomology, Forestry, Horticulture, Mechanized Agriculture, Natural Resource Ecology and Management, Plant Pathology, Plant Science, and Soil Science.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Related Courses: 6 hours</b></p> <p>AGLE     2303 or 2403 or 3303            AGED     4713 (or ANSI 3903)</p> <p>**AGEC 1113 is a General Education Requirement in addition to the Major Requirement            **AGCM 3103 is considered a major requirement</p>	
English Composition & Oral Communication	12	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413; AGCM 3103** or ENGL 3323*; AGCM 3203* or SPCH 2713* (If ENGL 3323 is substituted for ENGL 1213 above, then hours in this block are 9.)		
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 or 1483 or 1493; POLS 1113		
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	Select from: MATH 1483* or 1493* or 1513* or higher or any course designated (A)		
Humanities (H)	6	Any courses designated (H)		
Natural Sciences (N)	9	BIOL 1114*; CHEM 1215* (or CHEM 1314*)		
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	**AGEC 1113*; PSYC 1113*		
Diversity (D)	--	Met by SPED 3202 or any course designated (D)		
International Dimension (I)	--	Met by AGED 4713, 4803 or ANSI 3903 or any course designated (I)		
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Met by BIOL or CHEM or any course designated (L)		
*College & Departmental requirements that may be used to meet GE requirements.			<p style="text-align: center;"><b>Professional Core: 27 hours</b></p> <p>AGED     3101, 3103, 3203, 4103, 4113, 4200 (9 hours)            EPSY     3213 or 3413            SPED     3202</p> <p>NOTE: AGED 4103, 4113, 4200 are taken during teaching semester.</p>	
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 26 HOURS</b>				
Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources	26	AG 1011; ANSI 1124; FDSC 1133(or 2253); HORT 1013; PLNT 1213; SOIL 2124 NREM 2013 (or 3343); MCAG 3011, 3211, 3222, 4101	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>ELECTIVES: 5 HOURS</b></p> <p>These hours may be used for the foreign language proficiency requirement per teacher certification (see below).</p>	

Required for graduation and recommendation for Licensure/Standard Certification: (1) 2.50 overall GPA; (2) 2.50 GPA in Major Requirements; and (3) 2.50 GPA in Professional Requirements. The student must earn minimum grades of "C" in each course in the College/Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements, Professional Core Requirements, and demonstrate proficiency in a foreign language (i.e., a grade of "C" or better or completion of two years of the same foreign language in high school with a "B" average or better).

Other Requirements: A minimum of 40 semester credit hours and 100 grade points must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours.

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



**COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES & NATURAL RESOURCES**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2015-16

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE in AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES and NATURAL RESOURCES**

**MAJOR: Agricultural Leadership**

**OPTION: Extension Education**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00**

**Total Hours: 120**

**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

*Other GPA requirements, see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 42 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 60 HOURS</b>	
<b>Area</b>	<b>Hours</b>	<b>To be selected from:</b>		
English Composition & Oral Communication	9	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413 or 3323. (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog) SPCH 2713	<b>Core Courses: <u>33 hours</u></b>	
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103; POLS 1113	AGCM	3103 (or ENGL 3323)
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	Select from: MATH 1483 or 1493 or 1513 or higher MATH or any course designated (A)	AGLE	1511, 2303, 2403, 3101, 3303, 3403, 4101, 4203, 4300 (6 hours)
Humanities (H)	6	Any courses designated (H)	AGLE	3803
Natural Sciences (N)	9	BIOL 1114; CHEM 1215	NREM	2013 or 3343 or 4393
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	AGEC 1113*; PSYC 1113 or SOC 1113	<b>Additional Requirements: <u>19 hours</u></b>	
Diversity (D)	--	Any course designated (D)	AGEC	4723
International Dimension (I)	--	Any course designated (I)	AGLE	3503, 4303
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L)	ENTO	3501
*College & Departmental requirements that may be used to meet GE requirements.			EPSY	3213 (or 3413)
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 18 HOURS</b>			NSCI	2114
Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources	18	AG 1011; ANSI 1124; ENTO 2003 (or 3003); FDSC 1133 (or 2253); PLNT 1213 (or HORT 1013); SOIL 2124	SPED	3202
<b>Other Requirements:</b> A minimum of 40 semester credit hours and 100 grade points must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours.			<b>Related Courses: <u>8 hours</u></b>	
<p><b>Additional State/OSU Requirements</b> – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.</p>				

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



**COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES & NATURAL RESOURCES**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2015-2016

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE in AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES and NATURAL RESOURCES**

**MAJOR: Agricultural Leadership**

**OPTION: General**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00**  
**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

**Total Hours: 120**

*Other GPA requirements, see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 42 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 60 HOURS</b>	
Area	Hours	To be selected from:		
English Composition & Oral Communication	9	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413 or 3323. (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog) SPCH 2713	<b>Core Courses: <u>33 hours</u></b>	
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103; POLS 1113	AGCM	3103 (or ENGL 3323)
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	Select from: MATH 1483 or 1493 or 1513 or higher MATH or any course designated (A)	AGLE	1511, 2303, 2403, 3101, 3303, 3403, 4101, 4203, 4300 (6 hours)
Humanities (H)	6	Any courses designated (H)	AGLE	3803
Natural Sciences (N)	9	BIOL 1114; CHEM 1215	NREM	2013 or 3343 or 4393
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	AGEC 1113*; PSYC 1113or SOC 1113	<b>Additional Requirements: <u>12 hours</u></b>	
Diversity (D)	--	Any course designated (D)	AGEC	6 hours of upper-division
International Dimension (I)	--	Any course designated (I)	AGLE	3333, 3503 or 4303
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L)	<b>Related Courses: <u>15 hours</u></b>	
*College & Departmental requirements that may be used to meet GE requirements.			To be selected from areas related to agriculture and/or agricultural leadership.	
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 18 HOURS</b>				
Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources	18	AG 1011; ANSI 1124; ENTO 2003 (or 3003); FDSC 1133 (or 2253); PLNT 1213 (or HORT 1013); SOIL 2124		

Other Requirements:

A minimum of 40 semester credit hours and 100 grade points must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours.

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



**COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES & NATURAL RESOURCES**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2015-2016

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE in AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES and NATURAL RESOURCES**

**MAJOR: Agricultural Leadership**

**OPTION: International Studies**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00**

**Total Hours: 120**

**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

*Other GPA requirements, see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 42 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 60 HOURS</b>	
<b>Area</b>	<b>Hours</b>	<b>To be selected from:</b>		
English Composition & Oral Communication	9	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413 or 3323. (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog) SPCH 2713	<b>Core Courses: <u>33 hours</u></b>	
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103; POLS 1113	AGCM	3103 (or ENGL 3323)
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	Select from: MATH 1483 or 1493 or 1513 or higher MATH or any course designated (A)	AGLE	1511, 2303, 2403, 3101, 3303, 3403, 4101, 4203, 4300 (6 hours)
Humanities (H)	6	Any courses designated (H)	AGLE	3803
Natural Sciences (N)	9	BIOL 1114; CHEM 1215	NREM	2013 or 3343 or 4393
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	AGEC 1113*; PSYC 1113 or SOC 1113	<b>Additional Requirements: <u>19 hours</u></b>	
Diversity (D)	--	Any course designated (D)	AGLE	3333 or 3503 or 4303
International Dimension (I)	--	Any course designated (I)	AGLE	4803 (or approved international experience)
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L)	3 hours from: AGECE 4343, AGED 4713, ANSI 3903, NCSI 3543	
*College & Departmental requirements that may be used to meet GE requirements.			10 hours from: courses in same foreign language	
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 18 HOURS</b>			<b>Related Courses: <u>8 hours</u></b>	
Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources	18	AG 1011; ANSI 1124; ENTO 2003 (or 3003); FDSC 1133 (or 2253); PLNT 1213 (or HORT 1013); SOIL 2124	To be selected from areas related to international studies, foreign language, agriculture and/or agricultural leadership.	
<b>Other Requirements:</b> A minimum of 40 semester credit hours and 100 grade points must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours.				
<b>Additional State/OSU Requirements</b> – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.				

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



**COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES & NATURAL RESOURCES**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2015-2016

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE in AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES and NATURAL RESOURCES**

**MAJOR: Animal Science      OPTION: Agricultural Communications Double Major**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00**

**Total Hours: 130**

**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

*Other GPA requirements, see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 41 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 71 HOURS</b>	
<b>Area</b>	<b>Hours</b>	<b>To be selected from:</b>		
English Composition & Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413 or 3323. (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	<p align="center"><b>Animal Science Core Courses: 21 hours</b></p> <p>ACCT 2103 or FIN 2123 or AGECE 3403</p> <p>ANSI 3423, 3433, 3443, 3543, 3653, 4863</p> <p><b>Animal Science at least 2 species from: 9 hours</b></p> <p>ANSI 4023, 4423, 4543, 4553, 4613 4633, 4643, 4703, 4713</p> <p><b>Ag Communication Core Courses: 41 hours</b></p> <p>AGCM 2113, 3113, 3123, 3213, 3223, 3233 or 4233, 4113, 4203, 4300 (2 hours), 4403, 4413</p> <p>AGECE 3703, 3323 (or MKTG 3213), 3713 (or LSB 3213)</p> <p><b>Elective Hours: 1 hour</b></p> <p>Hours to complete required total.</p>	
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103; POLS 1113		
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1513* (or 1483*); STAT 2013* or 2023*		
Humanities (H)	6	Any courses designated (H)		
Natural Sciences (N)	8	BIOL 1114*; CHEM 1215*or CHEM 1314*		
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	AGECE 1113*; SPCH 2713*		
Diversity (D)	--	Any course designated (D)		
International Dimension (I)	3	ANSI 3903 or AGED 4713 or any course designated (I)		
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L)		
*College & Departmental requirements that may be used to meet GE requirements.				
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 17 HOURS</b>				
Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources	20	AG 1011; ANSI 1111, ANSI 1124; PLNT 1213; ENVR 1113 (or NREM 1113 or 3343 or ENTO 3003)  5 hours from ANSI 2112, 2253, FDSC 1133		

Other Requirements:

A minimum of 40 semester credit hours and 100 grade points must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours is required. The student must earn minimum grade of "C" in AGCM requirements.

Additional State/OSU Requirements

– At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD





**COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES & NATURAL RESOURCES**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2015-2016

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE in AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES and NATURAL RESOURCES**

**MAJOR: Animal Science      OPTION: Agricultural Education Double Major**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00**

**Total Hours: 133**

**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

*Other GPA requirements, see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 45 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 63 HOURS</b>	
Area	Hours	To be selected from:		
English Composition & Oral Communication	12	ENGL 1113 or 1313; 1213 or 1413; ENGL 3323* or AGCM 3103 or BCOM 3113. (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog) SPCH 2713* or AGCM 3203 (When ENGL 3323 is substituted for ENGL 1213, the hours in this block are 9.)	<b>Core Courses: 30 hours</b>	
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103; POLS 1113	AGED 4713 or ANSI 3903 or any course designated (I)	
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1513* (or 1483*), 1613* (or 2103* or STAT 2013*)	ANSI 3242 [or 3310 (2 hours)], 3423, 3433, 3443, 3543, 3653, 4863	
Humanities (H)	6	Any courses designated (H)	NREM 2013 or 3343	
Natural Sciences (N)	9	BIOL 1114*; CHEM 1215*	SOIL 2124	
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	AGEC 1113*; PSYC 1113*	<b>ANSI at least 2 species from: 6 hours</b>	
Diversity (D)	--	SPED 3202 or any course designated (D)	ANSI 4023, 4423, 4543, 4553, 4613, 4633, 4643, 4703, 4713	
International Dimension (I)	--	AGED 4713 or ANSI 3903 or any course designated (I)	<b>Professional Core: 27 hours</b>	
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L)	AGED 3101, 3103, 3203, 4103, 4113, 4200 (9 hours)	
*College & Departmental requirements that may be used to meet GE requirements.			EPSY 3213	
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 25 HOURS</b>			SPED 3202	
Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources	24	AG 1011; ANSI 1111; AGLE 2303 (or 3303); ANSI 1124, 2112, 2253; HORT 1013; MCAG 3222, 3011, 3211, 4101; PLNT 1213	NOTE: AGED 4103, 4113, 4200 are taken during teaching semester.	

Required for graduation and recommendation for Licensure/Standard Certification: (1) 2.50 overall GPA; (2) 2.50 GPA in Major Requirements; and (3) 2.50 GPA in Professional Requirements. The student must earn minimum grades of "C" or "P" in each course in the College/Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements, Professional Core Requirements, and demonstrate proficiency in a foreign language (i.e., a grade of "C" or better or completion of two years of the same foreign language in high school with a "B" average or better). For graduation only see Academic Regulations in the Catalog.

Other Requirements: A minimum of 40 semester credit hours and 100 grade points must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours.

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



**COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES & NATURAL RESOURCES**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2015-2016

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE in AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES and NATURAL RESOURCES**

**MAJOR: Animal Science      OPTION: Animal Biotechnology**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00**

**Total Hours: 120**

**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

*Other GPA requirements, see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 46 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 42 HOURS</b>	
Area	Hours	To be selected from:		
English Composition & Oral Communication	9	ENGL 1113 or 1313; 1213 or 1413; & 3323* (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog) (When ENGL 3323 is substituted for ENGL 1213, the hours in this block are 6.)	<b>Core Courses: 18 hours</b>	
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103; POLS 1113	ANSI 3423, 3443, 3543, 4843, 4863	
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1513*, 1613* (or 2103* or STAT 2013*)	MICR 3033 or ZOOL 4215	
Humanities (H)	6	Any course designated (H)	<b>Additional Core: 9hours:</b>	
Natural Sciences (N)	13	BIOL 1114*; CHEM 1215* (or 1314*), 1225* (or 1515*)	6 hours from : ANSI 3433, 3623, 3653 and 3 hours from: ANSI 4023, 4423, 4543, 4553, 4613, 4633, 4643, 4703, 4713	
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	AGEC 1113*; SPCH 2713*	OR	
Diversity (D)	--	Any course designated (D)	9 hours from: ANSI 4803; MICR 3323, 3253, 4123, 4233; ZOOL 4134, 4283	
International Dimension (I)	--	ANSI 3903 (See "Controlled Electives") or any course designated (I)	<b>Related Courses: 15 hours</b>	
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L)	<u>Minimum of 7 upper division hours required:</u>	
*College & Departmental requirements that may be used to meet GE requirements.			ANSI 3903 or any course designated (I)	
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 32 HOURS</b>			ANSI 1111, 3333, 4803, 4910 (1-12 hours)	
Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources	4	AG 1011; PLNT 1213	MATH 2144, 2153, 2163	
Basic Animal Science Courses	7	ANSI 1124, 2253	PHYS 1214	
Additional Requirements	21	BIOC 3653; MICR 2123 and 2132; PHYS 1014 or 1114; ANSI 3414 or ZOOL 1604 or 3204; 5 hours organic chemistry	ANSI BIOC BIOL ENTO FDSC MICR STAT ZOOL	
<b>Other Requirements:</b> A minimum of 40 semester credit hours and 100 grade points must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours.			No more than 3 hours from ANSI 4900.	
<b>Additional State/OSU Requirements</b> – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.				

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



**COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES & NATURAL RESOURCES**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2015-2016

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE in AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES and NATURAL RESOURCES**

**MAJOR: Animal Science      OPTION: Business**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00**

**Total Hours: 120**

**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

*Other GPA requirements, see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 42 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 59 HOURS</b>			
<b>Area</b>	<b>Hours</b>	<b>To be selected from:</b>	<b>Core Courses: 24 hours</b>			
English Composition & Oral Communication	9	ENGL 1113 or 1313; 1213 or 1413; & 3323* or AGCM 3103 or BCOM 3113. (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog) (When ENGL 3323 is substituted for ENGL 1213, the hours in this block are 6.)	ANSI 3423, 3433, 3443, 3543, 3653, 4863			
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103; POLS 1113	<u>6 hours from:</u> ANSI 4023, 4423, 4543, 4553, 4613, 4633, 4643, 4703, 4713			
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1513* (or 1483*); STAT 2013* or 2023*	<b>Additional Core Courses: 18 hours</b>			
Humanities (H)	6	Any course designated (H)	AGEC 3423 AGEC 3713 (or LSB 3213)			
Natural Sciences (N)	9	BIOL 1114*; CHEM 1215*	<u>12 upper-division hours from:</u> AGEC, ECON, FIN, MKTG, MGMT			
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	AGEC 1113*; SPCH 2713*	Students pursuing a minor should consult their minor adviser when choosing classes in this section.			
Diversity (D)	--	Any course designated (D)	<b>Related Courses: 17 hours</b>			
International Dimension (I)	--	ANSI 3903 (See "Controlled Electives") or any course designated (I)	<u>Minimum of 6 upper division hours required:</u>			
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L)	ACCT	ANSI	FDSC	MGMT
*College & Departmental requirements that may be used to meet GE requirements.			AGCM	EEE	MMJ	MKTG
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 19 HOURS</b>			AGEC	ECON	LSB	NREM
Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources	4	AG 1011; PLNT 1213	AGED	ENTO	SOIL	PLNT
Basic Animal Science Courses	9	ANSI 1124; 5 hours from: ANSI 2112, 2253, FDSC 1133	AGLE	FIN	SPM	SC
Additional Requirements	6	ACCT 2103, 2203	ANSI	3903 <sup>1</sup> or any course designated (I)		
<b>Other Requirements:</b> A minimum of 40 semester credit hours and 100 grade points must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours.			ANSI	1111, 3333, 3623, 4203, 4803, 4910 (1-12 hours)		
<b>Additional State/OSU Requirements</b> – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.			ECON	2103, 2203		
			FIN	2123, 3113	MGMT	3213
			LSB	3323	NREM	2013, 3613
			MICR	3253	PLNT	4613
			MGMT	3013	SOIL	2124
			No more than 3 hours from ANSI 4900.			

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



**COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES & NATURAL RESOURCES**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2015-2016

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE in AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES and NATURAL RESOURCES**

**MAJOR: Animal Science      OPTION: International**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00**

**Total Hours: 120**

**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

*Other GPA requirements, see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 42 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENT: 64 HOURS</b>		
<b>Area</b>	<b>Hours</b>	<b>To be selected from:</b>			
English Composition & Oral Communication	9	ENGL 1113 or 1313; 1213 or 1413; & 3323* or AGCM 3103 or BCOM 3113. (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog) (When ENGL 3323 is substituted for ENGL 1213, the hours in this block are 6.)	<b>Core Courses: <u>21 hours</u></b>		
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103; POLS 1113	<u>Choose Alternative 1 or 2:</u>		
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1513* (or 1483*); STAT 2013* or 2023*	<u>Alternative 1</u>		
Humanities (H)	6	Any course designated (H)	ANSI 3423, 3433, 3443, 3543, 3653, 4863		
Natural Sciences (N)	9	BIOL 1114*; CHEM 1215*	<b>One of the following:</b> ANSI 4023, 4423, 4543, 4553, 4613, 4633, 4643, 4703, 4713		
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	AGEC 1113*; SPCH 2713*	<u>Alternative 2</u>		
Diversity (D)	--	Any course designated (D)	ANSI 4863; FDSC 2253, 3113, 3154, 3373; MICR 2123, 2132		
International Dimension (I)	--	12 hours with (I) designation.	<b>Additional Core Courses: <u>15 hours</u></b>		
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L)	AGEC 3323, 3333, 4343 ECON 2203 AGEC 3713 (or LSB 3213)		
*College & Departmental requirements that may be used to meet GE requirements.			<b>Language Requirements: <u>5 hours</u></b>		
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENT: 14 HOURS</b>			FREN 2112, 2113, 2232, 2233 GRMN 2112, 2113, 2222, 2223 JAPN 2113, 2223 SPAN 2115, 2233, 2232 RUSS 2115, 2225		
Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources	4	AG 1011; PLNT 1213	<b>Related Courses: <u>23 hours</u></b>		
Basic Animal Science Courses	7	ANSI 1124; FDSC 1133	<u>Minimum of 12 upper division hours required:</u>		
Additional Requirements	3	ACCT 2103	ACCT 2203, 3203                      JAPN 1115 CHEM 1225                          SC 2013, 4013 RUSS 1115, 1225                  SPAN 1115, 1225 FREN 1115, 1225                  GRMN 1115, 1225		
<b>Other Requirements:</b> A minimum of 40 semester credit hours and 100 grade points must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours.			Any upper-division AGCM, AGECE, ANSI, EEE, FDSC, FIN, LSB, MCAG, MGMT, MKTG, MMJ, SC, or SPM No more than 3 hours from ANSI 4900.		
<b>Additional State/OSU Requirements</b> – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.					

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



**COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES & NATURAL RESOURCES**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2015-2016

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE in AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES and NATURAL RESOURCES**

**MAJOR: Animal Science      OPTION: Livestock Merchandising**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00**

**Total Hours: 120**

**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

*Other GPA requirements, see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 42 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 62 HOURS</b>		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:			
English Composition & Oral Communication	9	ENGL 1113 or 1313; 1213 or 1413; & 3323* or AGCM 3103 or BCOM 3113. (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog) (When ENGL 3323 is substituted for ENGL 1213, the hours in this block are 6.)	<b>Core Courses: 29 hours</b>		
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103; POLS 1113	ANSI 3242(or 3310 [2 hours]), 3423, 3433, 3443, 3543, 3623, 3653,4863		
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1513* (or 1483*); STAT 2013* or 2023*	<u>6 hours from:</u> ANSI 4023, 4423, 4543, 4553, 4613, 4633, 4643, 4703, 4713		
Humanities (H)	6	Any course designated (H)	<b>Additional Core Courses: 18hours</b>		
Natural Sciences (N)	9	BIOL 1114*; CHEM 1215*	SC 2183 AGEC 3713 (or LSB 3213)		
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	AGEC 1113*; SPCH 2713*	<u>12 hours from:</u> AGCM 2113, 3113, 3123, 3213, 3223, 3233, 4113, 4203 MC 2003 MKTG 3213 MMJ 3263, 3293, 3313, 3553, 3823 SC 3383, 3603, 4013		
Diversity (D)	--	Any course designated (D)	<b>Related Courses: 15 hours</b>		
International Dimension (I)	--	ANSI 3903 ("See Controlled Electives") or any course designated (I).	<u>Minimum of 6 upper division hours required:</u> ACCT 2203, 3203 ANSI 1111 ANSI 3903 <sup>I</sup> or any course designated (I) ZOOL 3204		
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L)	ANSI            FIN            SC AGEC            MGMT          SPM EEE             MKTG FDSC            MMJ		
*College & Departmental requirements that may be used to meet GE requirements.					
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 16 HOURS</b>					
Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources	13	AG 1011; ANSI 1124, 2112, 2253; PLNT 1213			
Additional Requirements	3	ACCT 2103			

Other Requirements: A minimum of 40 semester credit hours and 100 grade points must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours.

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD





**COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES & NATURAL RESOURCES**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2015-2016

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE in AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES and NATURAL RESOURCES**

**MAJOR: Animal Science      OPTION: Pre-Veterinary Animal Science**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00**

**Total Hours: 120**

**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

*Other GPA requirements, see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 46 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 46 HOURS</b>
<b>Area</b>	<b>Hours</b>	<b>To be selected from:</b>	
English Composition & Oral Communication	9	ENGL 1113 or 1313; 1213 or 1413; & 3323* (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>Core Courses: 18 hours</b></p> <p>ANSI 3423, 3443, 3543, 3623, 3653 ANSI 3903 or any course designated (I)</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Additional Core Courses: 8 hours</b></p> <p>5 hours from upper-division organic chemistry BIOC 3653</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Related Courses: 20 hours</b></p> <p><i>Choose Alternative 1 or 2.</i></p> <p><u>Alternative 1:</u> First 2 semesters in the College of Veterinary Medicine</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OR</p> <p><u>Alternative 2:</u> 3433, 4863</p> <p><u>3 hours from:</u> ANSI 4023, 4423, 4543, 4553, 4613, 4633, 4643, 4703, 4713 OR upper-division FDSC courses.</p> <p><u>11 hours (minimum of 9 upper division hours required):</u> ACCT 2103                  MATH 2144, 2153, 2163 ANSI 1111, 4843          MICR 3033 FIN 2123</p> <p>Up to 6 hours from AG 3010, ANSI 4900 or 4910 Any upper-division course in: AGEC, ANSI, BIOL, ENTO, FDSC, MICR, NREM, PLNT, SOIL, ZOO</p>
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103; POLS 1113	
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1513*, 1613* (or 2103* or STAT 2013* or 2023*)	
Humanities (H)	6	Any course designated (H)	
Natural Sciences (N)	13	BIOL 1114*; CHEM 1314*, 1515*	
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	AGEC 1113*; SPCH 2713*	
Diversity (D)	--	Any course designated (D)	
International Dimension (I)	--	ANSI 3903 ("See Controlled Electives") or any course designated (I).	
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L)	
*College & Departmental requirements that may be used to meet GE requirements.			
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 28 HOURS</b>			
Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources	4	AG 1011; PLNT 1213	
Basic Animal Science Courses	7	ANSI 1124 and 2253	
Additional Requirements	17	MICR 2123 and 2132; PHYS 1114, 1214; ZOO 1604 or ZOO 3204 or ANSI 3414	
<b>Other Requirements:</b> A minimum of 40 semester credit hours and 100 grade points must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours.			
<b>Additional State/OSU Requirements</b> – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.			

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



**COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES & NATURAL RESOURCES**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2015-2016

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE in AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES and NATURAL RESOURCES**

**MAJOR: Animal Science      OPTION: Production**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00**

**Total Hours: 120**

**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

*Other GPA requirements see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 42 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 58 HOURS</b>		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:			
English Composition & Oral Communication	9	ENGL 1113 or 1313; 1213 or 1413; & 3323* or AGCM 3103 or BCOM 3113. (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog) (When ENGL 3323 is substituted for ENGL 1213, the hours in this block are 6.)	<b>Core Courses: 42 hours</b>		
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103; POLS 1113	AGEC 3423 or 3403		
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1513* or 1483*, 1613* (or 2103* or STAT 2023*)	ANSI 3333 (or FDSC 3603), 3423, 3433, 3443, 3543, 3623, 3653, 4863		
Humanities (H)	6	Any course designated (H)	ANSI 4803		
Natural Sciences (N)	9	BIOL 1114*; CHEM 1215*	ENTO 3003		
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	AGEC 1113*; SPCH 2713*	<b>9 hours from:</b> ANSI 4023, 4423, 4543, 4553, 4613, 4633, 4643, 4703, 4713		
Diversity (D)	--	Any course designated (D)	<b>Related Courses: 16 hours</b>		
International Dimension (I)	--	ANSI 3903 ("See Controlled Electives") or any course designated (I).	<u>Minimum of 6 upper division hours required:</u>		
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L)	ANSI 1111		
*College & Departmental requirements that may be used to meet GE requirements.			ANSI 3903 or any course designated (I)		
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 20 HOURS</b>			ANSI 4910 (1-6 hours)		
Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources	13	AG 1011; ANSI 1124, 2112, 2253; PLNT 1213	AGEC 3713 (or LSB 3213)		
Additional Requirements	7	ACCT 2103; CHEM 1225 (or BIOC 2344)	MCAG 1413		
			PLNT 2013		
			SOIL 2124		
			ZOOL 3204		
			AGEC FIN NREM		
			ANSI MCAG PLNT		
			ENTO MGMT SOIL		
			EEE MKTG		
			No more than 6 hours from ANSI 4900		

Other Requirements:

A minimum of 40 semester credit hours and 100 grade points must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours.

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



**COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES & NATURAL RESOURCES**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2015-2016

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE in AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES and NATURAL RESOURCES**

**MAJOR: Animal Science      OPTION: Ranch Operations**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00**

**Total Hours: 120**

**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

*Other GPA requirements see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 42 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 54 HOURS</b>	
<b>Area</b>	<b>Hours</b>	<b>To be selected from:</b>		
English Composition & Oral Communication	9	ENGL 1113 or 1313; 1213 or 1413; & 3323* or AGCM 3103 or BCOM 3113. (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog) (When ENGL 3323 is substituted for ENGL 1213, the hours in this block are 6.)	<b>Core Courses: 42 hours</b>	
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103; POLS 1113	AGECE 3423 or 3403 ANSI 3333, 3423, 3433, 3443, 3543, 3653, 4863 <u>9 hours from:</u> ANSI 4423, 4543, 4553, 4613, 4633, 4703, 4713 <u>9 hours from:</u> BOT 3005; PLNT 4613; NREM 2013, 3613, 4613, 4783, 4793	
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1513* or 1483*, 1613* (or 2103* or STAT 2013* or 2023*)	<b>Related Courses: 12 hours</b>	
Humanities (H)	6	Any course designated (H)	<u>Minimum of 6 upper division hours required:</u>	
Natural Sciences (N)	9	BIOL 1114*; CHEM 1215*	ACCT 2203 ANSI 1111 ANSI 3903 or any course designated (I) ANSI 4910 (1-12 hours) ENTO 3003 FIN 3113 LSB 3213 MGMT 3013 MKTG 3213 MICR 3253 ZOO 3204 Any upper-division AGECE, ANSI, ENTO, EEE, FDSC, FIN, MGMT, MKTG, NREM, PLNT, SOIL	
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	AGECE 1113*; SPCH 2713*		
Diversity (D)	--	Any course designated (D)		
International Dimension (I)	--	ANSI 3903 ("See Controlled Electives") or any course designated (I).		
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L)		
*College & Departmental requirements that may be used to meet GE requirements.				
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 24 HOURS</b>				
Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources	17	AG 1011; ANSI 1124, 2112, 2253; PLNT 1213; SOIL 2124		
Additional Requirements	7	ACCT 2103; CHEM 1225 (or BIOC 2344)		
<u>Other Requirements:</u> A minimum of 40 semester credit hours and 100 grade points must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours.				
<u>Additional State/OSU Requirements</u> – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.				

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



**COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES & NATURAL RESOURCES**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2015-2016

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE in AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES and NATURAL RESOURCES**

**MAJOR: Biochemistry and Molecular Biology**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00**

**Total Hours: 120**

**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

*Other GPA requirements see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 44 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS</b>	
Area	Hours	To be selected from:		
English Composition & Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; 1213 or 1413 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	BIOC 3723, 3813, 4224 (or CHEM 3433), 4883	
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103; POLS 1113	BIOC 4990 (2 hours)	
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	7	MATH 2144*, MATH 2153* or STAT 2013* or STAT 4013*	BIOL 3023 (or ANSI 3423 or PLNT 3554)	
Humanities (H)	6	Any course designated (H)	CHEM 2113, 3053, 3112, 3153	
Natural Sciences (N)	13	BIOL1114*, CHEM 1314*, CHEM 1515*		<b>At least one course from:</b> BOT 3463, ENTO 3044, ZOOL 3204, 4215
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	AGEC 1113*, SPCH 2713*		Hours from the following (or related courses with adviser approval)
Diversity (D)	--	Any course designated (D)		<b>To total 40 hours:</b>
International Dimension (I)	--	Any course designated (I)		ANSI 3543 (required for pre-vet students)
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L)		BIOC 1990*(up to 2hrs), 2101, 2200 (1-6 hrs), 4113, 4523, 4990*, 5753, 5853
*College & Departmental requirements that may be used to meet GE requirements.				BIOL 3034
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 27HOURS</b>				BOT 3462, 3463
Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources	7	AG 1011; BIOC 3713, and one course from the following: HORT 1013, PLNT 1213, NREM 1113, NREM 3343, SOIL 1113, SOIL 2124, ANSI 1124, ENTO 2993, ENTO 3003, FDSC 1133		CHEM 2122, 3353, 3532, 3553, 4020 (1-5 hours), 4320 (1-3 hours)
Additional Requirements	20	ENGL 3323 or AGCM 3103; MICR 2123 & 2132; PHYS 1114(or 2014), PHYS 1214 (or 2114); ZOOL 1604 (or BOT 1404)		ENTO 4854
				MATH 2163, 2233, 3013, 3263
				MICR 3143, 3154, 3223, 3253, 4012, 4112, 4123, 4133, 4134, 4203, 4214, 4233, 4253, 4263, 4323, 4353, 4423
				NSCI 4323
				PHYS 4313
				STAT 4013
				ZOOL 3114, 3214, 4103, 4133, 4134, 4223, 4231, 4273, 4283, 4293, 4303, 4503
				*Note: Total from BIOC 1990 and 4990 may not exceed 10 hours.
			<b>ELECTIVES: 9HOURS</b>	
			Hours to complete required total.	

Other Requirements: A minimum of 40 semester credit hours and 100 grade points must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours.

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



**COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES & NATURAL RESOURCES**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2015-2016

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE in AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES and NATURAL RESOURCES**

**MAJOR: Biochemistry and Molecular Biology    OPTION: Pre-Medical or Pre-Veterinary Science**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00**

**Total Hours: 120**

**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

*Other GPA requirements see below.*

<i><b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 44 HOURS</b></i>			<i><b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS</b></i>
<b>Area</b>	<b>Hours</b>	<b>To be selected from:</b>	<b>Core Courses: <u>14 hours</u></b>  <b>Required for Options 1 &amp; 2</b> BIOC 3723, 3813                                  CHEM 3053, 3112, 3153  <b>Choose Option 1 or Option 2: <u>26 hours</u></b>  <b>Option 1:</b> With the approval of the adviser, department head, and dean, hours of basic sciences from an accredited chiropractic, dental, medical, optometry, osteopathic, pharmacy, podiatry, or veterinary medical school to total 40 hours.  <b>Option 2:</b> BIOC 4224 (or CHEM 3433), 4883 BIOL 3023 (or ANSI 3423 or PLNT 3554)  <b>At least one course chosen from:</b> BOT 3463, ENTO 3044, ZOOL 3204, 4215 Hours from the following to <b>total 40 hours:</b> (or related courses with adviser's approval)  ANSI 3543 (Required for Pre-vet Students) BIOC 1990*(up to 2 hrs), 2101, 2200 (1-6 hrs), 4113, 4523, 4990*, 5753, 5853 BIOL 3034 BOT 3462 CHEM 2113, 2122, 3353, 3532, 3553, 4020 (1-5 hrs), 4320 (1-3 hrs) ENTO 4854 MATH 2163, 2233, 3013, 3263 MICR 3143, 3154, 3223, 3253, 4012, 4112, 4123, 4133, 4134, 4203, 4214, 4233, 4253, 4263, 4323, 4353, 4423 NSCI 4323 PHYS 4313 STAT 4013 ZOOL 3114, 3214, 4104, 4133, 4134, 4223, 4231, 4273, 4283, 4293, 4303, 4503  *Note: Total from BIOC 1990 and 4990 may not exceed 10 hours.
English Composition & Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; 1213 or 1413 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103; POLS 1113	
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	7	MATH 2144*, MATH 2153* or STAT 2013* or STAT 4013*	
Humanities (H)	6	Any course designated (H)	
Natural Sciences (N)	13	BIOL 1114*, CHEM 1314*, CHEM 1515	
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	AGEC 1113*, SPCH 2713*	
Diversity (D)	--	Any course designated (D)	
International Dimension (I)	--	Any course designated (I)	
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L)	
*College & Departmental requirements that may be used to meet GE requirements.			
<i><b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 27 HOURS</b></i>			
Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources	7	AG 1011; BIOC 3713, and one course from the following: HORT 1013, PLNT 1213, NREM 1113, NREM 3343, SOIL 1113, SOIL 2124, ANSI 1124, ENTO 2993, ENTO 3003. FDSC 1133	
Additional Requirements	20	ENGL 3323 or AGCM 3103; MICR 2123 & 2132; PHYS 1114(or 2014), 1214 (or 2114); ZOOL 1604 (or BOT 1404)	
<i><b>ELECTIVES: 9 HOURS.</b></i>  Hours to complete required total.			

Other Requirements: A minimum of 40 semester credit hours and 100 grade points must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours.

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD





**COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES & NATURAL RESOURCES**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2015-2016

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE in AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES and NATURAL RESOURCES**

**MAJOR: Entomology      OPTION: Bio-Forensics**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00**

**Total Hours: 120**

**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

*Other GPA requirements see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 42 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 68 HOURS</b>		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:			
English Composition & Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413;	<b>Core Courses: 8 hours</b> ENTO 3044, 4464 or 4854 (choose two)		
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 or 1483 or 1493; POLS 1113	<b>Additional Core Courses: 8 hours</b> ENTO 4400(2hrs)(Forensic Entomology); SOC 4333; SOC 4743		
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1613* or higher*; STAT 2013* or 4013*	<b>Additional Entomology: 6 hours</b> ENTO 4800 (3 hrs) and ENTO 2143		
Humanities (H)	6	Any course designated (H)	<b>Related Courses: 46 hours</b> <b>Genetics - 3 hours from:</b> BIOL 3023; PLNT 3554; ANSI 3423		
Natural Sciences (N)	12	BIOL 1114*; CHEM 1314* (or 1215*); BOT 1404 or ZOO 1604	<b>Chemistry - 13 hours from:</b> CHEM 1515*; organic chemistry (5 upper division hours); BIOC 3653		
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	AGEC 1113*; SPCH 2713*	<b>Lab Courses - 8 hours from:</b> CHEM 2113, 2122; BIOC 3723		
Diversity (D)	--	Any course designated (D)	<b>Additional Biological Sciences – 8 hours from:</b> MICR 2123 & 2132, 3033, 4123, 4133, 4134, 4203, 4214, 4233, 4253, 4263, 4323; ZOO 3204, 4215, 4243, 4283, 4293, 4303, 4353, 4503		
International Dimension (I)	--	Any course designated (I)	<b>OR</b> upper level entomology, plant pathology, biological sciences, forensic sciences courses not taken for credit in other categories.		
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L)	<b>Additional Math and Science – 14 hours from:</b> MATH 2144, 2153; CHEM 3153; PHYS 1114, 1214; STAT 2331, 4013, 4023; ZOO 4133		
*College & Departmental requirements that may be used to meet GE requirements.			<b>OR</b> other math and science courses not taken for credit in other categories.		
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 10 HOURS</b>					
Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources	4	AG 1011; <u>One course from:</u> ANSI 1124; BIOC 2344; ENVR 1113; FDSC 1133; HORT 1013; LA 1013; NREM 1014, 1113, 2013, 3343; PLNT 1213; SOIL 2124	<b>Foreign Language:</b> Up to 10 credit hours of upper division foreign language may be substituted for Additional Natural Resources or Biological Sciences		
Additional Requirements	3	ENTO 2993			
Written Communication	3	ENGL 3323* (If ENGL 3323 is substituted for ENGL 1213 above then hours in this block are free electives.)	<b>ELECTIVES: 0 HOURS</b> Hours to complete required total. If ENGL 3323 is used to satisfy English Composition requirement - 3 credit hours		
<b>Other Requirements:</b> A minimum of 40 semester credit hours and 100 grade points must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours.					
<b>Additional State/OSU Requirements –</b> At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.					

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



**COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES & NATURAL RESOURCES**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2015-2016

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE in AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES and NATURAL RESOURCES**

**MAJOR: Entomology      OPTION: Insect Biology and Ecology**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00**

**Total Hours: 120**

**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

*Other GPA requirements see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 42 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 68 HOURS</b>		
<b>Area</b>	<b>Hours</b>	<b>To be selected from:</b>	<b>Core Courses: 8 hours from:</b>		
English Composition & Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413;	ENTO 3044, 4464 or 4854		
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 or 1483 or 1493; POLS 1113	<b>Additional Entomology: 15 hours</b>		
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1613* or higher*; STAT 2013* or 4013*	ENTO 4800 (3 hrs) and any entomology or plant pathology course not taken as a core course.		
Humanities (H)	6	Any course designated (H)	<b>Related Courses: 45 hours</b>		
Natural Sciences (N)	12	BIOL 1114*; CHEM 1314* (or 1215*); BOT 1404 or ZOO 1604	Genetics - 3 hours from:		
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	AGEC 1113*; SPCH 2713*	BIOL 3023; PLNT 3554; ANSI 3423		
Diversity (D)	--	Any course designated (D)	Ecology - 3 hours from:		
International Dimension (I)	--	Any course designated (I)	BIOL 3034; NREM 4033; MICR 4214		
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L)	Chemistry - 8 hours from:		
*College & Departmental requirements that may be used to meet GE requirements.			CHEM 1225* (or 1515*); BIOC 3653 or (CHEM 3015, or 3053)		
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 10 HOURS</b>			<b>Additional Natural Resources or Biological Sciences - 17 hours from:</b>		
Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources	4	AG 1011; <u>One course from:</u> ANSI 1124; BIOC 2344; ENVR 1113; FDSC 1133; HORT 1013; LA 1013; NREM 1014, 1113, 2013, 3343; PLNT 1213; SOIL 2124	BIOC 2344, 3653; BOT 1404, 3463; HORT 3153, 3084; NREM 2013, 3063, 3101, 3213, 3343, 3513, 3613, 4213; PLNT 2013, 3554, 4113, 4123, 4353; PLP 3343; MICR 2123 & 2132; SOIL 4213, 4363, 4893; ZOO 1604, 3104, 4104, 4133		
Additional Requirements	3	ENTO 2993	OR other upper level natural science courses not taken for credit in other categories.		
Written Communication	3	ENGL 3323* (If ENGL 3323 is substituted for ENGL 1213 above then hours in this block are free electives.)	<b>Additional Math and Science - 14 hours from:</b>		
<b>Other Requirements:</b> A minimum of 40 semester credit hours and 100 grade points must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours.			MATH 2103, 2144, 2153; CHEM 3153 & 3112; PHYS 1114, 1214; STAT 2331, 4013, 4023, 4043; ZOO 4133		
<b>Additional State/OSU Requirements</b> – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.			OR other math and science courses not taken for credit in other categories.		
			<b>Foreign Language:</b> Up to 10 credit hours of upper division foreign language may be substituted for Additional Natural Resources or Biological Sciences		
			With approval from the adviser and the department head, a maximum of 30 hours of science courses from an accredited doctoral health program may be substituted for major requirements other than the ENTO core courses of eight hours above.		
			<b>ELECTIVES: 0 HOURS</b>		
			Hours to complete required total. If ENGL 3323 is used to satisfy English Composition requirement - 3 credit hours		

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



**COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES & NATURAL RESOURCES**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2015-2016

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE in AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES and NATURAL RESOURCES**

**MAJOR: Entomology      OPTION: Pre-Veterinary and Pre-Medical**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00**

**Total Hours: 120**

**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

*Other GPA requirements see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 46 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 46 HOURS</b>		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:			
English Composition & Oral Communication	9	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413 & 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	<b>Core Courses: 18 hours</b>		
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 or 1483 or 1493; POLS 1113	ENTO 3044, 4464		
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1513*, 1613* or 2103* (or STAT 2013* or 2023*	<b>10 hours from:</b>		
Humanities (H)	6	Any course designated (H)	ENTO 3003, 4800 (3 hrs)		
Natural Sciences (N)	13	BIOL 1114*; CHEM 1314*, 1515	and any ENTO course not taken as a core course		
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	AGEC 1113*; SPCH 2713*	<b>Additional Core Courses: 8 hours</b>		
Diversity (D)	--	Any course designated (D)	5 hours from upper-division organic chemistry		
International Dimension (I)	--	ANSI 3903 (See controlled Electives*) or any course designated (I)	BIOC 3653		
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L)	<b>Related Courses: 20 hours</b>		
*College & Departmental requirements that may be used to meet GE requirements.			Choose Alternative 1 or 2.		
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 28 HOURS</b>			<b>Alternative 1:</b>		
Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources	4	AG 1011; <u>One course from:</u> ANSI 1124; BIOC 2344; ENVR 1113; FDSC 1133; HORT 1013; LA 1013; NREM 1014, 1113, 2013, 3343; PLNT 1213, SOIL 2124	First 2 semesters in a College of Veterinary Medicine or Medical School		
Entomology Courses	7	ENTO 2993, 4854	OR		
Additional Requirements	17	MICR 2123 & 2132; PHYS 1114, 1214; ZOO 1604 (or 3204)	<b>Alternative 2:</b>		

Other Requirements: A minimum of 40 semester credit hours and 100 grade points must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours.

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



**COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES & NATURAL RESOURCES**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2015-2016

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE in AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES and NATURAL RESOURCES**

**MAJOR: Environmental Science      OPTION: Environmental Policy**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00**

**Total Hours: 124**

**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

*Other GPA requirements see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 41 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 51 HOURS</b>																															
Area	Hours	To be selected from:																																
English Composition & Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413 or 3323* (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	<p align="center"><b>Core Courses: 26 hours</b></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>AGEC 3503</td> <td>NREM 4443</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BIOL 3034</td> <td>GEOL 3503 or ZOOL 4303</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ENVR 3113, 4811, 4813</td> <td>NREM 4043 or ENVR 4512</td> </tr> <tr> <td>STAT 2013 or 2023 or 4013</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <p align="center"><b>Additional Core Courses: 9 hours</b></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>AGEC 4503</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>NREM 4023 or 4033 or 4043 or 4053</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>SOC 4433</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <p align="center"><b>Related Courses: 16 hours electives</b></p> <p>Select from:</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>ANTH 3353</td></tr> <tr><td>BCOM 3223</td></tr> <tr><td>BOT 3253, 3263</td></tr> <tr><td>CIVE 3853, 4823</td></tr> <tr><td>ECON 2103, 3903</td></tr> <tr><td>ENTO 2003, 2223, 2993, 4223, 4484</td></tr> <tr><td>ENVR 4363, 4893, 4913</td></tr> <tr><td>GEOG 2344, 4203</td></tr> <tr><td>GEOL , 4453</td></tr> <tr><td>HORT 2123</td></tr> <tr><td>NREM 3083, 3513, 3613, 4403, 4473</td></tr> <tr><td>PHYS 1214 or 2114</td></tr> <tr><td>POLS 3493</td></tr> <tr><td>SOC 1113</td></tr> <tr><td>SOIL 3433, 4234, 4463, 4483, 4683</td></tr> <tr><td>ZOOL 4434</td></tr> </table>		AGEC 3503	NREM 4443	BIOL 3034	GEOL 3503 or ZOOL 4303	ENVR 3113, 4811, 4813	NREM 4043 or ENVR 4512	STAT 2013 or 2023 or 4013		AGEC 4503		NREM 4023 or 4033 or 4043 or 4053		SOC 4433		ANTH 3353	BCOM 3223	BOT 3253, 3263	CIVE 3853, 4823	ECON 2103, 3903	ENTO 2003, 2223, 2993, 4223, 4484	ENVR 4363, 4893, 4913	GEOG 2344, 4203	GEOL , 4453	HORT 2123	NREM 3083, 3513, 3613, 4403, 4473	PHYS 1214 or 2114	POLS 3493	SOC 1113	SOIL 3433, 4234, 4463, 4483, 4683	ZOOL 4434
AGEC 3503	NREM 4443																																	
BIOL 3034	GEOL 3503 or ZOOL 4303																																	
ENVR 3113, 4811, 4813	NREM 4043 or ENVR 4512																																	
STAT 2013 or 2023 or 4013																																		
AGEC 4503																																		
NREM 4023 or 4033 or 4043 or 4053																																		
SOC 4433																																		
ANTH 3353																																		
BCOM 3223																																		
BOT 3253, 3263																																		
CIVE 3853, 4823																																		
ECON 2103, 3903																																		
ENTO 2003, 2223, 2993, 4223, 4484																																		
ENVR 4363, 4893, 4913																																		
GEOG 2344, 4203																																		
GEOL , 4453																																		
HORT 2123																																		
NREM 3083, 3513, 3613, 4403, 4473																																		
PHYS 1214 or 2114																																		
POLS 3493																																		
SOC 1113																																		
SOIL 3433, 4234, 4463, 4483, 4683																																		
ZOOL 4434																																		
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103; POLS 1113																																
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	9	MATH 1513*, 1613*, 2103* or 2123* or 2144*																																
Humanities (H)	6	Any course designated (H); and one of the following: PHIL 3413* or 3513* or 3803* or 3823* or 3833* or 3843*.																																
Natural Sciences (N)	8	BIOL 1114*; CHEM 1314* , CHEM 1414* , or CHEM 1215*																																
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	AGEC 1113*; SPCH 2713*																																
Diversity (D)	--	Any course designated (D)																																
International Dimension (I)	--	Any course designated (I)																																
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L)																																
*College & Departmental requirements that may be used to meet GE requirements.																																		
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 32 HOURS</b>																																		
Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources	4	AG 1011; ENVR 1113																																
Additional Requirements  (If CHEM1414 taken, then must have both CHEM3015 and BIOC2344)	25	BOT 1404 CHEM 1515 or CHEM 1225; BIOC 2344 or CHEM 3015; GEOL 1114, or ZOOL 1604, or NREM 2013 SOIL 2124; PHYS 1114 or 2014																																
Written Communication	3	BCOM 3113 or AGCM 3103 or ENGL 3323 (If ENGL 3323 is used to satisfy ENGL 1213 above then hours in this block are 0.)																																

Other Requirements: A minimum of 40 semester credit hours and 100 grade points must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours.

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



**COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES & NATURAL RESOURCES**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2015-2016

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE in AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES and NATURAL RESOURCES**

**MAJOR: Environmental Science      OPTION: Natural Resources**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00**

**Total Hours: 124**

**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

*Other GPA requirements see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 41 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 51 HOURS</b>	
<b>Area</b>	<b>Hours</b>	<b>To be selected from:</b>	<b>Core Courses: 26 hours</b>	
English Composition & Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	AGEC 3503	NREM 4443
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103; POLS 1113	BIOL 3034	GEOL 3503 or ZOOL 4303
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	9	MATH 1513*, 1613*, 2103* or 2123* or 2144*	ENVR 3113, 4811, 4813	NREM 4043 or ENVR 4512
Humanities (H)	6	Any course designated (H); and one of the following: PHIL 3413* or 3513* or 3803* or 3823* or 3833* or 3843*.	STAT 2013 or 2023 or 4013	
Natural Sciences (N)	8	BIOL 1114*; CHEM 1314* or CHEM 1215* or CHEM 1414*	<b>Additional Core Courses: 9 hours</b>	
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	AGEC 1113*; SPCH 2713*	ENVR 4363 or 4893 or 4913	NREM 3513 or 3613 or 4023 or 4033
Diversity (D)	--	Any course designated (D)	SOIL 4683	
International Dimension (I)	--	Any course designated (I)	<b>Related Courses: 16 hours Electives</b>	
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L)	Select from:	
*College & Departmental requirements that may be used to meet GE requirements.			AGEC 3713, 4503	
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 32 HOURS</b>			ANTH 3353	
Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources	4	AG 1011; ENVR 1113	BCOM 3223	
Additional Requirements (If CHEM1414 taken, then must have both CHEM3015 and BIOC2344)	25	BOT 1404 CHEM 1515 or CHEM 1225; BIOC 2344 or CHEM 3015; GEOL 1114 or ZOOL 1604 or NREM 2013; SOIL 2124; PHYS 1114 or 2014	BOT 3005, 3253, 3263, 4023	
Written Communication	3	BCOM 3113 or AGCM 3103 or ENGL 3323 (If ENGL 3323 is used to satisfy ENGL 1213 above then hours in this block are 0.	CIVE 3853	
			ECON 2103, 3903	
			ENTO 2003, 2223, 2993, 4223, 4484	
			ENVR 4363, 4893, 4913	
			GEOG 2344, 4203	
			GEOL 4453	
			HORT 2123	
			MICRO 2123, 2132, 3103	
			NREM 3083, 4403, 4473	
			PHYS 1214 or 2114	
			POLS 3493	
			SOC 1113, 4433	
			SOIL 3433, 4234, 4463, 4483, 4563	
			ZOOL 4434	

Other Requirements: A minimum of 40 semester credit hours and 100 grade points must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours.

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD





**COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES & NATURAL RESOURCES**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2015-2016

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE in AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES and NATURAL RESOURCES**

**MAJOR: Environmental Science      OPTION: Water Resources**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00**

**Total Hours: 124**

**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

*Other GPA requirements see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 41 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 51 HOURS</b>	
<b>Area</b>	<b>Hours</b>	<b>To be selected from:</b>		
English Composition & Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)		
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103; POLS 1113		
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	9	MATH 1513*, 1613*, 2103* or 2123* or 2144*		
Humanities (H)	6	Any course designated (H); and one of the following: PHIL 3413* or 3513* or 3803* or 3823* or 3833* or 3843*.		
Natural Sciences (N)	8	BIOL 1114*; CHEM 1314* or CHEM 1215* or CHEM 1414*		
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	AGEC 1113*; SPCH 2713*		
Diversity (D)	--	Any course designated (D)		
International Dimension (I)	--	Any course designated (I)		
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L)		
*College & Departmental requirements that may be used to meet GE requirements.				
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 32 HOURS</b>				
Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources	4	AG 1011; ENVR 1113		
Additional Requirements (If CHEM1414 taken, then must have both CHEM3015 and BIOC2344)	25	BOT 1404; CHEM 1515 or CHEM 1225; BIOC 2344 or CHEM; GEOL 1114 or ZOO 1604 or NREM 2013; SOIL 2124; PHYS 1114 or 2014		
Written Communication	3	BCOM 3113 or AGCM 3103 or ENGL 3323 (If ENGL 3323 is used to satisfy ENGL 1213 above then hours in this block are 0.		
<b>Other Requirements:</b> A minimum of 40 semester credit hours and 100 grade points must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours.				
<b>Additional State/OSU Requirements</b> – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.				

**Core Courses: 26 hours**

AGEC	3503	NREM	4443
BIOL	3034	GEOL	3503 or ZOO 4303
ENVR	3113, 4811, 4813	NREM	4043 or ENVR 4512
STAT	2013 or 2023 or 4013		

**Additional Core Courses: 9 hours**

ENVR	4893 or 4913 or 4363
SOIL	4683
ZOO	4434 or NREM 4473 or GEOL 4453

**Related Courses: 16 hours Electives**

Select from:

AGEC	3713, 4503
ANTH	3353
BCOM	3223
BOT	3253, 3263
CHEM	2113, 2122
CIVE	3853
ECON	2103, 3903
ENTO	2003, 2223, 2993, 4223, 4484
ENVR	4363, 4893, 4913
GEOG	2344, 4203
GEOL	4453
HORT	2123
MATH	2133 or 2153
MICR	2123, 2132
NREM	3083, 3513, 3613, 4023, 4033, 4403
PHYS	1214 or 2114
SOC	1113, 4433
SOIL	3433, 4234, 4463, 4483, 4563
ZOO	4303, 4434

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



**COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES & NATURAL RESOURCES**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2015-2016

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE in AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES and NATURAL RESOURCES**

**MAJOR: Food Science      OPTION: Industry**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00**  
**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

**Total Hours: 120**

*Other GPA requirements see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 47 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 53HOURS</b>	
Area	Hours	To be selected from:		
English Composition & Oral Communication	9	ENGL 1113 or 1313; 1213 or 1413; & 3323* or AGCM 3103* or BCOM 3113 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog) (When ENGL 3323 is substituted for ENGL 1213, the hours in this block are 6.)	<b>Core Courses: 40 hours</b>	
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103*; POLS 1113*	ANSI	4863
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1513* (or 1483*), 1613* (or 2103* or STAT 2013* or 2023*)	FDSC	3113, 3154, 3373, 4763, 4910(3)
Humanities (H)	6	Any course designated (H)	HORT	3213
Natural Sciences (N)	14	BIOL 1114*; CHEM 1215*, 1225	NSCI	3223 or ANSI 3543
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	AGEC 1113*; SPCH 2713*	<b>15 hours from:</b>	
Diversity (D)	--	Any course designated (D)	ANSI 4023, 4543; FDSC 3232, 3310, 3333, 3603, 4333, 4373;	
International Dimension (I)	--	Any course designated (I)	MCAG 4123; MICR 3033, 3223; NSCI 3543, 3223;	
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L)	<b>Related Courses: 13 hours</b>	
*College & Departmental requirements that may be used to meet GE requirements.			<b>Minimum of 5 upper division hours required:</b>	
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 20HOURS</b>			ACCT, AGECE, ANSI, AGCM, CHEM, FDSC, HRAD, HORT, PLNT, MICR, MGMT, MKTG, MATH, NSCI, STAT, Foreign Language	
Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources	5	AG 1011; ANSI 1111, FDSC 1133		
Additional Requirements	15	ANSI 1124; FDSC 2253; MICR 2123 and 2132; ENVR 1113 or HORT 1013		
<b>Other Requirements:</b> A minimum of 40 semester credit hours and 100 grade points must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours.				
<b>Additional State/OSU Requirements</b> – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.				

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



**COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES & NATURAL RESOURCES**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2015-2016

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE in AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES and NATURAL RESOURCES**

**MAJOR: Food Science      OPTION: Meat Science**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00**

**Total Hours: 120**

**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

*Other GPA requirements see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 42 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 57 HOURS</b>	
Area	Hours	To be selected from:		
English Composition & Oral Communication	9	ENGL 1113 or 1313; 1213 or 1413; & 3323* or AGCM 3103* or BCOM 3113 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog) (When ENGL 3323 is substituted for ENGL 1213, the hours in this block are 6.)	<b>Core Courses: 45 hours</b>	
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103*; POLS 1113*	ANSI	3543, 4023, 4863
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1513* (or 1483*), 1613* (or 2103* or STAT 2013* or 2023*)	FDSC	3113, 3154, 3232, 3333, 3373, 4333, 4763, 4910 (3 hours)
Humanities (H)	6	Any course designated (H)	<b>12 hours from:</b> ANSI 4543; FDSC 3310, 3603, 4373; MCAG 4123, MICR 3033, 3223; NSCI 3223, 3543	
Natural Sciences (N)	9	BIOL 1114*; CHEM 1215*	<b>Related Courses: 12 hours</b>	
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	AGEC 1113*; SPCH 2713*	Choose 12 hours from the following areas:	
Diversity (D)	--	Any course designated (D)	ACCT, AGECE, ANSI, AGCM, CHEM, FDSC, HRAD, PLNT, MICR, MGMT, NSCI, STAT, Foreign Language	
International Dimension (I)	--	Any course designated (I)		
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L)		
*College & Departmental requirements that may be used to meet GE requirements.				
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 21 HOURS</b>				
Agricultural Courses	5	AG 1011; ANSI 1111, FDSC 1133		
Additional Requirements	16	ANSI 1124; FDSC 2253; BIOC 2344; MICR 2123 and 2132		

Other Requirements:

A minimum of 40 semester credit hours and 100 grade points must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours.

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



**COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES & NATURAL RESOURCES**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2015-2016

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE in AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES and NATURAL RESOURCES**

**MAJOR: Food Science      OPTION: Food Safety**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00**

**Total Hours: 120**

**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

*Other GPA requirements see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 46 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 55 HOURS</b>	
<b>Area</b>	<b>Hours</b>	<b>To be selected from:</b>		
English Composition & Oral Communication	9	ENGL 1113 or 1313; 1213 or 1413; & 3323* or AGCM 3103* or BCOM 3113 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog) (When ENGL 3323 is substituted for ENGL 1213, the hours in this block are 6.)	<b>Core Courses: <u>39 hours</u></b>	
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103; POLS 1113	ANSI	4863
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1513*; or 1483* STAT 2013, or 2023, or 2053	FDSC	3113, 3154, 3373, 3713, 4113, 4153, 4763, 4900 (5hrs), 4910(6hrs)
Humanities (H)	6	Any course designated (H)	AGEC	3713 or 3703 or LSB 3213
Natural Sciences (N)	13	BIOL 1114*; CHEM 1314*, 1515*	<b>Related Courses: <u>16 hours</u></b>	
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	AGEC 1113*; SPCH 2713*	Choose 16 hours from the following courses:	
Diversity (D)	--	Any course designated (D)	FDSC	3163, 3310, 3333, 3603, 4333, 4373
International Dimension (I)	--	Any course designated (I)	NSCI	3543
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L)	ANSI	4023
*College & Departmental requirements that may be used to meet GE requirements.			HORT	3213
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 19 HOURS</b>			ENVR	3113
Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources	4	AG 1011; FDSC 1133;	MICR	3033, 4132
Additional Requirements	15	BIOC 2344; ENVR 1113; FDSC 2253; MICR 2123 and 2132	ZOOL	3163
<b>Other Requirements:</b> A minimum of 40 semester credit hours and 100 grade points must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours.				
<b>Additional State/OSU Requirements:</b> – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.				

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



**COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES & NATURAL RESOURCES**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2015-2016

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE in AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES and NATURAL RESOURCES**

**MAJOR: Food Science      OPTION: Science**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00**

**Total Hours: 120**

**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

*Other GPA requirements see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 46 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 50 HOURS</b>	
Area	Hours	To be selected from:		
English Composition & Oral Communication	9	ENGL 1113 or 1313; 1213 or 1413; & 3323* or AGCM 3103* or BCOM 3113 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog) (When ENGL 3323 is substituted for ENGL 1213, the hours in this block are 6.)	<b>Core Courses: 42 hours</b>	
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103; POLS 1113	ANSI	4863
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1513*; STAT 2013* OR 2023*	BIOC	3653
Humanities (H)	6	Any course designated (H)	FDSC	3113, 3154, 3373, 4763, 4910
Natural Sciences (N)	13	BIOL 1114*; CHEM 1314*, 1515*	CHEM	3015
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	AGEC 1113*; SPCH 2713*	NSCI	3223 or ANSI 3543
Diversity (D)	--	Any course designated (D)	<b>12 hours from:</b>	
International Dimension (I)	--	Any course designated (I)	ANSI 4023, 4543, 4843; CHEM 3433;	
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L)	FDSC 3232, 3333, 3603, 4333, 4373;	
*College & Departmental requirements that may be used to meet GE requirements.			MCAG 4123;	
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 24 HOURS</b>			MICR 3033, 3223;	
Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources	5	AG 1011; ANSI 1111; FDSC 1133;	NSCI 3543	
Additional Requirements	19	ANSI 1124; FDSC 2253; MICR 2123 and 2132; PHYS 1014 or 1114; ENVR 1113 or HORT 1013	<b>Related Courses: 8 hours</b>	
Choose 8 hours from the following courses:				
			ACCT 2103, AGECE 3323, 3333, 3403, 3423; AGCM 2113, 3113, 3123;	
			ANSI 3903, FDSC 3310, Foreign Language (3-6 hours);	
			HORT 3213, 3433; MGMT 3013, 3123, 3313; MKTG 3213, 3323;	
			PLNT 2013; HRAD	
<b>Other Requirements:</b> A minimum of 40 semester credit hours and 100 grade points must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours.				

**Additional State/OSU Requirements** – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



**COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES & NATURAL RESOURCES**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2015-2016

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE in AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES and NATURAL RESOURCES**

**MAJOR: Horticulture      OPTION: Horticultural Business**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00**

**Total Hours: 120**

**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

*Other GPA requirements see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 42 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 67 HOURS</b>	
Area	Hours	To be selected from:		
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	<p align="center"><b>Core Courses: 34 hours</b></p> <p>ACCT 2103            ENTO 2993            HORT 2010 (3 hrs), 3084, 3113, 3253 or 3 hrs upper-division MGMT            MGMT 3013            MSIS 2103            PLNT 3113            PLP 3343            SPAN (3 credits)</p> <p align="center"><b>Related Courses: 33 hours</b></p> <p>A. Choose either (a) the College of Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources minor in Agricultural Economics and Agribusiness or (b) the Spears School of Business minor in General Business or (c) the Spears School of Business minor in Entrepreneurship.</p> <p>(a) <u>15 hours from:</u>            Five upper-division (3 hour) AGECE courses excluding AGECE 3010, 3101, 3183, 3990, 4101, 4990. If ECON 2103 is taken instead of AGECE 1113, then ECON 2203 is required.</p> <p>(b) <u>15 hours from:</u> ACCT 2203; ECON 2203; LSB 3213; FIN 3113; MKTG 3213.</p> <p>(c) <u>12 hours from:</u> EEE 3023; and 9 hours from EEE 3020, 3033, 3263, 3513, 3663, 4010, 4113, 4263, 4313, 4483, 4610, 4653, LSB 3310, ECON 3033, ENGR 4113, MKTG 4550, 4973; DHM 4453.            In addition, 3 hours of unrestricted electives must be taken in order to complete the minimum number of 120 total hours.</p> <p>B. <u>18 hours from:</u> (12 hours must be upper-division.)            HORT 2513, 2613, 3013, 3153, 3213, 3433, 3513, 3612, 3713, 4053, 4453, 4543, 4713, 4773, 4901, 4903, 4933, 4943, 4953 or (4963), 4973</p>	
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103; POLS 1113		
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1513*; STAT 2023*		
Humanities (H)	6	Any course designated (H)		
Natural Sciences (N)	12	BIOL 1114*; BOT 1404*; CHEM 1215* (or 1314*)		
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	AGECE 1113* (or ECON 2103*); SPCH 2713* or SPCH 3733*		
Diversity (D)	--	Any course designated (D)		
International Dimension (I)	--	Any course designated (I)		
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L)		
*College & Departmental requirements that may be used to meet GE requirements.				
<b>COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS: 11 HOURS</b>				
Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources	8	AG 1011; HORT 1013; SOIL 2124		
Written Communications	3	BCOM 3113		
Oral Communications	-	Met by SPCH 2713* or SPCH 3733* in (S) block above		

Other Requirements:

A minimum of 40 semester credit hours and 100 grade points must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours. A 2.25 GPA or higher is required in courses listed in the Major Requirements column above.

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD





**COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES & NATURAL RESOURCES**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Requirements for Students **Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2015-2016**

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE in AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES and NATURAL RESOURCES**

**MAJOR: Horticulture      OPTION: Horticultural Science**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00**

**Total Hours: 120**

**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

*Other GPA requirements see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 42 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 64 HOURS</b>
<b>Area</b>	<b>Hours</b>	<b>To be selected from:</b>	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>Core Courses: 34 hours</b></p> <p>BIOC      2344 (or 4 hours organic chemistry)            BOT      3463 (or HORT 4953 or 4963)            CHEM     1225 or 1515            ENTO     2993            HORT     2010 (3 hrs), 3084, 3113            PLNT     3113            PLP      3343</p> <p>3 Hours Genetics (PLNT 3554 recommended)</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Related Courses: 30 hours</b></p> <p><b>12 hours from:</b>            3000- or 4000-level courses in Botany or the College of Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources.            Recommended:                BOT      3005, 3024, 3114, 3233                ENTO     3663, 4223, 4923                HORT     upper-division                PLNT     4123, 4353                SOIL     3433, 3883, 4213, 4234, 4363, 4463, 4483, 4893</p> <p><b>18 hours from:</b> (12 hours must be upper-division.)            HORT 2513, 2613, 3013, 3153, 3213, 3433, 3513, 3612, 3713, 4053, 4453, 4543, 4713, 4773, 4901, 4903, 4933, 4943, 4973</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>ELECTIVES: 3 HOURS</b></p> <p style="text-align: center;">Hours to complete required total.</p>
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103; POLS 1113	
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1483* or MATH 1513* (1493 not acceptable for this option); & 1583* or 1613* or 3 hours STAT* designated (A)	
Humanities (H)	6	Any course designated (H)	
Natural Sciences (N)	12	BIOL 1114*; BOT 1404*; CHEM 1215* (or 1314*)	
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	AGEC 1113* (or ECON 2103*); SPCH 2713* or SPCH 3733*	
Diversity (D)	--	Any course designated (D)	
International Dimension (I)	--	Any course designated (I)	
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L)	
*College & Departmental requirements that may be used to meet GE requirements.			
<b>COLLEGE/REQUIREMENTS: 11 HOURS</b>			
Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources	8	AG 1011; HORT 1013; SOIL 2124	
Written Communications	3	ENGL 3323 (If ENGL 3323 is substituted for ENGL 1213 above, then hours in this block are zero)	
Oral Communications	-	Met by SPCH 2713* or SPCH 3733 in (S) block above	

Other Requirements: A minimum of 40 semester credit hours and 100 grade points must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours. A 2.25 GPA or higher is required in courses listed in the Major Requirements column above.

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



**COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES & NATURAL RESOURCES**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2015-2016

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE in AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES and NATURAL RESOURCES**

**MAJOR: Horticulture      OPTION: Public Horticulture**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00**

**Total Hours: 120**

**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

*Other GPA requirements see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 42 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 67HOURS</b>	
<b>Area</b>	<b>Hours</b>	<b>To be selected from:</b>	<b>Core Courses: 34 hours</b>	
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	ENTO	2993
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103; POLS 1113	HORT	2010 (3 hrs), 2513, 2613, 3084, 3113, 3153
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1483* (1493 not acceptable for this option) or MATH 1513*; & 1583* or 1613* or 3 hours STAT* designated (A)	MGMT	3013 (or HORT 3253)
Humanities (H)	6	Any course designated (H); ART 1603 is recommended	PLNT	3113
Natural Sciences (N)	12	BIOL 1114*; BOT 1404*; CHEM 1215* (or 1314*)	PLP	3343
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	AGEC 1113* (or ECON 2103*); SPCH 2713* or SPCH 3733*	SOC	1113 or PSYC 1113
Diversity (D)	--	Any course designated (D); strongly recommend GEOG 3123	<b>Related Courses: 33 hours</b>	
International Dimension (I)	--	Any course designated (I)	<b>Choose one of the following two alternatives:</b>	
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L)	<b>Alternative 1: Public Garden Management</b>	
*College & Departmental requirements that may be used to meet GE requirements.			ACCT 2103	
<b>COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS: 11 HOURS</b>			HORT 4713	
Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources	8	AG 1011; HORT 1013; SOIL 2124	PLNT 3554	
Written Communications	3	AGCM 3103, BCOM 3113 or ENGL 3323 (If ENGL 3323 is substituted for ENGL 1213 above, then hours in this block are zero)	23 hours from the following: 11 hours must be upper division:	
Oral Communications	-	Met by SPCH 2713* or SPCH 3733* in (S) block above	5 hours    HORT	
			6 hours    BOT or NREM	
			6 hours    AGED/ AGLE /RMTR /PSYC	
			6 hours    MGMT	
			<b>Alternative 2: Urban Horticulture</b>	
			HORT 3013, 3513, 3713, 4773	
			NREM 2013	
			SOC 3133 or 3213 or 3423 or 4433	
			SOIL 4363 (or 4463)	
			9 hours from: HORT 3213, 3433, 4543, 4933 (or 4973)	
			3 hours    Electives	

**Other Requirements:** A minimum of 40 semester credit hours and 100 grade points must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours. 2.25 GPA or higher is required in courses listed in the Major Requirements column above.

**Additional State/OSU Requirements** – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



# COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES & NATURAL RESOURCES

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2015-2016

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE in AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES and NATURAL RESOURCES**

**MAJOR: Horticulture      OPTION: Turf Management**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00**

**Total Hours: 120**

**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

*Other GPA requirements see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 42 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 65 HOURS</b>	
<b>Area</b>	<b>Hours</b>	<b>To be selected from:</b>		
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	<b>Core Courses: 50 hours</b>	
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103; POLS 1113	BIOC	2344 (or 4 hours organic chemistry)
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1483* or 1513* (1493 not acceptable for this option); & 1583* or 1613* or 3 hours STAT* designated (A)	CHEM	1225 or 1515
Humanities (H)	6	Any courses designated (H)	ENTO	2993
Natural Sciences (N)	12	BIOL 1114*; BOT 1404*; CHEM 1215* (or 1314*)	HORT	4953 or 4963 or SOIL 4893 or 4463
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	AGEC 1113* (or ECON 2103*); SPCH 2713* or SPCH 3733*	HORT	2010 (3 hours), 2613, 3153, 4453, 4773
Diversity (D)	--	Any course designated (D)	HORT	3513 (or MCAG 4203)
International Dimension (I)	--	Any course designated (I)	MCAG	3211
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L)	PLNT	3113
*College & Departmental requirements that may be used to meet GE requirements.			PLP	3343, 3663
<b>COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS: 11 HOURS</b>			SOIL	4234
Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources	8	AG 1011; HORT 1013; SOIL 2124	SPAN	(3 credits)
Written Communications	3	3 hours from: BCOM 3113 or ENGL 3323 (if ENGL 3323 is substituted for ENGL 1213 above, then hours in this block are zero)	<b>Related Courses: 15 hours</b>	
Oral Communications	-	Met by SPCH 2713* or SPCH 3733 in (S) block above	<b>9 hours of which at least 6 hours must be upper-division from:</b>	
			ACCT 2103	HORT 3253
			AGEC upper-division	LSB 3213 (or AGECE 3713)
			CS (3 hours) or MSIS 2103	MGMT 3013
			FIN 3113	MKTG 3213
			EEE 3023	
			<b>6 hours of which at least 3 hours must be upper-division from:</b>	
			AGEC 3503	PLNT 3554, 4113, 4123
			BOT 3233, 3463	POLS 4593
			GEOG 2343, 3023, 3033, 4343	NREM 2013
			HORT 2513, 3013, 3113, 3612, 4973	SOIL 3433, 4213, 4363, 4463, 4893
			<b>ELECTIVES: 2 HOURS</b>	
			Hours to complete required total.	
<p><u>Other Requirements:</u> A minimum of 40 semester credit hours and 100 grade points must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours. A 2.25 GPA or higher is required in courses listed in the Major Requirements column above.</p> <p><u>Additional State/OSU Requirements</u> – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.</p>				

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



**COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES & NATURAL RESOURCES**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2015-2016

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE in AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES and NATURAL RESOURCES**

**MAJOR: Landscape Management**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00**

**Total Hours: 120**

**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

*Other GPA requirements see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 41 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 65 HOURS</b>	
Area	Hours	To be selected from:		
English Composition	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	<p align="center"><b>Core Courses: 50 hours</b></p> <p>ACCT 2103</p> <p>HORT 2010 (or LA 3010) 2 hours, 2513, 2613, 3013, 3153, 3513, 3612</p> <p>LA 2323, 3315, 3884, 4894</p> <p>LSB 3213</p> <p>MCAG 2313</p> <p>MKTG 3213</p> <p>SPAN (3 credits)</p> <p align="center"><b>Related Courses: 15 hours</b></p> <p><u>Choose Emphasis in Management or Design:</u></p> <p><u>*Management Minor</u></p> <p>ACCT 2203 or ECON 2203</p> <p>MGMT 3013 , 3123, 3313, 4073</p> <p><u>Design Emphasis:</u></p> <p>LA 1013, 3325, 4034</p> <p>3 hours from: CMT, ENTO, HORT, LA, PLP, SOIL</p> <p>Other Studies: Requires study plan approved by adviser, program director, and department head.</p>	
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103; POLS 1113		
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1513* and 1583*		
Humanities (H)	6	Any courses designated (H)		
Natural Sciences (N)	11	BIOL 1114* (or BOT 1404*); CHEM 1215* (or 1314*); HORT 1013		
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	AGEC 1113* (or ECON 2103*); SPCH 2713* or SPCH 3733*		
Diversity (D)	--	Any course designated (D)		
International Dimension (I)	--	Any course designated (I)		
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L)		
*College & Departmental requirements that may be used to meet GE requirements.				
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 14 HOURS</b>				
Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources	5	AG 1011; SOIL 2124		
Written Communications	9	LA 2213, 2223; BCOM 3113		

Other Requirements:

A minimum of 40 semester credit hours and 100 grade points must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours. A 2.25 GPA or higher is required in courses listed in the Major Requirements column above.

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



**COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES & NATURAL RESOURCES**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2015-2016

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE in AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES and NATURAL RESOURCES**

**MAJOR: Natural Resource Ecology & Management**

**Option: Fire Ecology & Management**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00**

**Total Hours: 125**

**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

*Other GPA requirements see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 42 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 60 HOURS</b>	
Area	Hours	To be selected from:		
English Composition & Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	<b>Core Courses: 46 hours</b>	
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103; POLS 1113	GEOG 3033	
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1513* or 1613*; STAT 2013*	NREM 2134 or BOT 3005;	
Humanities (H)	6	Any courses designated (H)	NREM 3012, 3013, 3083, 3503, 3613, 3713, 4001, 4023, 4783, 4793	
Natural Sciences (N)	12	BIOL 1114*; CHEM 1215* or 1314; GEOL 1114	NREM 4333 or 4613	
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	AGEC 1113*; SPCH 2713*	Choose three social and public relations courses from the following:	
Diversity (D)	--	Any course designated (D)	AGCM 3103	
International Dimension (I)	--	Any course designated (I)	AGEC 3503, 3713, 4503	
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L)	NREM 4043, 4053, 4063	
*College & Departmental requirements that may be used to meet GE requirements.			POLS 4363 or 4593	
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 23 HOURS</b>			SC 2183	
Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources	7	AG 1011; NREM 1012; SOIL 2124	SOC 4433	
Natural Sciences	13	BOT 1404; CHEM 1515 or 1225; ZOO 1604	<b>Related Courses: 14 hours</b>	
Written Communications	3	AGCM 3103 or BCOM 3113 or ENGL 3323 (If ENGL 3323 is substituted for ENGL 1213 above, then hours in this block become free electives)	Select courses from among the following in consultation with a faculty advisor for additional breadth, or to create a specialty emphasis area. <b>May not use a course used above in Core Courses. **</b>	

Other Requirements: A minimum of 40 semester credit hours and 100 grade points must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours.

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



**COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES & NATURAL RESOURCES**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2015-2016

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE in AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES and NATURAL RESOURCES**

**MAJOR: Natural Resource Ecology & Management**

**Option: Fisheries & Aquatic Ecology**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00**

**Total Hours: 125**

**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

*Other GPA requirements see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 42 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 61 HOURS</b>	
<b>Area</b>	<b>Hours</b>	<b>To be selected from:</b>		
English Composition & Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	<b>Core Courses: 42 hours</b>	
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103; POLS 1113	NREM 3073 or BIOL 3023 or PLNT 3554 or ANSI 3423 NREM 3012, 3013, 3523, 4001, 4414, 4424, 4443, 4452, 4453 STAT 3013 or 4013 ZOOL 3104 or ENTO 4484 ZOOL 4115 or 4413 ZOOL 4434	
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1513*; MATH 2103* or STAT 2013*	<b>Related Courses: 19 hours</b>	
Humanities (H)	6	Any courses designated (H)	Select courses from among the following in consultation with a faculty advisor for additional breadth, or to create a specialty emphasis area. <b>May not use a course used above in Core Courses.</b> **	
Natural Sciences (N)	12	BIOL 1114*; CHEM 1314* or 1215*; PHYS1014 or GEOL 1114	<b>6 hours from the following:</b> AGEC 3503 ENVR 4512, 4813 GEOG 3153 HIST 4523 NREM 4043, 4053, 4063 POLS 4363, 4593 SOC 4433	
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	AGEC 1113*; SPCH 2713*	<b>13 hours from the following:</b> ANSI 3543 BOT 3005, 4214 GEOG 4343 NREM 3083, 3101, 3103, 3224, 3502, 3503, 3513, 3613, 4023, 4033, 4043, 4053, 4063, 4093, 4403, 4411, 4473, 4524, 4533, 4543, 4960, 4980, 4990 ZOOL 3023, 3114, 3153, 4113, 4133, 4174, 4273, 4303	
Diversity (D)	--	Any course designated (D)	** Or other courses selected in consultation with a faculty adviser. May use lower-division courses.	
International Dimension (I)	--	Any course designated (I)		
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L)		
*College & Departmental requirements that may be used to meet GE requirements.				
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 22 HOURS</b>				
Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources	6	AG 1011; NREM 1012, 2013		
Natural Sciences	13	BOT 1404; CHEM 1515 or 1225; ZOOL 1604		
Written Communications	3	AGCM 3103 or BCOM 3113 or ENGL 3323 (If ENGL 3323 is substituted for ENGL 1213 above, then hours in this block become free electives)		
<b>Other Requirements:</b> A minimum of 40 semester credit hours and 100 grade points must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours.				
<b>Additional State/OSU Requirements</b> – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.				

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD





**COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES & NATURAL RESOURCES**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2015-2016

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE in AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES and NATURAL RESOURCES**

**MAJOR: Natural Resource Ecology & Management**

**Option: Forest Ecology & Management**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00**  
**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

**Total Hours: 130**

*Other GPA requirements see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 41 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 60 HOURS</b>	
<b>Area</b>	<b>Hours</b>	<b>To be selected from:</b>	<b>Core Courses: 49 hours</b>	
English Composition & Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	<u>Summer Camp Courses:</u> NREM 3101, 3102, 3103	
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103; POLS 1113	<u>Fall and Spring Courses:</u>	
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	8	MATH 1715* (or 1513*, 1613); STAT 2013*	NREM 3012, 3013, 3063, 3083, 3224, 3323, 3713, 4001, 4043, 4213, 4323, 4443	
Humanities (H)	6	Any courses designated (H)	NREM 3503	
Natural Sciences (N)	9	BIOL 1114*; CHEM 1215*	NREM 3613 or 4053 or 4063 or 4414	
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	AGEC 1113*; SPCH 2713*	<u>Capstone Course:</u> NREM 4333	
Diversity (D)	--	Any course designated (D)	<b>Related Courses: 11 hours</b>	
International Dimension (I)	--	Any course designated (I)	Select courses from among the following in consultation with a faculty advisor for additional breadth, or to create a specialty emphasis area. <b>May not use a course used above in Core Courses. **</b>	
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L)	ACCT 2103, 2203	
*College & Departmental requirements that may be used to meet GE requirements.			AGEC 3423	
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 29 HOURS</b>			ENTO 2993, 3461	
Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources	22	AG 1011; NREM 1012, 1113, 1213, 2103, 2112, 2134; SOIL 2124	FIN 3113	
Natural Sciences	4	BOT 1404*	GEOG 4343	
Written Communications	3	AGCM 3103 or BCOM 3113 or ENGL 3323 (If ENGL 3323 is substituted for ENGL 1213 above, then hours in this block become free electives)	GEOL 1114	
			HORT 2613, 3013	
			LSB 3213	
			MGMT 3013	
			MKTG 3213	
			NREM 3073 or BIOC 3023 or PLNT 3554 or ANSI 3423	
			NREM 3113, 3502, 3513, 3613, 4023, 4033, 4053, 4063, 4093, 4403, 4414, 4452, 4453, 4473, 4533, 4543, 4783, 4793, 4960, 4980, 4990	
			PHYS 1114	
			PLP 3343	
			SOIL 4563	
			** Or other courses selected in consultation with a faculty adviser. May use lower-division courses.	
<u>Other Requirements:</u> A minimum of 40 semester credit hours and 100 grade points must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours.				
<u>Additional State/OSU Requirements</u> – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.				

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



**COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES & NATURAL RESOURCES**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2015-2016

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE in AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES and NATURAL RESOURCES**

**MAJOR: Natural Resource Ecology & Management**

**Option: Natural History & Conservation**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00**

**Total Hours: 130**

**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

*Other GPA requirements see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 45 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 56 HOURS</b>	
<b>Area</b>	<b>Hours</b>	<b>To be selected from:</b>		
English Composition & Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	<b>Core Courses: 46 hours</b>	
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103; POLS 1113	NREM	3073 or BIOL 3023 or PLNT 3554 or ANSI 3423
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1483* or 1513*; STAT 2013* or 4013*	BOT	3005
Humanities (H)	6	HIST 4523*; & another course designated (H)	RMTR	4453
Natural Sciences (N)	12	BIOL 1114*; CHEM 1314* or 1215*; GEOL 1114*	NREM	3012, 3013, 3503, 3513, 3713, 4001, 4023, 4033, 4464
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	AGEC 1113*; SPCH 2713*	NREM	4053 or NREM 4063 or RMTR 4473
Diversity (D)	3	AGLE 2403*	ZOOL	4174
International Dimension (I)	--	Any course designated (I)	ZOOL	4115 or 4413
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L)	<b>Related Courses: 10 hours</b>	
*College & Departmental requirements that may be used to meet GE requirements.			Select courses from among the following in consultation with a faculty advisor for additional breadth, or to create a specialty emphasis area. <b>May not use a course used above in Core Courses.</b> **	
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 29 HOURS</b>				
Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources	18	AG 1011; ENTO 2993; NREM 1012, 1014, 2134; SOIL 2124	AGCM	2113, 3213, 3233
Natural Sciences	8	BOT 1404; ZOOL 1604	ANSI	3903
Written Communications	3	AGCM 3103 or BCOM 3113 or ENGL 3323 (If ENGL 3323 is substituted for ENGL 1213 above, then hours in this block become free electives)	BOT	3024, 4214
			ENGL	2233
			ENTO	3461, 3501, 4464, 4484
			GEOG	3023, 3033, 3153
			GEOL	1224, 1613, 2254, 2364, 3043, 3103
			NREM	2013, 3101, 3103, 3213, 3224, 3343, 3503, 3513, 3613, 4053, 4063, 4093, 4403, 4443, 4413, 4414, 4424, 4452, 4453, 4473, 4524, 4533, 4543
			RMTR	4473
			SOC	4433
			SOIL	4463
			ZOOL	3104, 3153, 4133
			** Or other courses selected in consultation with a faculty adviser. May use lower-division courses.	
Other Requirements: A minimum of 40 semester credit hours and 100 grade points must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours.				
<u>Additional State/OSU Requirements</u> – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.				

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



**COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES & NATURAL RESOURCES**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2015-2016

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE in AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES and NATURAL RESOURCES**

**MAJOR: Natural Resource Ecology & Management Option: Rangeland Ecology & Management**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00**

**Total Hours: 125**

**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

*Other GPA requirements see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 42 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 57 HOURS</b>	
<b>Area</b>	<b>Hours</b>	<b>To be selected from:</b>		
English Composition & Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	<b>Core Courses: 50 hours</b>	
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103; POLS 1113	BOT 3005 NREM 3012, 3013, 3063, 3083, 3503, 3613, 4001, 4023, 4033, 4043, 4613, 4783 NREM 4053 or 4063 NREM 4443 or 4473 ANSI 3543 SOIL 3433 or 4563	
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1513* or 1613*; STAT 2013*	<b>Related Courses: 7 hours</b>	
Humanities (H)	6	Any courses designated (H)	Select courses from among the following in consultation with a faculty advisor for additional breadth, or to create a specialty emphasis area. <b>May not use a course used above in Core Courses.</b> **	
Natural Sciences (N)	12	BIOL 1114*; CHEM 1215* (or 1314*); GEOL 1114*		
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	AGEC 1113*; SPCH 2713*	AGEC 3423, 3503 ANSI 1124, 3433, 3653, 4203, 4613 BIOL 3023 or ANSI 3423 or PLNT 3554 or NREM 3073 BIOL 3034 BOT 3024, 3114, 3463, 4023 ENTO 2993, 3331, 4223 ENVR 1113, 4512 GEOG 3023, 3033, 3153, 3333, 4053, 4333, 4343 GEOL 3503 NREM 2134, 3101, 3103, 3213, 3224, 3502, 3513, 3713, 4053, 4063, 4093, 4213, 4403, 4452, 4453, 4464, 4473, 4524, 4533, 4543, 4793, 4960, 4980, 4990 PLP 3343 PLNT 1213; 3113; 4613 POLS 4593 SOIL 3433, 4463, 4483, 4563, 4683 ZOOL 4113, 4115, 4133, 4174, 4303, 4413	
Diversity (D)	--	Any course designated (D)		
International Dimension (I)	--	Any course designated (I)		
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L)		
*College & Departmental requirements that may be used to meet GE requirements.				
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 26 HOURS</b>				
Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources	10	AG 1011; NREM 1012, 2013; SOIL 2124		
Natural Sciences	13	BOT 1404; CHEM 1515 or 1225; ZOOL 1604		
Written Communications	3	AGCM 3103 or BCOM 3113 or ENGL 3323 (If ENGL 3323 is substituted for ENGL 1213 above, then hours in this block become free electives)	** Or other courses selected in consultation with a faculty advisor. May use lower division courses.	
<b>Other Requirements:</b> A minimum of 40 semester credit hours and 100 grade points must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours.				
<b>Additional State/OSU Requirements:</b> – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.				

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



**COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES & NATURAL RESOURCES**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2015-2016

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE in AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES and NATURAL RESOURCES**

**MAJOR: Natural Resource Ecology & Management      Option: Wildlife Biology & Pre-Veterinary Science**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00      Total Hours: 130**

**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

*Other GPA requirements see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 42 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 56 HOURS</b>	
<b>Area</b>	<b>Hours</b>	<b>To be selected from:</b>	<b>Core Courses: 38 hours</b>	
English Composition & Communication	Oral 6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	ANSI 3543	
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103; POLS 1113	BIOC 3653**	
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 2103*; STAT 2013* or 4013*	BIOL 3023	
Humanities (H)	6	Any courses designated (H)	CHEM 3015 (or 3053, 3153, and 3112)	
Natural Sciences (N)	12	BIOL 1114*; CHEM 1314*; PHYS 1114*	NREM 3012, 3013, 3503, 4001, 4524	
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	AGEC 1113*; SPCH 2713*	ZOOL 3204	
Diversity (D)	--	Any course designated (D)	<b>Choose two of the following:</b>	
International Dimension (I)	--	Any course designated (I)	NREM 4464	
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L)	ZOOL 4115 or 4413	
*College & Departmental requirements that may be used to meet GE requirements.			ZOOL 4174	
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 32 HOURS</b>			<b>Related Courses: 18 hours</b>	
Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources	7	AG 1011; NREM 1012; SOIL 2124	Select courses from among the following in consultation with a faculty advisor for additional breadth, or to create a specialty emphasis area. <b>May not use a course used above in Core Courses. **</b>	
Natural Sciences	22	BOT 1404; CHEM 1515; MICR 2123, 2132; PHYS 1214; ZOOL1604	<b>Option 1: 18 hours from the following:</b>	
Written Communications	3	AGCM 3103 or BCOM 3113 or ENGL 3323 (If ENGL 3323 is substituted for ENGL 1213 above, then hours in this block become free electives)	ANSI 1124, 3443, 3523, 3653, 3753	
			BIOC 3713***, 3723, 3813	
			BOT 3005	
			ENTO 2993, 3003, 4854	
			GEOG 4343	
			MICR 3033, 3143, 4123, 4134	
			NREM 3083, 3101, 3103, 3224, 3343, 3502, 3513, 3613, 3713, 4023, 4033, 4043, 4093, 4403, 4414, 4424, 4452, 4453, 4464, 4473, 4533, 4543, 4613, 4783, 4793, 4960, 4980, 4990	
			PLNT 1213	
			ZOOL 3114, 3153, 3163, 4104, 4113, 4215, 4223, 4273, 4283, 4293, 4303, 4533	
			<b>Option 2: First year of professional program</b>	
			With the approval of the advisor, department head, and dean, a maximum of 12 hours from an accredited dental, medical, optometry, osteopathic, pharmacy, podiatry, or veterinary medical school may be used to complete hours.	
			***BIOC 3713 may be used in place of BIOC 3653 if BIOC 3723 is also taken.	
			** Or other courses (including lower division) selected in consultation with adviser.	

**Other Requirements:** A minimum of 40 semester credit hours of General Education is required and 100 grade points must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours.

**Additional State/OSU Requirements** – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



**COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES & NATURAL RESOURCES**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2015-2016

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE in AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES and NATURAL RESOURCES**

**MAJOR: Natural Resource Ecology & Management**

**Option: Wildlife Ecology & Management**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00**

**Total Hours: 125**

**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

*Other GPA requirements see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 42 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 60 HOURS</b>										
<b>Area</b>	<b>Hours</b>	<b>To be selected from:</b>	<p align="center"><b>Core Courses: <u>41 hours</u></b></p> <p>NREM 3073 or BIOL 3023 or PLNT 3554 or ANSI 3423            BOT 3005            NREM 3012, 3013, 3503, 3523, 4001, 4464, 4524, 4533, 4543            ZOO 4174            NREM 4403 or NREM 4414 or ZOO 4115 or ZOO 4413</p> <p align="center"><b>Related Courses: <u>19 hours</u></b></p> <p>Select courses from among the following in consultation with a faculty advisor for additional breadth, or to create a specialty emphasis area. <b>May not use a course used above in Core Courses. **</b></p> <p><b>6 hours from the following:</b></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>AGEC 3503</td> <td>NREM 4043, 4053, 4063</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ENVR 4512, 4813</td> <td>POLS 4363, 4593</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GEOG 3153</td> <td>SOC 4433</td> </tr> <tr> <td>HIST 4523</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <p><b>13 hours from the following:</b></p> <p>ANSI 3543            ENTO 2993            GEOG 4343            NREM 2134, 3083, 3101, 3103, 3213, 3224, 3343, 3502, 3513, 3613, 3713, 4023, 4033, 4043, 4053, 4063, 4093, 4403, 4414, 4424, 4443, 4452, 4453, 4473, 4613, 4783, 4793, 4960, 4980, 4990            ZOO 3153, 4113, 4115, 4133, 4413</p> <p>** Or other courses selected in consultation with a faculty adviser. May use lower-division courses.</p>			AGEC 3503	NREM 4043, 4053, 4063	ENVR 4512, 4813	POLS 4363, 4593	GEOG 3153	SOC 4433	HIST 4523	
AGEC 3503	NREM 4043, 4053, 4063												
ENVR 4512, 4813	POLS 4363, 4593												
GEOG 3153	SOC 4433												
HIST 4523													
English Composition & Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)											
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103; POLS 1113											
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1483* or 1513*, STAT 2013* or 4013*											
Humanities (H)	6	Any courses designated (H)											
Natural Sciences (N)	12	BIOL 1114*; CHEM 1314* or 1215*; PHYS 1014* or GEOL 1114*											
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	AGEC 1113*; SPCH 2713*											
Diversity (D)	--	Any course designated (D)											
International Dimension (I)	--	Any course designated (I)											
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L)											
*College & Departmental requirements that may be used to meet GE requirements.													
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 23 HOURS</b>													
Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources	7	AG 1011; NREM 1012; SOIL 2124											
Natural Sciences	13	BOT 1404; CHEM 1515 or 1225; ZOO 1604											
Written Communications	3	AGCM 3103 or BCOM 3113 or ENGL 3323 (If ENGL 3323 is substituted for ENGL 1213 above, then hours in this block become free electives)											
Other Requirements: A minimum of 40 semester credit hours and 100 grade points must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours.													
Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.													

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



**COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES & NATURAL RESOURCES**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2015-2016

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE in AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES and NATURAL RESOURCES**

**MAJOR: Plant and Soil Sciences      Option: Agronomic Business**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00**

**Total Hours: 120**

**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

*Other GPA requirements see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 43 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 67 HOURS</b>	
<b>Area</b>	<b>Hours</b>	<b>To be selected from:</b>		
English Composition & Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	<b>Core Courses: 50 hours</b>	
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103; POLS 1113	BOT	1404
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 2103*; STAT 2013* or 2023*	BIOC	2344 (or CHEM 3015 or PHYS 1114)
Humanities (H)	6	Any course designated (H)	PLNT	1101, 2013, 2041, 3554, 4013, 4123, 4613, 4573, 4571, 3 hours from 4080 or 4990
Natural Sciences (N)	13	BIOL 1114*; CHEM 1215* (or 1314*) CHEM1225* (or 1515*)	SOIL	2124, 4234, 3 hours from 3433, 4483, 4683, 4893
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	AGEC 1113*; SPCH 2713* or 3733*	AGEC	3323, 3713
Diversity (D)	--	Any course designated (D)	<b>Choose one Emphasis area: 17 hours</b>	
International Dimension (I)	--	Any course designated (I)	<b>Agricultural Economics Emphasis</b> (Agricultural Economics and Agribusiness Minor)	
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Met by either BIOL 1114 or CHEM 1215	AGEC 3183 or ACCT 2103	
*College & Departmental requirements that may be used to meet GE requirements.			9 hours from: AGEC 3213, 3333, 3403, 3463, 3503, 3603, 3703, 4333, 4403, 4423, 4503, 4513, 4703, 4803	
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 10 HOURS</b>			5 hours from upper-division PLNT or SOIL	
Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources	7	AG 1011; ENTO 2993; PLNT 1213	<b>Entrepreneurship Emphasis</b> (Fulfills course requirements for Entrepreneurship minor)	
Written Communications	3	ENGL 3323 or AGCM 3103 or BCOM 3113 (If ENGL 3323 is substituted for ENGL 1213 above, hours in this block are zero, and 3 hours are added to the electives)	ACCT 2103	
			EEE 3023	
			9 hours from EEE 3020, 3023, 3033, 3263, 3403, 3513, 3663, 4110, 4113, 4263, 4313, 4483, 4513, 4610, 4653, LSB 4403, ECON 3033	
			2 hours upper-division from PLNT or SOIL	
			<b>ELECTIVES: 0 HOURS</b>	
			Hours to complete required total.	

**Other Requirements:**

A minimum of 40 semester credit hours of General Education is required. Exit interview with Head of Department of Plant and Soil Sciences. A minimum of 40 semester credit hours and 100 grade points must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours.

**Additional State/OSU Requirements**

– At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD





**COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES & NATURAL RESOURCES**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2015-2016

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE in AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES and NATURAL RESOURCES**

**MAJOR: Plant and Soil Sciences      Option: Crop Production and Management**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00**

**Total Hours: 120**

**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

*Other GPA requirements see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 43 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 67 HOURS</b>	
<b>Area</b>	<b>Hours</b>	<b>To be selected from:</b>	<b>Core Courses: 50 hours</b>	
English Composition & Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	BOT	1404, 3463
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103; POLS 1113	BIOC	2344 (or CHEM 3015 or PHYS 1114)
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1513 or 2103*, STAT 2013*	PLNT	1101, 2013, 2041, 3554, 4013, 4613, 4123, 4573, 4571
Humanities (H)	6	Any course designated (H)	PLNT	3 hours from 4080 or 4990
Natural Sciences (N)	13	BIOL 1114*; CHEM 1215* (or 1314*) CHEM1225* (or 1515*)	SOIL	2124, 4213, 4234
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	AGEC 1113*; SPCH 2713*		3 hours from 3433, 4483, 4683, 4893
Diversity (D)	--	Any course designated (D)	<b>Choose one emphasis area: 17 hours</b>	
International Dimension (I)	--	Any course designated (I)	<b>Livestock Emphasis</b> (Leading to Animal Science Minor)	
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Met by either BIOL 1114 or CHEM 1314	ANSI 1124 (should be in college core);	
*College & Departmental requirements that may be used to meet GE requirements.			12 hours (at least 3 hours 4000 level) from ANSI 2253, 3333, 3414, 3423, 3433, 3443, 3523, 3543, 3653, 3753, 4023, 4203, 4333, 4423, 4543, 4553, 4613, 4633, 4643, 4803, 4863, GEOG 3033;	
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 10 HOURS</b>			1 hour upper-division PLNT, SOIL, AGECE, BOT, GEOG, NREM	
Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources	7	AG 1011; ENTO 2993; PLNT 1213	<b>Horticulture Crops Emphasis</b> (Leading to Horticulture Minor)	
Written Communications	3	ENGL 3323 or AGCM 3103 (If ENGL 3323 is substituted for ENGL 1213 above, hours in this block are zero, and 3 hours are added to the electives)	HORT 1013, 3084; 8 hours upper-division HORT;	
			2 hours upper-division PLNT, SOIL, AGECE, BOT, GOEG, NREM	
			<b>Pest Management Emphasis</b> (Pest Management Minor)	
			ENTO 2993 (should be in college core); GEOG 3033; PLP 3433;	
			3 hours upper-division ENTO 3003, 3021, 3331, 3421, 3461, 4484, 4854, 4923;	
			3 hours from PLP 3553, 3663, or NREM 3613, 4033;	
			5 hours upper-division PLNT, SOIL, AGECE, BOT, GEOG, or NREM;	
			<b>Mechanized Agriculture</b>	
			MCAG 1413, 2313, 3011 or 3211, 4112, 4203, 4212	
			GEOG 3033	
			<b>Precision Agriculture Emphasis</b>	
			CS 1103 or 1113 or MSIS 3363;	
			NREM 3083 or GEOG 4333;	
			GEOG 3333, 4343;	
			MCAG 2313, 4112	
			<b>Pre-professional Emphasis</b>	
			12 hours from upper division GEOG, GEOL, PLNT, or SOIL	
			5 hours electives	

Other Requirements:

A minimum of 40 semester credit hours of General Education is required. Exit interview with Head of Department of Plant and Soil Sciences. A minimum of 40 semester credit hours and 100 grade points must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours.

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



**COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES & NATURAL RESOURCES**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2015-2016

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE in AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES and NATURAL RESOURCES**

**MAJOR: Plant and Soil Sciences      Option: Plant Biotechnology and Improvement**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00**

**Total Hours: 120**

**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

*Other GPA requirements see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 44 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 66 HOURS</b>	
Area	Hours	To be selected from:		
English Composition & Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	<b>Core Courses: <u>55 hours</u></b>	
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103; POLS 1113	BOT	1404, 3463
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	7	MATH 2144*, STAT 2013*	CHEM	3053
Humanities (H)	6	Any course designated (H)	PLNT	1101, 2013, 2041, 3554, 4013, 4123, 4353, 4571, 4573
Natural Sciences (N)	13	BIOL 1114*; CHEM 1314*, CHEM 1515*	PLNT	3 hours from 4080(research) or 4990
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	AGEC 1113*; SPCH 2713* or 3733*	MICR	2123
Diversity (D)	--	Any course designated (D)	SOIL	2124, 4234, 4483
International Dimension (I)	--	Any course designated (I)	BIOC	3713
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Met by either BIOL 1114 or CHEM 1314	PLP	3343
*College & Departmental requirements that may be used to meet GE requirements.			<b>Choose one Emphasis area: <u>11 hours</u></b>	
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 10 HOURS</b>			<b>Biochemistry Emphasis:</b> (Biochemistry Minor) BIOC 3723, 3813 CHEM 3153 2 hours upper-division BIOC, PLNT or SOIL	
Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources	7	AG 1011; ENTO 2993; PLNT 1213	<b>Botany Emphasis:</b> (Botany Minor) BOT 3005 or 3114 3 hours upper division BOT 3 or 4 hours upper-division BOT, PLNT or SOIL	
Written Communications	3	ENGL 3323 or AGCM 3103 (If ENGL 3323 is substituted for ENGL 1213 above, hours in this block are zero, and 3 hours are added to the electives)	<b>Microbiology Emphasis:</b> (Leading to Microbiology Minor) MICR 2132, 3223 6 hours upper-division MICR (excluding MICR 3103)	
			<b>Pre-Professional Emphasis</b> 11 hours electives (must include enough upper division hours to meet requirements)	

Other Requirements:

A minimum of 40 semester credit hours of General Education is required. Exit interview with Head of Department of Plant and Soil Sciences. A minimum of 40 semester credit hours and 100 grade points must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours.

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



**COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES & NATURAL RESOURCES**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2015-2016

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE in AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES and NATURAL RESOURCES**

**MAJOR: Plant and Soil Sciences      Option: Soil and Water Resources**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00**

**Total Hours: 120**

**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

*Other GPA requirements see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 43 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 66 HOURS</b>	
<b>Area</b>	<b>Hours</b>	<b>To be selected from:</b>	<b>Core Courses: 47 hours</b>	
English Composition & Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	PLNT 1101, 1213, 2041, 4571	
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103; POLS 1113	PLNT 4013, or 3554, or 4123, or 4673	
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1513* or 2144*; STAT 2013*	PLNT 4080(3) or 4990(3)	
Humanities (H)	6	Any course designated (H)	SOIL 3433, 4234, 4483, 4683, 4893	
Natural Sciences (N)	13	BIOL 1114*; CHEM 1314* (or 1215*), CHEM 1515* (or 1225*)	BIOC 2344 or CHEM 3015	
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	AGEC 1113*; SPCH 2713* or 3733*	GEOG 2344	
Diversity (D)	--	Any course designated (D)	GEOL 1114, 4453 (or BAE 4313 or NREM 4443)	
International Dimension (I)	--	Any course designated (I)	PHYS 1114	
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Met by either BIOL 1114 or CHEM 1314		
*College & Departmental requirements that may be used to meet GE requirements.			<b>Choose One Emphasis area: 19 hours</b>	
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 11 HOURS</b>			<b>Conservation Emphasis</b> (Leading to NREM minor) SOIL 4463; NREM 1012, 3103 9 hours from: NREM 1014, 3613, 3713, 3343 2 hours from: NREM 3012 or 3103	
Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources	8	AG 1011; ENVR 1113 or NREM 2013; SOIL 2124	<b>Environmental Management Emphasis</b> SOIL 4363; BOT 3253 or NREM 4043 or POLS 4363 or 4593; AGECE 3503; ENVR 3113; GEOG 3123 or 3153 or 3713 or NREM 4093; 4 hour from upper- division GEOG, NREM, NSCI, PLNT, or SOIL	
Written Communications	3	ENGL 3323 or AGCM 3103 (If ENGL 3323 is substituted for ENGL 1213 above, hours in this block are zero, and 3 hours are added to the electives)	<b>Geology Emphasis</b> GEOL 1224, 2254, 2364; 6 hours from upper- division GEOL 1 hour SOIL 4470 or PLNT 4470	
			<b>Precision Agriculture Emphasis</b> SOIL 4213; CS 1103 or 1113 or MSIS 3363 NREM 3083 or GEOG 4333 GEOG 3333, 4343 4 hour from upper -division GEOG, MSIS, NSCI, PLNT, or SOIL	
			<b>Crop Production Emphasis</b> PLNT 2013, SOIL 4213, ENTO 2993, PLP 3343, GEOG 3033, 4 upper division hours PLNT or ENTO	
			<b>Pre-professional Emphasis</b> 12 hours from upper -division GEOG, GEOL, PLNT, or SOIL 7 hours electives	

Other Requirements:

A minimum of 40 semester credit hours of General Education is required. Exit interview with Head of Department of Plant and Soil Sciences. A minimum of 40 semester credit hours and 100 grade points must be earned in courses numbered 3000 or above. A 2.00 GPA or higher in upper-division hours.

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD

# College of Arts & Sciences

---

## Bachelor of Arts

- AS-1 - American Studies
- AS-2 - Art - Art History
- AS-3 - Art - Studio Art
- AS-4 - Economics - *General*
- AS-4 - Economics - *International Economic Relations*
- AS-5 - English
- AS-6 - English - *Creative Writing*
- AS-7 - English - *Screen Studies*
- AS-8 - English - *Professional Writing*
- AS-9 - French
- AS-10 - Geography
- AS-11 - German
- AS-12 - History
- AS-13 - Liberal Studies
- AS-14 - Mathematics
- AS-15 - Multimedia Journalism
- AS-16 - Music
- AS-17 - Philosophy
- AS-18 - Political Science
- AS-19 - Psychology
- AS-20 - Russian Language and Literature
- AS-21 - Sociology
- AS-22 - Sociology - *Anthropology*
- AS-23 - Sociology - *Applied Sociology*
- AS-24 - Spanish
- AS-25 - Sports Media
- AS-26 - Strategic Communication
- AS-27 - Theatre

## Bachelor of Fine Arts

- AS-28 - Art - *Graphic Design*
- AS-29 - Art - *Studio*

## Bachelor of Music

- AS-30 - Music - *Elective Studies in Business*
- AS-31 - Music - *Performance*
- AS-32 - Music Education - *Instrumental/Vocal Certification*

## Bachelor of Science

- AS-33 - Biochemistry
- AS-34 - Biological Science
- AS-35 - Biological Science - *Secondary Teacher Certification*
- AS-36 - Botany
- AS-37 - Chemistry - *ACS Approved*
- AS-38 - Chemistry - *Departmental Degree*
- AS-39 - Chemistry - *Secondary Teacher Certification*
- AS-40 - Communication Sciences and Disorders
- AS-41 - Computer Science
- AS-42 - Economics
- AS-43 - Geography
- AS-44 - Geology
- AS-45 - Geology - *Secondary Teacher Certification*
- AS-46 - Liberal Studies
- AS-47 - Mathematics
- AS-48 - Mathematics - *Actuarial and Financial Mathematics*
- AS-50 - Mathematics - *Secondary Teacher Certification*
- AS-51 - Microbiology/Cell and Molecular Biology
- AS-52 - Microbiology/Cell and Molecular Biology - *Medical Laboratory Science*
- AS-53 - Multimedia Journalism
- AS-54 - Physics
- AS-55 - Physics - *Applied Physics*
- AS-56 - Physics - *Secondary Teacher Certification*
- AS-57 - Physiology
- AS-58 - Political Science
- AS-59 - Psychology
- AS-60 - Sociology
- AS-61 - Sociology - *Anthropology*
- AS-62 - Sociology - *Applied Sociology*
- AS-63 - Sports Media
- AS-64 - Statistics
- AS-65 - Strategic Communication
- AS-66 - Zoology



**COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

**Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2015-2016**

**BACHELOR of ARTS**

**MAJOR: American Studies**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00**

**Total Hours: 120**

**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

*Other GPA requirements, see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS</b>		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:
English Composition & Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1483 or 1493 or 1513; and 3 hours designated (A)
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)
Natural Sciences (N)	8	Courses designated (N)
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	Courses designated (S)
Diversity (D)	--	Course designated (D) (see note 1.b.)
International Dimension (I)	--	Course designated (I) (see note 1.b.)
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Course designated (L) (see note 1.b.)
Controlled Electives	2	Any course with a Gen Ed designation in any of the above areas
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 23 HOURS</b>		
Orientation	1	A&S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)
Arts & Humanities	9	_____ (see note 2.a.)
Natural & Mathematical Sciences	3	_____ (see note 2.b.)
Foreign Languages	10	_____ (see note 3.)
Non-Western Studies	--	_____ (see note 2.d.)
Upper-Division General Education 6 hours outside AMST, American History and American Literature	--	_____ (see note 2.c.)

<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 48 HOURS</b>
Minimum major GPA <u>2.50</u> . Minimum <u>2.0</u> GPA in all AMST courses. <u>Minimum grade of C in all AMST upper-division courses.</u>
No more than 9 hours in Major Requirements may be taken from 2000 level courses.
AMST 3223 and 4973
<u>9 hours:</u> (6 hours must be upper-division)
AMST courses (other than AMST 3223 & 4973) and/or courses listed in the following four categories:
<u>American History (6 hours):</u> HIST (3 hours must be upper-division) 2323, 2333, 2343, 3133, 3613, 3623, 3633, 3643, 3653, 3663, 3673, 3683, 3693, 3753, 3763, 3773, 3793, 4063, 4153, 4163, 4173, 4253, 4273, 4353, 4453, 4463, 4483, 4493, 4503, 4513, 4523, 4543, 4553, 4563, 4593
<u>American Literature and Cultural Studies (6 hours):</u> ENGL (3 hours must be upper-division) 2453, 2773, 2883, 3153, 3183, 3190, 3193, 3410, 3453, 3473, 3503 3813, 4093, 4200, 4210, 4220, 4400, 4450
<u>Fine Arts, Humanities and Interdisciplinary Studies (6 hours):</u> AMIS 2013, 4013 AMST 3503, 3513, 3550, 3673, 3683, 3743, 4633 ART 3663, 3683, 4613, 4633, 4763 ENGL 4263 GEOG 4103, 4223, 4253 GWST 2113, 2123, 3513, 3613, 3713, 4113, 4503 MUSI 3573, 3733, 3741, 3751 PHIL 3413, 3513, 3613, 3623, 3723, 3813, 3843, 4113, 4453, 4713 REL 3573, 3713
<u>Social Sciences (6 hours):</u> ECON 3713, 3823, 3913, 4913 GEOG 3123, 3133, 3163, 3173, 3243, 3703, 3713, 4113, 4143, 4213 POLS 2023, 3043, 3353, 3414, 3423, 3453, 3483, 3493, 3523, 3533, 3613, 3663, 3683, 3953, 3973, 3983, 4000, 4013, 4223, 4363, 4403, 4553, 4573, 4623, 4693, 4963, 4973 SCFD 4123 SOC 3133, 3213, 3993, 4043, 4213, 4383, 4433, 4443, 4453, 4463, 4473, 4643, 4723
<u>9 hours:</u> upper-division related courses
<b>ELECTIVES: 9 HOURS</b>
May need to include 6 hours upper-division general education outside AMST, American History and American Literature. See note 2.c.

Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet

Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least 40 hours in courses numbered 3000 or above.

Hours in One Department: Hours in one department in excess of 54 will be added to the minimum total of 120 required for graduation.

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD

# College of Arts and Sciences

## 1. GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

- a. No more than two courses (or eight hours) from the major department may be used to meet General Education and College and Departmental Requirements. The General Education Controlled Elective, required English Composition, required U.S. History, required American Government, one required MATH course, and required foreign language for B.A. degrees do not count against the two-course maximum.
- b. The Diversity, International Dimension, and Scientific Investigation requirements may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).

## 2. A&S COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

- a. Arts and Humanities are defined as any course carrying an (H) designation or courses from AMST, ART, ENGL (except 3323) HIST, MUSI, PHIL(except 1313 and 3003), REL, TH, and foreign languages (second year and above). No more than six hours may be music or theatre performance or art studio.
- b. Natural and Mathematical Sciences are defined as any course from the following prefixes: ASTR, BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CHEM, CS (except 4883), GEOL, MATH, MICR, PHYS, STAT and ZOO; or courses from other departments that carry an (A) or (N) general education designation.
- c. The required six hours of upper-division General Education may not include courses from the student's major department. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- d. Non-Western Studies Requirement for B.A. and B.F.A. (see 1.b. above). One 3-hour course in Non-Western Studies from: AMIS 2013, 4013; ANTH 3443, 4223; ART 3693, 3733, 4603, 4653, 4663, 4673, 4683, 4703, 4713, 4763; CHIN 1225; ENGL 2693, 3173, 3183, 3190 (African Novel), 4330; FLL 1000 (Arabic 2 & Mvskoke2); GEOG 3053, 3733, 3753, 3763, 3783; HIST 1713, 3003, 3013, 3043, 3053, 3153, 3163, 3203, 3403, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3503, 3513, 3543, 3553, 3793; HONR 3033; JAPN 1225, 2015, 2225; MUSI 3583; PHIL 3943, 4943, 4953; POLS 3003, 3053, 3123, 3163, 3223, 3313; REL 3573, 4050 (Understanding Islam), 4113; RUSS 1225, 3003, 3053, 3123, 4013, 4023, 4113, 4123, 4133; SOC 4533, 4653. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- e. The College of Arts & Sciences requires a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major requirements and a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major-prefix courses.

## 3. FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY

- a. The foreign language requirement for the B.A. may be satisfied by 10 hours college credit in the same language, or equivalent proficiency (e.g., passing an advanced standing examination; completing a second-year or higher college-level course in the language, etc.).
- b. The foreign language requirement for the B.S., B.M. and B.F.A. may be satisfied by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language (passing grades at second year level of study). It may also be satisfied by any of the options listed above for the B.A. utilizing elective hours.
- c. In addition to a. and b., **students pursuing secondary education teacher certification** must meet novice-high foreign language proficiency by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language with no grade below B. Or, students may complete 5 hours college credit in the same language with no grade below C (or pass an advanced standing examination equivalent to 5 hours of college credit.)

## 4. EXCLUSIONS

- a. Courses used to satisfy the English Composition, American History and Government requirement will not count toward the 54 hour maximum allowed from one department.
- b. Courses with ATHL or LEIS prefixes and leisure activity courses may not be used for degree credit.

## 5. TEACHER CERTIFICATION

Students can satisfy the requirements for secondary schools teaching certification while earning a B.A. or B.S. in the College of Arts & Sciences. Those interested should see their Arts and Sciences adviser and the OSU Professional Education Unit in room 325 Willard.





**COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2015-2016

**BACHELOR of ARTS**

**MAJOR: Art      OPTION: Art History**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00**  
**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

**Total Hours: 120**

*Other GPA requirements, see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 42 HOURS</b>		
<b>Area</b>	<b>Hours</b>	<b>To be selected from:</b>	Minimum GPA in all Art History courses <u>3.00</u> with a minimum grade of "C" in all ART courses.		
English Composition & Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	<u>Studio Art:</u> 3 hours Any studio art course		
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113	<u>Art History Core:</u> 12 hours 1503 1513 3600 (2 hours, in one-hour blocks taken concurrently with upper-division Art History) 4933 4920 (1 hour)		
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1483 or 1493 or 1513; and 3 hours designated (A); or MATH 1715	<u>Art History Electives:</u> 21 hours, 18 hours must be upper-division		
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)	<u>Upper-Division Related Courses:</u> 6 hours From ARCH, AMST, ANTH, HIST, PHIL, or other courses with approval of departmental advisor		
Natural Sciences (N)	8	Courses designated (N)			
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	Courses designated (S)			
Diversity (D)	--	Course designated (D) (see note 1.b.)			
International Dimension (I)	--	Course designated (I) (see note 1.b.)			
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Course designated (L) (see note 1.b.)			
Controlled Electives	2	Any course with a Gen Ed designation in any of the above areas			
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 23 HOURS</b>			<b>ELECTIVES: 15 HOURS</b>		
Orientation	1	A&S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)	May need to include 6 hours upper-division general education outside major department (see note 2.c.) and 10 additional upper-division hours.		
Arts & Humanities	9	_____ (see note 2.a.)			
Natural & Mathematical Sciences	3	_____ (see note 2.b.)			
Foreign Languages	10	_____ (see note 3.)			
Non-Western Studies	--	_____ (see note 2.d.)			
Upper-Division General Education 6 hours outside major department	--	_____ (see note 2.c.)			
<u>Other Requirements:</u> See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet					
<u>Upper-Division Credit:</u> Total hours must include at least <u>40 hours</u> in courses numbered 3000 or above.					
<u>Hours in One Department:</u> Hours in one department in excess of 54 will be added to the minimum total of 120 required for graduation.					
<u>Additional State/OSU Requirements</u> – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.					

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD

# College of Arts and Sciences

## 1. GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

- a. No more than two courses (or eight hours) from the major department may be used to meet General Education and College and Departmental Requirements. The General Education Controlled Elective, required English Composition, required U.S. History, required American Government, one required MATH course, and required foreign language for B.A. degrees do not count against the two-course maximum.
- b. The Diversity, International Dimension, and Scientific Investigation requirements may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).

## 2. A&S COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

- a. Arts and Humanities are defined as any course carrying an (H) designation or courses from AMST, ART, ENGL (except 3323) HIST, MUSI, PHIL(except 1313 and 3003), REL, TH, and foreign languages (second year and above). No more than six hours may be music or theatre performance or art studio.
- b. Natural and Mathematical Sciences are defined as any course from the following prefixes: ASTR, BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CHEM, CS (except 4883), GEOL, MATH, MICR, PHYS, STAT and ZOO; or courses from other departments that carry an (A) or (N) general education designation.
- c. The required six hours of upper-division General Education may not include courses from the student's major department. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- d. Non-Western Studies Requirement for B.A. and B.F.A. (see 1.b. above). One 3-hour course in Non-Western Studies from: AMIS 2013, 4013; ANTH 3443, 4223; ART 3693, 3733, 4603, 4653, 4663, 4673, 4683, 4703, 4713, 4763; CHIN 1225; ENGL 2693, 3173, 3183, 3190 (African Novel), 4330; FLL 1000 (Arabic 2 & Mvskoke2); GEOG 3053, 3733, 3753, 3763, 3783; HIST 1713, 3003, 3013, 3043, 3053, 3153, 3163, 3203, 3403, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3503, 3513, 3543, 3553, 3793; HONR 3033; JAPN 1225, 2015, 2225; MUSI 3583; PHIL 3943, 4943, 4953; POLS 3003, 3053, 3123, 3163, 3223, 3313; REL 3573, 4050 (Understanding Islam), 4113; RUSS 1225, 3003, 3053, 3123, 4013, 4023, 4113, 4123, 4133; SOC 4533, 4653. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- e. The College of Arts & Sciences requires a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major requirements and a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major-prefix courses.

## 3. FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY

- a. The foreign language requirement for the B.A. may be satisfied by 10 hours college credit in the same language, or equivalent proficiency (e.g., passing an advanced standing examination; completing a second-year or higher college-level course in the language, etc.).
- b. The foreign language requirement for the B.S., B.M. and B.F.A. may be satisfied by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language (passing grades at second year level of study). It may also be satisfied by any of the options listed above for the B.A. utilizing elective hours.
- c. In addition to a. and b., **students pursuing secondary education teacher certification** must meet novice-high foreign language proficiency by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language with no grade below B. Or, students may complete 5 hours college credit in the same language with no grade below C (or pass an advanced standing examination equivalent to 5 hours of college credit.)

## 4. EXCLUSIONS

- a. Courses used to satisfy the English Composition, American History and Government requirement will not count toward the 54 hour maximum allowed from one department.
- b. Courses with ATHL or LEIS prefixes and leisure activity courses may not be used for degree credit.

## 5. TEACHER CERTIFICATION

Students can satisfy the requirements for secondary schools teaching certification while earning a B.A. or B.S. in the College of Arts & Sciences. Those interested should see their Arts and Sciences adviser and the OSU Professional Education Unit in room 325 Willard.



**COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2015-2016

**BACHELOR of ARTS**

**MAJOR: Art      OPTION: Studio Art**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00**  
**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

**Total Hours: 120**

*Other GPA requirements, see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 49 HOURS</b>	
Area	Hours	To be selected from:		
English Composition & Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	Minimum GPA in all ART courses <u>2.50</u> with a minimum grade of "C" in all ART courses.	
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113	ART	1103
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1483 or 1493 or 1513; and 3 hours designated (A); or MATH 1715		1113
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)		1203
Natural Sciences (N)	8	Courses designated (N)		1303
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	Courses designated (S)		1503
Diversity (D)	--	Course designated (D) (see note 1.b.)		1513
International Dimension (I)	--	Course designated (I) (see note 1.b.)		2003
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Course designated (L) (see note 1.b.)	Choose 9 hours from 2-D and 3-D studios:	
Controlled Electives	2	Any course with a Gen Ed designation in any of the above areas	ART	2113 or 2223 or 2233 or 2273 or 2283 (3-6 hours)
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 23 HOURS</b>				2243 or 2253 or 2263 (3-6 hours)
Orientation	1	A&S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)	6 hours upper-division Art History	
Arts & Humanities	9	_____ (see note 2.a.)	12 hours upper-division Studio Art	
Natural & Mathematical Sciences	3	_____ (see note 2.b.)	ART	4110 (1 hour)
Foreign Languages	10	_____ (see note 3.)		
Non-Western Studies	--	_____ (see note 2.d.)		
Upper-Division General Education 6 hours outside major department	--	_____ (see note 2.c.)		
			<b>ELECTIVES: 8 HOURS</b>	
			All electives plus 12 hours general education or college/departamental requirements may need to be upper-division and must include 6 hours upper-division general education outside major department. See note 2.c.	

Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet

Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least 40 hours in courses numbered 3000 or above.

Hours in One Department: Hours in one department in excess of 54 will be added to the minimum total of 120 required for graduation.

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD

# College of Arts and Sciences

## 1. GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

- a. No more than two courses (or eight hours) from the major department may be used to meet General Education and College and Departmental Requirements. The General Education Controlled Elective, required English Composition, required U.S. History, required American Government, one required MATH course, and required foreign language for B.A. degrees do not count against the two-course maximum.
- b. The Diversity, International Dimension, and Scientific Investigation requirements may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).

## 2. A&S COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

- a. Arts and Humanities are defined as any course carrying an (H) designation or courses from AMST, ART, ENGL (except 3323) HIST, MUSI, PHIL(except 1313 and 3003), REL, TH, and foreign languages (second year and above). No more than six hours may be music or theatre performance or art studio.
- b. Natural and Mathematical Sciences are defined as any course from the following prefixes: ASTR, BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CHEM, CS (except 4883), GEOL, MATH, MICR, PHYS, STAT and ZOO; or courses from other departments that carry an (A) or (N) general education designation.
- c. The required six hours of upper-division General Education may not include courses from the student's major department. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- d. Non-Western Studies Requirement for B.A. and B.F.A. (see 1.b. above). One 3-hour course in Non-Western Studies from: AMIS 2013, 4013; ANTH 3443, 4223; ART 3693, 3733, 4603, 4653, 4663, 4673, 4683, 4703, 4713, 4763; CHIN 1225; ENGL 2693, 3173, 3183, 3190 (African Novel), 4330; FLL 1000 (Arabic 2 & Mvskoke2); GEOG 3053, 3733, 3753, 3763, 3783; HIST 1713, 3003, 3013, 3043, 3053, 3153, 3163, 3203, 3403, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3503, 3513, 3543, 3553, 3793; HONR 3033; JAPN 1225, 2015, 2225; MUSI 3583; PHIL 3943, 4943, 4953; POLS 3003, 3053, 3123, 3163, 3223, 3313; REL 3573, 4050 (Understanding Islam), 4113; RUSS 1225, 3003, 3053, 3123, 4013, 4023, 4113, 4123, 4133; SOC 4533, 4653. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- e. The College of Arts & Sciences requires a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major requirements and a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major-prefix courses.

## 3. FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY

- a. The foreign language requirement for the B.A. may be satisfied by 10 hours college credit in the same language, or equivalent proficiency (e.g., passing an advanced standing examination; completing a second-year or higher college-level course in the language, etc.).
- b. The foreign language requirement for the B.S., B.M. and B.F.A. may be satisfied by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language (passing grades at second year level of study). It may also be satisfied by any of the options listed above for the B.A. utilizing elective hours.
- c. In addition to a. and b., **students pursuing secondary education teacher certification** must meet novice-high foreign language proficiency by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language with no grade below B. Or, students may complete 5 hours college credit in the same language with no grade below C (or pass an advanced standing examination equivalent to 5 hours of college credit.)

## 4. EXCLUSIONS

- a. Courses used to satisfy the English Composition, American History and Government requirement will not count toward the 54 hour maximum allowed from one department.
- b. Courses with ATHL or LEIS prefixes and leisure activity courses may not be used for degree credit.

## 5. TEACHER CERTIFICATION

Students can satisfy the requirements for secondary schools teaching certification while earning a B.A. or B.S. in the College of Arts & Sciences. Those interested should see their Arts and Sciences adviser and the OSU Professional Education Unit in room 325 Willard.



**COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Requirements for Students **Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2015-2016**

**BACHELOR of ARTS**

**MAJOR: Economics      OPTION: Two options**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00**

**Total Hours: 120**

**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

*Other GPA requirements, see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS</b>		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:
English Composition & Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1513 or 1715; and STAT 2013 or 2023
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)
Natural Sciences (N)	8	Courses designated (N)
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	Courses designated (S)
Diversity (D)	--	Course designated (D) (see note 1.b.)
International Dimension (I)	--	Course designated (I) (see note 1.b.)
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Course designated (L) (see note 1.b.)
Controlled Electives	2	Any course with a Gen Ed designation in any of the above areas

<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 45 HOURS</b>
Minimum major GPA <u>2.00</u> . Minimum GPA in all ECON courses <u>2.00</u> .
<u>Core Courses:</u> ECON 2103, 2203, 3113, 3123
<u>General Option</u> 15 hours in Economics courses 3000-level or above 18 hours* of upper-division electives of which 3 must be outside the field of Economics
<u>International Economic Relations Option</u> ECON 3613; and 4643  ENGL 3323 or BCOM 3333  FIN 3113 and 4213; or MKTG 3213 and 4553; or LSB 3213 and 4633  9 hours upper-division Economics electives  9 hours upper-division Arts & Sciences courses that have an international emphasis
* With approval from the advisor and department head, a maximum of 30 hours from an accredited doctoral law program may be substituted for these areas.

<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 23 HOURS</b>		
Orientation	1	A&S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)
Arts & Humanities	9	Int'l Econ. Rel.: 5 hours foreign language (2000-level or above). International courses recommended for remainder (see note 2.a.)
Natural & Mathematical Sciences	3	MATH 2103
Foreign Languages	10	_____ (see note 3.)
Non-Western Studies	--	_____ (see note 2.d.)
Upper-Division General Education 6 hours outside major department	--	_____ (see note 2.c.)

<b>ELECTIVES: 12 HOURS*</b>
May need to include 6 hours upper-division general education outside major department (see note 2.c.) and 1 additional upper-division hour.
General Option: STAT 3013 is recommended.
International Economic Relations Option: ACCT 2103 required; STAT 3013 is recommended.

Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet

Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least 40 hours in courses numbered 3000 or above.

Hours in One Department: Hours in one department in excess of 54 will be added to the minimum total of 120 required for graduation.

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD

# College of Arts and Sciences

## 1. GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

- a. No more than two courses (or eight hours) from the major department may be used to meet General Education and College and Departmental Requirements. The General Education Controlled Elective, required English Composition, required U.S. History, required American Government, one required MATH course, and required foreign language for B.A. degrees do not count against the two-course maximum.
- b. The Diversity, International Dimension, and Scientific Investigation requirements may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).

## 2. A&S COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

- a. Arts and Humanities are defined as any course carrying an (H) designation or courses from AMST, ART, ENGL (except 3323) HIST, MUSI, PHIL(except 1313 and 3003), REL, TH, and foreign languages (second year and above). No more than six hours may be music or theatre performance or art studio.
- b. Natural and Mathematical Sciences are defined as any course from the following prefixes: ASTR, BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CHEM, CS (except 4883), GEOL, MATH, MICR, PHYS, STAT and ZOO; or courses from other departments that carry an (A) or (N) general education designation.
- c. The required six hours of upper-division General Education may not include courses from the student's major department. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- d. Non-Western Studies Requirement for B.A. and B.F.A. (see 1.b. above). One 3-hour course in Non-Western Studies from: AMIS 2013, 4013; ANTH 3443, 4223; ART 3693, 3733, 4603, 4653, 4663, 4673, 4683, 4703, 4713, 4763; CHIN 1225; ENGL 2693, 3173, 3183, 3190 (African Novel), 4330; FLL 1000 (Arabic 2 & Mvskoke2); GEOG 3053, 3733, 3753, 3763, 3783; HIST 1713, 3003, 3013, 3043, 3053, 3153, 3163, 3203, 3403, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3503, 3513, 3543, 3553, 3793; HONR 3033; JAPN 1225, 2015, 2225; MUSI 3583; PHIL 3943, 4943, 4953; POLS 3003, 3053, 3123, 3163, 3223, 3313; REL 3573, 4050 (Understanding Islam), 4113; RUSS 1225, 3003, 3053, 3123, 4013, 4023, 4113, 4123, 4133; SOC 4533, 4653. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- e. The College of Arts & Sciences requires a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major requirements and a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major-prefix courses.

## 3. FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY

- a. The foreign language requirement for the B.A. may be satisfied by 10 hours college credit in the same language, or equivalent proficiency (e.g., passing an advanced standing examination; completing a second-year or higher college-level course in the language, etc.).
- b. The foreign language requirement for the B.S., B.M. and B.F.A. may be satisfied by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language (passing grades at second year level of study). It may also be satisfied by any of the options listed above for the B.A. utilizing elective hours.
- c. In addition to a. and b., **students pursuing secondary education teacher certification** must meet novice-high foreign language proficiency by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language with no grade below B. Or, students may complete 5 hours college credit in the same language with no grade below C (or pass an advanced standing examination equivalent to 5 hours of college credit.)

## 4. EXCLUSIONS

- a. Courses used to satisfy the English Composition, American History and Government requirement will not count toward the 54 hour maximum allowed from one department.
- b. Courses with ATHL or LEIS prefixes and leisure activity courses may not be used for degree credit.

## 5. TEACHER CERTIFICATION

Students can satisfy the requirements for secondary schools teaching certification while earning a B.A. or B.S. in the College of Arts & Sciences. Those interested should see their Arts and Sciences adviser and the OSU Professional Education Unit in room 325 Willard.





**COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

**Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2015-2016**

**BACHELOR of ARTS**

**MAJOR: English**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00**

**Total Hours: 120**

**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

*Other GPA requirements, see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 54 HOURS</b>		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:			
English Composition & Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	Minimum GPA in all ENGL courses <u>3.00</u> and a minimum grade of "C" in each course (excluding English Composition and free electives).		
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113	6 hours: ENGL 2653, 2693, 2883		
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1483 or 1493 or 1513; and 3 hours designated (A)	33 hours upper-division ENGL (Minimum of 12 hours at 4000-level)		
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)	3 hours: ENGL 3243		
Natural Sciences (N)	8	Courses designated (N)	3 hours: ENGL 3343		
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	Courses designated (S)	3 hours Genre Studies: ENGL 3333, 3363, 3373, 3383, 3410		
Diversity (D)	--	Course designated (D) (see note 1.b.)	3 hours Traditions: ENGL 3123, 3163, 3933		
International Dimension (I)	--	Course designated (I) (see note 1.b.)	3 hours Cultural Studies: ENGL 3153, 3170, 3183, 3190, 3193, 3813		
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Course designated (L) (see note 1.b.)	3 hours Lit before 1800: ENGL 4100, 4110, 4120, 4130, 4200, 4223, 4600, 4700, 4723		
Controlled Electives	2	Any course with a Gen Ed designation in any of the above areas	3 hours Lit after 1800: ENGL 4160, 4170, 4210, 4220, 4300, 4310		
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 23 HOURS</b>			3 hours Literary Movements: ENGL 4230, 4320, 4330, 4340, 4400, 4710		
Orientation	1	A&S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)	9 hours of additional English electives at 3000 or 4000 level		
Arts & Humanities	9	ENGL 2543, 2773 and 3 additional hours (see note 2.a.)	15 hours non-English upper-division related courses		
Natural & Mathematical Sciences	3	_____ (see note 2.b.)	<b>ELECTIVES: 3 HOURS</b> May need to include 6 hours upper-division general education outside major department. See note 2.c.		
Foreign Languages	10	_____ (see note 3.)			
Non-Western Studies	--	_____ (see note 2.d.)			
Upper-Division General Education 6 hours outside major department	--	_____ (see note 2.c.)			
<b>Other Requirements:</b> See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet					
<b>Upper-Division Credit:</b> Total hours must include at least <u>40 hours</u> in courses numbered 3000 or above.					
<b>Hours in One Department:</b> Hours in one department in excess of 54 will be added to the minimum total of 120 required for graduation.					
<b>Additional State/OSU Requirements</b> – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.					

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD

# College of Arts and Sciences

## 1. GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

- a. No more than two courses (or eight hours) from the major department may be used to meet General Education and College and Departmental Requirements. The General Education Controlled Elective, required English Composition, required U.S. History, required American Government, one required MATH course, and required foreign language for B.A. degrees do not count against the two-course maximum.
- b. The Diversity, International Dimension, and Scientific Investigation requirements may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).

## 2. A&S COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

- a. Arts and Humanities are defined as any course carrying an (H) designation or courses from AMST, ART, ENGL (except 3323) HIST, MUSI, PHIL(except 1313 and 3003), REL, TH, and foreign languages (second year and above). No more than six hours may be music or theatre performance or art studio.
- b. Natural and Mathematical Sciences are defined as any course from the following prefixes: ASTR, BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CHEM, CS (except 4883), GEOL, MATH, MICR, PHYS, STAT and ZOO; or courses from other departments that carry an (A) or (N) general education designation.
- c. The required six hours of upper-division General Education may not include courses from the student's major department. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- d. Non-Western Studies Requirement for B.A. and B.F.A. (see 1.b. above). One 3-hour course in Non-Western Studies from: AMIS 2013, 4013; ANTH 3443, 4223; ART 3693, 3733, 4603, 4653, 4663, 4673, 4683, 4703, 4713, 4763; CHIN 1225; ENGL 2693, 3173, 3183, 3190 (African Novel), 4330; FLL 1000 (Arabic 2 & Mvskoke2); GEOG 3053, 3733, 3753, 3763, 3783; HIST 1713, 3003, 3013, 3043, 3053, 3153, 3163, 3203, 3403, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3503, 3513, 3543, 3553, 3793; HONR 3033; JAPN 1225, 2015, 2225; MUSI 3583; PHIL 3943, 4943, 4953; POLS 3003, 3053, 3123, 3163, 3223, 3313; REL 3573, 4050 (Understanding Islam), 4113; RUSS 1225, 3003, 3053, 3123, 4013, 4023, 4113, 4123, 4133; SOC 4533, 4653. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- e. The College of Arts & Sciences requires a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major requirements and a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major-prefix courses.

## 3. FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY

- a. The foreign language requirement for the B.A. may be satisfied by 10 hours college credit in the same language, or equivalent proficiency (e.g., passing an advanced standing examination; completing a second-year or higher college-level course in the language, etc.).
- b. The foreign language requirement for the B.S., B.M. and B.F.A. may be satisfied by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language (passing grades at second year level of study). It may also be satisfied by any of the options listed above for the B.A. utilizing elective hours.
- c. In addition to a. and b., **students pursuing secondary education teacher certification** must meet novice-high foreign language proficiency by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language with no grade below B. Or, students may complete 5 hours college credit in the same language with no grade below C (or pass an advanced standing examination equivalent to 5 hours of college credit.)

## 4. EXCLUSIONS

- a. Courses used to satisfy the English Composition, American History and Government requirement will not count toward the 54 hour maximum allowed from one department.
- b. Courses with ATHL or LEIS prefixes and leisure activity courses may not be used for degree credit.

## 5. TEACHER CERTIFICATION

Students can satisfy the requirements for secondary schools teaching certification while earning a B.A. or B.S. in the College of Arts & Sciences. Those interested should see their Arts and Sciences adviser and the OSU Professional Education Unit in room 325 Willard.



**COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Requirements for Students **Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2015-2016**

**BACHELOR of ARTS**

**MAJOR: English      OPTION: Creative Writing**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00**

**Total Hours: 120**

**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

*Other GPA requirements, see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 54 HOURS</b>		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:			
English Composition & Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	Minimum GPA in all ENGL courses <u>3.00</u> and a minimum grade of "C" in each course (excluding English Composition and free electives).		
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113	6 hours: ENGL 2543, 2653, 2693, 2773		
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1483 or 1493 or 1513; and 3 hours designated (A)	33 hours upper-division ENGL (Minimum of 12 hours at 4000-level)		
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)	3 hours: ENGL 3343		
Natural Sciences (N)	8	Courses designated (N)	3 hours Genre Studies: ENGL 3333, 3363, 3373, 3383, 3410		
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	Courses designated (S)	3 hours Cultural Studies: ENGL 3153, 3170, 3183, 3190, 3193, 3813		
Diversity (D)	--	Course designated (D) (see note 1.b.)	15 hours Creative Writing: ENGL 3030, 3040, 3060, 4620, 4630, 4640		
International Dimension (I)	--	Course designated (I) (see note 1.b.)	9 hours: English Electives		
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Course designated (L) (see note 1.b.)	15 hours non-English upper-division related courses		
Controlled Electives	2	Any course with a Gen Ed designation in any of the above areas			
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 23 HOURS</b>			<b>ELECTIVES: 3 HOURS</b>		
Orientation	1	A&S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)	May need to include 6 hours upper-division general education outside major department. See note 2.c.		
Arts & Humanities	9	ENGL 2513, 2883 and 3 additional hours (see note 2.a.)			
Natural & Mathematical Sciences	3	_____ (see note 2.b.)			
Foreign Languages	10	_____ (see note 3.)			
Non-Western Studies	--	_____ (see note 2.d.)			
Upper-Division General Education 6 hours outside major department	--	_____ (see note 2.c.)			
<p><u>Other Requirements:</u> See notes 1, 2 &amp; 3 on back of degree sheet</p> <p><u>Upper-Division Credit:</u> Total hours must include at least <u>40 hours</u> in courses numbered 3000 or above.</p> <p>Hours in One Department: Hours in one department in excess of 54 will be added to the minimum total of 120 required for graduation.</p>					
<p><u>Additional State/OSU Requirements</u> – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.</p>					

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD

# College of Arts and Sciences

## 1. GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

- a. No more than two courses (or eight hours) from the major department may be used to meet General Education and College and Departmental Requirements. The General Education Controlled Elective, required English Composition, required U.S. History, required American Government, one required MATH course, and required foreign language for B.A. degrees do not count against the two-course maximum.
- b. The Diversity, International Dimension, and Scientific Investigation requirements may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).

## 2. A&S COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

- a. Arts and Humanities are defined as any course carrying an (H) designation or courses from AMST, ART, ENGL (except 3323) HIST, MUSI, PHIL(except 1313 and 3003), REL, TH, and foreign languages (second year and above). No more than six hours may be music or theatre performance or art studio.
- b. Natural and Mathematical Sciences are defined as any course from the following prefixes: ASTR, BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CHEM, CS (except 4883), GEOL, MATH, MICR, PHYS, STAT and ZOO; or courses from other departments that carry an (A) or (N) general education designation.
- c. The required six hours of upper-division General Education may not include courses from the student's major department. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- d. Non-Western Studies Requirement for B.A. and B.F.A. (see 1.b. above). One 3-hour course in Non-Western Studies from: AMIS 2013, 4013; ANTH 3443, 4223; ART 3693, 3733, 4603, 4653, 4663, 4673, 4683, 4703, 4713, 4763; CHIN 1225; ENGL 2693, 3173, 3183, 3190 (African Novel), 4330; FLL 1000 (Arabic 2 & Mvskoke2); GEOG 3053, 3733, 3753, 3763, 3783; HIST 1713, 3003, 3013, 3043, 3053, 3153, 3163, 3203, 3403, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3503, 3513, 3543, 3553, 3793; HONR 3033; JAPN 1225, 2015, 2225; MUSI 3583; PHIL 3943, 4943, 4953; POLS 3003, 3053, 3123, 3163, 3223, 3313; REL 3573, 4050 (Understanding Islam), 4113; RUSS 1225, 3003, 3053, 3123, 4013, 4023, 4113, 4123, 4133; SOC 4533, 4653. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- e. The College of Arts & Sciences requires a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major requirements and a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major-prefix courses.

## 3. FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY

- a. The foreign language requirement for the B.A. may be satisfied by 10 hours college credit in the same language, or equivalent proficiency (e.g., passing an advanced standing examination; completing a second-year or higher college-level course in the language, etc.).
- b. The foreign language requirement for the B.S., B.M. and B.F.A. may be satisfied by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language (passing grades at second year level of study). It may also be satisfied by any of the options listed above for the B.A. utilizing elective hours.
- c. In addition to a. and b., **students pursuing secondary education teacher certification** must meet novice-high foreign language proficiency by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language with no grade below B. Or, students may complete 5 hours college credit in the same language with no grade below C (or pass an advanced standing examination equivalent to 5 hours of college credit.)

## 4. EXCLUSIONS

- a. Courses used to satisfy the English Composition, American History and Government requirement will not count toward the 54 hour maximum allowed from one department.
- b. Courses with ATHL or LEIS prefixes and leisure activity courses may not be used for degree credit.

## 5. TEACHER CERTIFICATION

Students can satisfy the requirements for secondary schools teaching certification while earning a B.A. or B.S. in the College of Arts & Sciences. Those interested should see their Arts and Sciences adviser and the OSU Professional Education Unit in room 325 Willard.



**COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2015-2016

**BACHELOR of ARTS**

**MAJOR: English      OPTION: Screen Studies**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00**  
**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

**Total Hours: 120**

*Other GPA requirements, see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 54 HOURS</b>		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:			
English Composition & Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	Minimum GPA in all ENGL courses <u>3.00</u> and a minimum grade of "C" in each course (excluding English Composition and free electives).		
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113	ENGL 2693 or 2773 or 2883		
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1483 or 1493 or 1513; and 3 hours designated (A)	ENGL 3263, 3453, 3463, 4450		
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)	ENGL 3353 or 3473 or 4263		
Natural Sciences (N)	8	Courses designated (N)	ENGL 3433 or 3443		
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	Courses designated (S)	18 hours of upper-division ENGL electives, 6 of which must be in literature		
Diversity (D)	--	Course designated (D) (see note 1.b.)	15 hours non-English upper-division related courses		
International Dimension (I)	--	Course designated (I) (see note 1.b.)			
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Course designated (L) (see note 1.b.)			
Controlled Electives	2	Any course with a Gen Ed designation in any of the above areas			
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 23 HOURS</b>					
Orientation	1	A&S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)			
Arts & Humanities	9	ENGL 2453; 2543 or 2653; and 3 additional hours (see note 2.a.)			
Natural & Mathematical Sciences	3	_____ (see note 2.b.)			
Foreign Languages	10	_____ (see note 3.)			
Non-Western Studies	--	_____ (see note 2.d.)			
Upper-Division General Education 6 hours outside major department	--	_____ (see note 2.c.)			
			<b>ELECTIVES: 3 HOURS</b>		
			May need to include 6 hours upper-division general education outside major department. See note 2.c.		
<u>Other Requirements:</u> See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet					
<u>Upper-Division Credit:</u> Total hours must include at least <u>40 hours</u> in courses numbered 3000 or above.					
<u>Hours in One Department:</u> Hours in one department in excess of 54 will be added to the minimum total of 120 required for graduation.					
<u>Additional State/OSU Requirements</u> – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.					

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD

# College of Arts and Sciences

## 1. GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

- a. No more than two courses (or eight hours) from the major department may be used to meet General Education and College and Departmental Requirements. The General Education Controlled Elective, required English Composition, required U.S. History, required American Government, one required MATH course, and required foreign language for B.A. degrees do not count against the two-course maximum.
- b. The Diversity, International Dimension, and Scientific Investigation requirements may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).

## 2. A&S COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

- a. Arts and Humanities are defined as any course carrying an (H) designation or courses from AMST, ART, ENGL (except 3323) HIST, MUSI, PHIL(except 1313 and 3003), REL, TH, and foreign languages (second year and above). No more than six hours may be music or theatre performance or art studio.
- b. Natural and Mathematical Sciences are defined as any course from the following prefixes: ASTR, BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CHEM, CS (except 4883), GEOL, MATH, MICR, PHYS, STAT and ZOO; or courses from other departments that carry an (A) or (N) general education designation.
- c. The required six hours of upper-division General Education may not include courses from the student's major department. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- d. Non-Western Studies Requirement for B.A. and B.F.A. (see 1.b. above). One 3-hour course in Non-Western Studies from: AMIS 2013, 4013; ANTH 3443, 4223; ART 3693, 3733, 4603, 4653, 4663, 4673, 4683, 4703, 4713, 4763; CHIN 1225; ENGL 2693, 3173, 3183, 3190 (African Novel), 4330; FLL 1000 (Arabic 2 & Mvskoke2); GEOG 3053, 3733, 3753, 3763, 3783; HIST 1713, 3003, 3013, 3043, 3053, 3153, 3163, 3203, 3403, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3503, 3513, 3543, 3553, 3793; HONR 3033; JAPN 1225, 2015, 2225; MUSI 3583; PHIL 3943, 4943, 4953; POLS 3003, 3053, 3123, 3163, 3223, 3313; REL 3573, 4050 (Understanding Islam), 4113; RUSS 1225, 3003, 3053, 3123, 4013, 4023, 4113, 4123, 4133; SOC 4533, 4653. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- e. The College of Arts & Sciences requires a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major requirements and a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major-prefix courses.

## 3. FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY

- a. The foreign language requirement for the B.A. may be satisfied by 10 hours college credit in the same language, or equivalent proficiency (e.g., passing an advanced standing examination; completing a second-year or higher college-level course in the language, etc.).
- b. The foreign language requirement for the B.S., B.M. and B.F.A. may be satisfied by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language (passing grades at second year level of study). It may also be satisfied by any of the options listed above for the B.A. utilizing elective hours.
- c. In addition to a. and b., **students pursuing secondary education teacher certification** must meet novice-high foreign language proficiency by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language with no grade below B. Or, students may complete 5 hours college credit in the same language with no grade below C (or pass an advanced standing examination equivalent to 5 hours of college credit.)

## 4. EXCLUSIONS

- a. Courses used to satisfy the English Composition, American History and Government requirement will not count toward the 54 hour maximum allowed from one department.
- b. Courses with ATHL or LEIS prefixes and leisure activity courses may not be used for degree credit.

## 5. TEACHER CERTIFICATION

Students can satisfy the requirements for secondary schools teaching certification while earning a B.A. or B.S. in the College of Arts & Sciences. Those interested should see their Arts and Sciences adviser and the OSU Professional Education Unit in room 325 Willard.





**COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Requirements for Students **Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2015-2016**

**BACHELOR of ARTS**

**MAJOR: English      OPTION: Professional Writing**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00**

**Total Hours: 120**

**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

*Other GPA requirements, see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 54 HOURS</b>		
<b>Area</b>	<b>Hours</b>	<b>To be selected from:</b>	Minimum GPA in all ENGL courses <u>3.00</u> and a minimum grade of "C" in each course (excluding English Composition and free electives).		
English Composition & Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	ENGL 2233		
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113	ENGL 3203, 3223, 4013, 4523, 4530, 4543, 4553		
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1483 or 1493 or 1513; and 3 hours designated (A)	Linguistics / 9 hours from ENGL 4003, 4033, 4043, 4063, 4073, 4080, 4083, 4093		
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)	English electives / 9 hours upper-division		
Natural Sciences (N)	8	Courses designated (N)	Cognate Areas		
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	Courses designated (S)	Students must choose one of the following areas:		
Diversity (D)	--	Course designated (D) (see note 1.b.)	Humanities		
International Dimension (I)	--	Course designated (I) (see note 1.b.)	12 hours upper-division		
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Course designated (L) (see note 1.b.)	Social Studies		
Controlled Electives	2	Any course with a Gen Ed designation in any of the above areas	12 hours upper-division		
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 23 HOURS</b>			Education		
Orientation	1	A&S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)	ENGL 3903 and 9 hours upper-division		
Arts & Humanities	9	ENGL 2243 and 6 additional hours (see note 2.a.)	Business & Management		
Natural & Mathematical Sciences	3	_____ (see note 2.b.)	12 hours upper-division		
Foreign Languages	10	_____ (see note 3.)	Science & Engineering		
Non-Western Studies	--	_____ (see note 2.d.)	ENGL 4563 and 9 hours upper-division		
Upper-Division General Education 6 hours outside major department	--	_____ (see note 2.c.)	<b>ELECTIVES: 3 HOURS</b>		
<b>Other Requirements:</b> See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet			May need to include 6 hours upper-division general education outside major department. See note 2.c.		
<b>Upper-Division Credit:</b> Total hours must include at least <u>40 hours</u> in courses numbered 3000 or above.					
<b>Hours in One Department:</b> Hours in one department in excess of 54 will be added to the minimum total of 120 required for graduation.					
<b>Additional State/OSU Requirements</b> – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.					

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD

# College of Arts and Sciences

## 1. GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

- a. No more than two courses (or eight hours) from the major department may be used to meet General Education and College and Departmental Requirements. The General Education Controlled Elective, required English Composition, required U.S. History, required American Government, one required MATH course, and required foreign language for B.A. degrees do not count against the two-course maximum.
- b. The Diversity, International Dimension, and Scientific Investigation requirements may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).

## 2. A&S COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

- a. Arts and Humanities are defined as any course carrying an (H) designation or courses from AMST, ART, ENGL (except 3323) HIST, MUSI, PHIL(except 1313 and 3003), REL, TH, and foreign languages (second year and above). No more than six hours may be music or theatre performance or art studio.
- b. Natural and Mathematical Sciences are defined as any course from the following prefixes: ASTR, BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CHEM, CS (except 4883), GEOL, MATH, MICR, PHYS, STAT and ZOO; or courses from other departments that carry an (A) or (N) general education designation.
- c. The required six hours of upper-division General Education may not include courses from the student's major department. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- d. Non-Western Studies Requirement for B.A. and B.F.A. (see 1.b. above). One 3-hour course in Non-Western Studies from: AMIS 2013, 4013; ANTH 3443, 4223; ART 3693, 3733, 4603, 4653, 4663, 4673, 4683, 4703, 4713, 4763; CHIN 1225; ENGL 2693, 3173, 3183, 3190 (African Novel), 4330; FLL 1000 (Arabic 2 & Mvskoke2); GEOG 3053, 3733, 3753, 3763, 3783; HIST 1713, 3003, 3013, 3043, 3053, 3153, 3163, 3203, 3403, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3503, 3513, 3543, 3553, 3793; HONR 3033; JAPN 1225, 2015, 2225; MUSI 3583; PHIL 3943, 4943, 4953; POLS 3003, 3053, 3123, 3163, 3223, 3313; REL 3573, 4050 (Understanding Islam), 4113; RUSS 1225, 3003, 3053, 3123, 4013, 4023, 4113, 4123, 4133; SOC 4533, 4653. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- e. The College of Arts & Sciences requires a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major requirements and a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major-prefix courses.

## 3. FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY

- a. The foreign language requirement for the B.A. may be satisfied by 10 hours college credit in the same language, or equivalent proficiency (e.g., passing an advanced standing examination; completing a second-year or higher college-level course in the language, etc.).
- b. The foreign language requirement for the B.S., B.M. and B.F.A. may be satisfied by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language (passing grades at second year level of study). It may also be satisfied by any of the options listed above for the B.A. utilizing elective hours.
- c. In addition to a. and b., **students pursuing secondary education teacher certification** must meet novice-high foreign language proficiency by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language with no grade below B. Or, students may complete 5 hours college credit in the same language with no grade below C (or pass an advanced standing examination equivalent to 5 hours of college credit.)

## 4. EXCLUSIONS

- a. Courses used to satisfy the English Composition, American History and Government requirement will not count toward the 54 hour maximum allowed from one department.
- b. Courses with ATHL or LEIS prefixes and leisure activity courses may not be used for degree credit.

## 5. TEACHER CERTIFICATION

Students can satisfy the requirements for secondary schools teaching certification while earning a B.A. or B.S. in the College of Arts & Sciences. Those interested should see their Arts and Sciences adviser and the OSU Professional Education Unit in room 325 Willard.



**COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

**Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2015-2016**

**BACHELOR of ARTS**

**MAJOR: French**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00**

**Total Hours: 121**

**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

*Other GPA requirements, see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS</b>		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:
English Composition & Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1483 or 1493 or 1513; and 3 hours designated (A)
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)
Natural Sciences (N)	8	Courses designated (N)
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	Courses designated (S)
Diversity (D)	--	Course designated (D) (see note 1.b.)
International Dimension (I)	--	Course designated (I) (see note 1.b.)
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Course designated (L) (see note 1.b.)
Controlled Electives	2	Any course with a Gen Ed designation in any of the above areas
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 23 HOURS</b>		
Orientation	1	A&S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)
Arts & Humanities	9	_____ (see note 2.a.)
Natural & Mathematical Sciences	3	_____ (see note 2.b.)
Foreign Languages	10	_____ (see note 3.)
Non-Western Studies	--	_____ (see note 2.d.)
Upper-Division General Education 6 hours outside major department	--	_____ (see note 2.c.)

<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS</b>	
Minimum GPA <u>2.50</u> in lower-division French courses and <u>2.50</u> in upper-division French courses with minimum grade of "C" in each course	
FREN 2112, 2113, 2232, and 2233; or equivalent proficiency	
FREN 3203, 3213, and 4333	
12 or more hours of French, of which at least six hours must be literature courses*, from	
FREN 3073	FREN *4153
3343	*4163
3463	*4173
*3853	*4183
	4550 (1-9 hours)
	*4573
FLL 3500	(1-20 hours)
	4000 (1-9 hours)
The remaining hours to be taken from upper-division hours in any first major, second major, minor, professional education courses, or related fields such as:	
ENGL 4013, 4043	
GEOG 3723	
HIST 3243, 3253, 3263, 3273, 3323	
POLS 3143	
ECON 3613, 4643	
FIN 4213	
HRAD 3223	
LSB 4633	
MGMT 4613	
MKTG 3993, 4553	

<b>ELECTIVES: 18 HOURS</b>	
May need to include 6 hours upper-division general education outside major department (see note 2.c.) and 10 additional upper-division hours.	

Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet

Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least **40 hours** in courses numbered 3000 or above.

Hours in One Department: Hours in one department in excess of 54 will be added to the minimum total of 121 required for graduation.

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD

# College of Arts and Sciences

## 1. GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

- a. No more than two courses (or eight hours) from the major department may be used to meet General Education and College and Departmental Requirements. The General Education Controlled Elective, required English Composition, required U.S. History, required American Government, one required MATH course, and required foreign language for B.A. degrees do not count against the two-course maximum.
- b. The Diversity, International Dimension, and Scientific Investigation requirements may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).

## 2. A&S COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

- a. Arts and Humanities are defined as any course carrying an (H) designation or courses from AMST, ART, ENGL (except 3323) HIST, MUSI, PHIL(except 1313 and 3003), REL, TH, and foreign languages (second year and above). No more than six hours may be music or theatre performance or art studio.
- b. Natural and Mathematical Sciences are defined as any course from the following prefixes: ASTR, BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CHEM, CS (except 4883), GEOL, MATH, MICR, PHYS, STAT and ZOO; or courses from other departments that carry an (A) or (N) general education designation.
- c. The required six hours of upper-division General Education may not include courses from the student's major department. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- d. Non-Western Studies Requirement for B.A. and B.F.A. (see 1.b. above). One 3-hour course in Non-Western Studies from: AMIS 2013, 4013; ANTH 3443, 4223; ART 3693, 3733, 4603, 4653, 4663, 4673, 4683, 4703, 4713, 4763; CHIN 1225; ENGL 2693, 3173, 3183, 3190 (African Novel), 4330; FLL 1000 (Arabic 2 & Mvskoke2); GEOG 3053, 3733, 3753, 3763, 3783; HIST 1713, 3003, 3013, 3043, 3053, 3153, 3163, 3203, 3403, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3503, 3513, 3543, 3553, 3793; HONR 3033; JAPN 1225, 2015, 2225; MUSI 3583; PHIL 3943, 4943, 4953; POLS 3003, 3053, 3123, 3163, 3223, 3313; REL 3573, 4050 (Understanding Islam), 4113; RUSS 1225, 3003, 3053, 3123, 4013, 4023, 4113, 4123, 4133; SOC 4533, 4653. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- e. The College of Arts & Sciences requires a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major requirements and a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major-prefix courses.

## 3. FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY

- a. The foreign language requirement for the B.A. may be satisfied by 10 hours college credit in the same language, or equivalent proficiency (e.g., passing an advanced standing examination; completing a second-year or higher college-level course in the language, etc.).
- b. The foreign language requirement for the B.S., B.M. and B.F.A. may be satisfied by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language (passing grades at second year level of study). It may also be satisfied by any of the options listed above for the B.A. utilizing elective hours.
- c. In addition to a. and b., **students pursuing secondary education teacher certification** must meet novice-high foreign language proficiency by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language with no grade below B. Or, students may complete 5 hours college credit in the same language with no grade below C (or pass an advanced standing examination equivalent to 5 hours of college credit.)

## 4. EXCLUSIONS

- a. Courses used to satisfy the English Composition, American History and Government requirement will not count toward the 54 hour maximum allowed from one department.
- b. Courses with ATHL or LEIS prefixes and leisure activity courses may not be used for degree credit.

## 5. TEACHER CERTIFICATION

Students can satisfy the requirements for secondary schools teaching certification while earning a B.A. or B.S. in the College of Arts & Sciences. Those interested should see their Arts and Sciences adviser and the OSU Professional Education Unit in room 325 Willard.



**COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Requirements for Students **Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2015-2016**

**BACHELOR of ARTS**

**MAJOR: Geography**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00**

**Total Hours: 120**

**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

*Other GPA requirements, see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 41 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 45 HOURS</b>		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:			
English Composition & Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	Minimum GPA <u>2.50</u> . Minimum GPA in all GEOG courses <u>2.0</u> .		
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113	GEOG 1113 or 2253 2343 or 4203 3333 4313 4323		
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1483 or 1513; and STAT 2013 or 2023 or 2053	24 hours GEOG (21 hours must be upper-division)		
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)			
Natural Sciences (N)	8	Courses designated (N)			
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	Courses designated (S)	6 hours upper-division (non-GEOG) departmental approved related courses		
Diversity (D)	--	Course designated (D) (see note 1.b.)			
International Dimension (I)	--	Course designated (I) (see note 1.b.)			
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Course designated (L) (see note 1.b.)			
Controlled Electives	3	Any course with a Gen Ed designation in any of the above areas			
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 24 HOURS</b>			<b>ELECTIVES: 10 HOURS</b>		
Orientation	1	A&S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)	May need to include 6 hours upper-division general education outside major department (see note 2.c.) and 4 additional upper-division hours.		
Arts & Humanities	9	_____ (see note 2.a.)			
Natural & Mathematical Sciences	4	GEOG 1114			
Foreign Languages	10	_____ (see note 3.)			
Non-Western Studies	--	_____ (see note 2.d.)			
Upper-Division General Education 6 hours outside major department	--	_____ (see note 2.c.)			
<p><u>Other Requirements:</u> See notes 1, 2 &amp; 3 on back of degree sheet</p> <p><u>Upper-Division Credit:</u> Total hours must include at least <b>40 hours</b> in courses numbered 3000 or above.</p> <p><u>Hours in One Department:</u> Hours in one department in excess of 54 will be added to the minimum total of 120 required for graduation.</p>					
<p><u>Additional State/OSU Requirements</u> – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.</p>					

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD

# College of Arts and Sciences

## 1. GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

- a. No more than two courses (or eight hours) from the major department may be used to meet General Education and College and Departmental Requirements. The General Education Controlled Elective, required English Composition, required U.S. History, required American Government, one required MATH course, and required foreign language for B.A. degrees do not count against the two-course maximum.
- b. The Diversity, International Dimension, and Scientific Investigation requirements may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).

## 2. A&S COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

- a. Arts and Humanities are defined as any course carrying an (H) designation or courses from AMST, ART, ENGL (except 3323) HIST, MUSI, PHIL(except 1313 and 3003), REL, TH, and foreign languages (second year and above). No more than six hours may be music or theatre performance or art studio.
- b. Natural and Mathematical Sciences are defined as any course from the following prefixes: ASTR, BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CHEM, CS (except 4883), GEOL, MATH, MICR, PHYS, STAT and ZOO; or courses from other departments that carry an (A) or (N) general education designation.
- c. The required six hours of upper-division General Education may not include courses from the student's major department. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- d. Non-Western Studies Requirement for B.A. and B.F.A. (see 1.b. above). One 3-hour course in Non-Western Studies from: AMIS 2013, 4013; ANTH 3443, 4223; ART 3693, 3733, 4603, 4653, 4663, 4673, 4683, 4703, 4713, 4763; CHIN 1225; ENGL 2693, 3173, 3183, 3190 (African Novel), 4330; FLL 1000 (Arabic 2 & Mvskoke2); GEOG 3053, 3733, 3753, 3763, 3783; HIST 1713, 3003, 3013, 3043, 3053, 3153, 3163, 3203, 3403, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3503, 3513, 3543, 3553, 3793; HONR 3033; JAPN 1225, 2015, 2225; MUSI 3583; PHIL 3943, 4943, 4953; POLS 3003, 3053, 3123, 3163, 3223, 3313; REL 3573, 4050 (Understanding Islam), 4113; RUSS 1225, 3003, 3053, 3123, 4013, 4023, 4113, 4123, 4133; SOC 4533, 4653. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- e. The College of Arts & Sciences requires a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major requirements and a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major-prefix courses.

## 3. FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY

- a. The foreign language requirement for the B.A. may be satisfied by 10 hours college credit in the same language, or equivalent proficiency (e.g., passing an advanced standing examination; completing a second-year or higher college-level course in the language, etc.).
- b. The foreign language requirement for the B.S., B.M. and B.F.A. may be satisfied by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language (passing grades at second year level of study). It may also be satisfied by any of the options listed above for the B.A. utilizing elective hours.
- c. In addition to a. and b., **students pursuing secondary education teacher certification** must meet novice-high foreign language proficiency by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language with no grade below B. Or, students may complete 5 hours college credit in the same language with no grade below C (or pass an advanced standing examination equivalent to 5 hours of college credit.)

## 4. EXCLUSIONS

- a. Courses used to satisfy the English Composition, American History and Government requirement will not count toward the 54 hour maximum allowed from one department.
- b. Courses with ATHL or LEIS prefixes and leisure activity courses may not be used for degree credit.

## 5. TEACHER CERTIFICATION

Students can satisfy the requirements for secondary schools teaching certification while earning a B.A. or B.S. in the College of Arts & Sciences. Those interested should see their Arts and Sciences adviser and the OSU Professional Education Unit in room 325 Willard.



**COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Requirements for Students **Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2015-2016**

**BACHELOR of ARTS**

**MAJOR: German**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00**

**Total Hours: 121**

**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

*Other GPA requirements, see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS</b>		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:
English Composition & Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1483 or 1493 or 1513; and 3 hours designated (A)
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)
Natural Sciences (N)	8	Courses designated (N)
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	Courses designated (S)
Diversity (D)	--	Course designated (D) (see note 1.b.)
International Dimension (I)	--	Course designated (I) (see note 1.b.)
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Course designated (L) (see note 1.b.)
Controlled Electives	2	Any course with a Gen Ed designation in any of the above areas

<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS</b>	
Minimum GPA <u>2.50</u> in lower-division German courses and <u>2.50</u> in upper-division German courses with minimum grade of "C" in each course.	
GRMN 2112, 2113, 2222, and 2223; or equivalent proficiency	
GRMN 3803 and 3813	
GRMN 4333 or 4343	
12 or more hours of German, of which at least 6 hours must be literature courses*, from:	
GRMN 3343	GRMN *4513
3463	*4523
3902	*4543
3903	4550 (1-9 hours)
*4153	FLL 3500 (1-20 hours)
*4163	4000 (1-9 hours)
The remaining hours to be taken from upper-division hours in any first major, second major, minor, professional education courses, or related fields such as:	
ENGL 4013, 4043	
GEOG 3723	
HIST 3263, 3273, 3343	
POLS 3143	
ECON 3613, 4643	
FIN 4213	
HRAD 3223	
LSB 4633	
MGMT 4613	
MKTG 3993, 4553	

<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 23 HOURS</b>		
Orientation	1	A&S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)
Arts & Humanities	9	_____ (see note 2.a.)
Natural & Mathematical Sciences	3	_____ (see note 2.b.)
Foreign Languages	10	_____ (see note 3.)
Non-Western Studies	--	_____ (see note 2.d.)
Upper-Division General Education 6 hours outside major department	--	_____ (see note 2.c.)

<b>ELECTIVES: 18 HOURS</b>
May need to include 6 hours upper-division general education outside major department (see note 2.c.) and 10 additional upper-division hours.

Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet

Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least 40 hours in courses numbered 3000 or above.

Hours in One Department: Hours in one department in excess of 54 will be added to the minimum total of 121 required for graduation.

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



# College of Arts and Sciences

## 1. GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

- a. No more than two courses (or eight hours) from the major department may be used to meet General Education and College and Departmental Requirements. The General Education Controlled Elective, required English Composition, required U.S. History, required American Government, one required MATH course, and required foreign language for B.A. degrees do not count against the two-course maximum.
- b. The Diversity, International Dimension, and Scientific Investigation requirements may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).

## 2. A&S COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

- a. Arts and Humanities are defined as any course carrying an (H) designation or courses from AMST, ART, ENGL (except 3323) HIST, MUSI, PHIL(except 1313 and 3003), REL, TH, and foreign languages (second year and above). No more than six hours may be music or theatre performance or art studio.
- b. Natural and Mathematical Sciences are defined as any course from the following prefixes: ASTR, BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CHEM, CS (except 4883), GEOL, MATH, MICR, PHYS, STAT and ZOO; or courses from other departments that carry an (A) or (N) general education designation.
- c. The required six hours of upper-division General Education may not include courses from the student's major department. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- d. Non-Western Studies Requirement for B.A. and B.F.A. (see 1.b. above). One 3-hour course in Non-Western Studies from: AMIS 2013, 4013; ANTH 3443, 4223; ART 3693, 3733, 4603, 4653, 4663, 4673, 4683, 4703, 4713, 4763; CHIN 1225; ENGL 2693, 3173, 3183, 3190 (African Novel), 4330; FLL 1000 (Arabic 2 & Mvskoke2); GEOG 3053, 3733, 3753, 3763, 3783; HIST 1713, 3003, 3013, 3043, 3053, 3153, 3163, 3203, 3403, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3503, 3513, 3543, 3553, 3793; HONR 3033; JAPN 1225, 2015, 2225; MUSI 3583; PHIL 3943, 4943, 4953; POLS 3003, 3053, 3123, 3163, 3223, 3313; REL 3573, 4050 (Understanding Islam), 4113; RUSS 1225, 3003, 3053, 3123, 4013, 4023, 4113, 4123, 4133; SOC 4533, 4653. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- e. The College of Arts & Sciences requires a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major requirements and a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major-prefix courses.

## 3. FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY

- a. The foreign language requirement for the B.A. may be satisfied by 10 hours college credit in the same language, or equivalent proficiency (e.g., passing an advanced standing examination; completing a second-year or higher college-level course in the language, etc.).
- b. The foreign language requirement for the B.S., B.M. and B.F.A. may be satisfied by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language (passing grades at second year level of study). It may also be satisfied by any of the options listed above for the B.A. utilizing elective hours.
- c. In addition to a. and b., **students pursuing secondary education teacher certification** must meet novice-high foreign language proficiency by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language with no grade below B. Or, students may complete 5 hours college credit in the same language with no grade below C (or pass an advanced standing examination equivalent to 5 hours of college credit.)

## 4. EXCLUSIONS

- a. Courses used to satisfy the English Composition, American History and Government requirement will not count toward the 54 hour maximum allowed from one department.
- b. Courses with ATHL or LEIS prefixes and leisure activity courses may not be used for degree credit.

## 5. TEACHER CERTIFICATION

Students can satisfy the requirements for secondary schools teaching certification while earning a B.A. or B.S. in the College of Arts & Sciences. Those interested should see their Arts and Sciences adviser and the OSU Professional Education Unit in room 325 Willard.



**COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

**Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2015-2016**

**BACHELOR of ARTS**

**MAJOR: History**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00**

**Total Hours: 123**

**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

*Other GPA requirements, see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS</b>		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:
English Composition & Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1483 or 1493 or 1513; and 3 hours designated (A)
Humanities (H)	6	HIST 1613; and 3 hours non-HIST designated (H)
Natural Sciences (N)	8	Courses designated (N)
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	Courses designated (S)
Diversity (D)	--	Course designated (D) (see note 1.b.)
International Dimension (I)	--	Course designated (I) (see note 1.b.)
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Course designated (L) (see note 1.b.)
Controlled Electives	2	Any course with a Gen Ed designation in any of the above areas
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 23 HOURS</b>		
Orientation	1	A&S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)
Arts & Humanities	9	HIST 1623 and 6 additional hours non-HIST (see note 2.a.)
Natural & Mathematical Sciences	3	_____ (see note 2.b.)
Foreign Languages	10	_____ (see note 3.)
Non-Western Studies	--	_____ (see note 2.d.)
Upper-Division General Education 6 hours outside major department	--	_____ (see note 2.c.)

<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 54 HOURS</b>
Minimum major GPA <u>2.50</u> . Minimum <u>2.0</u> GPA in all HIST courses. <u>Minimum grade of "C" in all upper-division HIST courses.</u> HIST 1713 and 2013 HIST 4903 or 4993 (with Professor permission and Honors College enrollment) 30 hours of History from the three areas listed below, with 15 hours from one area, 9 hours from a second area, and 6 hours from the remaining area. <u>American History:</u> HIST 3133, 3333, 3613, 3623, 3633, 3643, 3653, 3663, 3673, 3683, 3693, 3713, 3763, 3773, 3783, 3793, 4063, 4073, 4153, 4163, 4173, 4253, 4273, 4353, 4453, 4463, 4483, 4493, 4503, 4513, 4523, 4543, 4553, 4563, 4583, 4593, 4603 <u>European History:</u> HIST 3003, 3023, 3033, 3113, 3153, 3163, 3233, 3243, 3253, 3263, 3273, 3323, 3343, 3353, 3363, 3373, 3383, 3393, 3473, 3483, 3493, 3913, 3953, 3963, 4403, 4413, 4573 <u>World History:</u> HIST 3013, 3043, 3053, 3203, 3403, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3443, 3453, 3463, 3503, 3513, 3523, 3543, 3553, 3573, 3583 HIST 3980 or 4980 (1-9 hours) or 4993 may be substituted in one or more of the above areas with consent of advisor. 15 hours from upper-division courses from the following related fields: American Studies; Art History; Economics; English; Foreign Language; Geography; Philosophy; Political Science; Psychology; Religious Studies; Sociology/Anthropology Students completing Teacher Education requirements may: 1) include professional education courses; 2) substitute HIST 2323 and HIST 1483 or 1493 for 6 hours upper-division HIST, leaving 24 hours to be distributed 12, 6, and 6 among American, European and World.
<b>ELECTIVES: 6 HOURS</b> May need to include 6 hours upper-division general education outside major department (see note 2.c.) and 6 additional upper-division hours.

Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet

Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least 48 hours in courses numbered 3000 or above.

Hours in One Department: Hours in HIST in excess of 48 will be added to the minimum total of 123 required for graduation.

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD

# College of Arts and Sciences

## 1. GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

- a. No more than two courses (or eight hours) from the major department may be used to meet General Education and College and Departmental Requirements. The General Education Controlled Elective, required English Composition, required U.S. History, required American Government, one required MATH course, and required foreign language for B.A. degrees do not count against the two-course maximum.
- b. The Diversity, International Dimension, and Scientific Investigation requirements may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).

## 2. A&S COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

- a. Arts and Humanities are defined as any course carrying an (H) designation or courses from AMST, ART, ENGL (except 3323) HIST, MUSI, PHIL(except 1313 and 3003), REL, TH, and foreign languages (second year and above). No more than six hours may be music or theatre performance or art studio.
- b. Natural and Mathematical Sciences are defined as any course from the following prefixes: ASTR, BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CHEM, CS (except 4883), GEOL, MATH, MICR, PHYS, STAT and ZOO; or courses from other departments that carry an (A) or (N) general education designation.
- c. The required six hours of upper-division General Education may not include courses from the student's major department. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- d. Non-Western Studies Requirement for B.A. and B.F.A. (see 1.b. above). One 3-hour course in Non-Western Studies from: AMIS 2013, 4013; ANTH 3443, 4223; ART 3693, 3733, 4603, 4653, 4663, 4673, 4683, 4703, 4713, 4763; CHIN 1225; ENGL 2693, 3173, 3183, 3190 (African Novel), 4330; FLL 1000 (Arabic 2 & Mvskoke2); GEOG 3053, 3733, 3753, 3763, 3783; HIST 1713, 3003, 3013, 3043, 3053, 3153, 3163, 3203, 3403, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3503, 3513, 3543, 3553, 3793; HONR 3033; JAPN 1225, 2015, 2225; MUSI 3583; PHIL 3943, 4943, 4953; POLS 3003, 3053, 3123, 3163, 3223, 3313; REL 3573, 4050 (Understanding Islam), 4113; RUSS 1225, 3003, 3053, 3123, 4013, 4023, 4113, 4123, 4133; SOC 4533, 4653. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- e. The College of Arts & Sciences requires a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major requirements and a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major-prefix courses.

## 3. FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY

- a. The foreign language requirement for the B.A. may be satisfied by 10 hours college credit in the same language, or equivalent proficiency (e.g., passing an advanced standing examination; completing a second-year or higher college-level course in the language, etc.).
- b. The foreign language requirement for the B.S., B.M. and B.F.A. may be satisfied by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language (passing grades at second year level of study). It may also be satisfied by any of the options listed above for the B.A. utilizing elective hours.
- c. In addition to a. and b., **students pursuing secondary education teacher certification** must meet novice-high foreign language proficiency by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language with no grade below B. Or, students may complete 5 hours college credit in the same language with no grade below C (or pass an advanced standing examination equivalent to 5 hours of college credit.)

## 4. EXCLUSIONS

- a. Courses used to satisfy the English Composition, American History and Government requirement will not count toward the 54 hour maximum allowed from one department.
- b. Courses with ATHL or LEIS prefixes and leisure activity courses may not be used for degree credit.

## 5. TEACHER CERTIFICATION

Students can satisfy the requirements for secondary schools teaching certification while earning a B.A. or B.S. in the College of Arts & Sciences. Those interested should see their Arts and Sciences adviser and the OSU Professional Education Unit in room 325 Willard.



**COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Requirements for Students **Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2015-2016**

**BACHELOR of ARTS**

**MAJOR: Liberal Studies**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00**

**Total Hours: 120**

**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

*Other GPA requirements, see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 45 HOURS</b>	
<b>Area</b>	<b>Hours</b>	<b>To be selected from:</b>		
English Composition & Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	Minimum GPA <u>2.50</u> with a minimum grade of "C" in each course.	
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113	A&S 4013 (Senior Project) or AMST 4973 (Senior Seminar in American Studies)	
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1483 or 1493 or 1513, and 3 hours designated (A); or MATH 1715	Additional courses from the following with 15 hours from each of two disciplines and 12 hours from among remaining disciplines. No more than 9 hours may be lower-division.	
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)	AMIS	HIST
Natural Sciences (N)	8	Courses designated (N)	AMST	MATH
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	Courses designated (S)	ANTH	MUSI
Diversity (D)	--	Course designated (D) (see note 1.b.)	ART	PHIL
International Dimension (I)	--	Course designated (I) (see note 1.b.)	BIOL	PHYS
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Course designated (L) (see note 1.b.)	BOT	POLS
Controlled Electives	2	Any course with a Gen Ed designation in any of the above areas	CS	PSYC
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 23 HOURS</b>			CHEM	REL
Orientation	1	A&S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)	ECON	SOC
Arts & Humanities	9	_____ (see note 2.a.)	ENGL	SPCH
Natural & Mathematical Sciences	3	_____ (see note 2.b.)	FLL (and specific language)	STAT
Foreign Languages	10	_____ (see note 3.)	GEOG	TH
Non-Western Studies	--	_____ (see note 2.d.)	GEOL	ZOOL
Upper-Division General Education 6 hours outside major department	--	_____ (see note 2.c.)	GWST	
			<b>ELECTIVES: 12 HOURS</b>	
			May need to include 6 hours upper-division general education outside major department (see note 2.c.) and 4 additional upper-division hours.	
<u>Other Requirements:</u> See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet				
<u>Upper-Division Credit:</u> Total hours must include at least <u>40 hours</u> in courses numbered 3000 or above.				
<u>Hours in One Department:</u> Hours in one department in excess of 54 will be added to the minimum total of 120 required for graduation.				

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD

# College of Arts and Sciences

## 1. GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

- a. No more than two courses (or eight hours) from the major department may be used to meet General Education and College and Departmental Requirements. The General Education Controlled Elective, required English Composition, required U.S. History, required American Government, one required MATH course, and required foreign language for B.A. degrees do not count against the two-course maximum.
- b. The Diversity, International Dimension, and Scientific Investigation requirements may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).

## 2. A&S COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

- a. Arts and Humanities are defined as any course carrying an (H) designation or courses from AMST, ART, ENGL (except 3323) HIST, MUSI, PHIL(except 1313 and 3003), REL, TH, and foreign languages (second year and above). No more than six hours may be music or theatre performance or art studio.
- b. Natural and Mathematical Sciences are defined as any course from the following prefixes: ASTR, BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CHEM, CS (except 4883), GEOL, MATH, MICR, PHYS, STAT and ZOO; or courses from other departments that carry an (A) or (N) general education designation.
- c. The required six hours of upper-division General Education may not include courses from the student's major department. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- d. Non-Western Studies Requirement for B.A. and B.F.A. (see 1.b. above). One 3-hour course in Non-Western Studies from: AMIS 2013, 4013; ANTH 3443, 4223; ART 3693, 3733, 4603, 4653, 4663, 4673, 4683, 4703, 4713, 4763; CHIN 1225; ENGL 2693, 3173, 3183, 3190 (African Novel), 4330; FLL 1000 (Arabic 2 & Mvskoke2); GEOG 3053, 3733, 3753, 3763, 3783; HIST 1713, 3003, 3013, 3043, 3053, 3153, 3163, 3203, 3403, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3503, 3513, 3543, 3553, 3793; HONR 3033; JAPN 1225, 2015, 2225; MUSI 3583; PHIL 3943, 4943, 4953; POLS 3003, 3053, 3123, 3163, 3223, 3313; REL 3573, 4050 (Understanding Islam), 4113; RUSS 1225, 3003, 3053, 3123, 4013, 4023, 4113, 4123, 4133; SOC 4533, 4653. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- e. The College of Arts & Sciences requires a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major requirements and a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major-prefix courses.

## 3. FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY

- a. The foreign language requirement for the B.A. may be satisfied by 10 hours college credit in the same language, or equivalent proficiency (e.g., passing an advanced standing examination; completing a second-year or higher college-level course in the language, etc.).
- b. The foreign language requirement for the B.S., B.M. and B.F.A. may be satisfied by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language (passing grades at second year level of study). It may also be satisfied by any of the options listed above for the B.A. utilizing elective hours.
- c. In addition to a. and b., **students pursuing secondary education teacher certification** must meet novice-high foreign language proficiency by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language with no grade below B. Or, students may complete 5 hours college credit in the same language with no grade below C (or pass an advanced standing examination equivalent to 5 hours of college credit.)

## 4. EXCLUSIONS

- a. Courses used to satisfy the English Composition, American History and Government requirement will not count toward the 54 hour maximum allowed from one department.
- b. Courses with ATHL or LEIS prefixes and leisure activity courses may not be used for degree credit.

## 5. TEACHER CERTIFICATION

Students can satisfy the requirements for secondary schools teaching certification while earning a B.A. or B.S. in the College of Arts & Sciences. Those interested should see their Arts and Sciences adviser and the OSU Professional Education Unit in room 325 Willard.



**COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Requirements for Students **Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2015-2016**

**BACHELOR of ARTS**

**MAJOR: Mathematics**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00**

**Total Hours: 120**

**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

*Other GPA requirements, see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 42 HOURS</b>		
<b>Area</b>	<b>Hours</b>	<b>To be selected from:</b>	Minimum grade of "C" or "P" required in each course. Minimum <u>2.0</u> GPA in all MATH courses.		
English Composition & Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	<u>Major Foundation:</u> 15 hours		
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113	MATH 2153, 2163, 2233, 3013, 3613		
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	7	MATH 2144* and CS 1113*	<i>Choose one of the following:</i>		
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)	<u>General:</u> 27 hours		
Natural Sciences (N)	8	PHYS 1114* or 2014*; and 4 hours designated (N)	6 hours from: MATH 4023, 4063, 4143, 4153, 4343, 4403, 4613, 4623, 4713, 4813		
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	Courses designated (S)	9 hours from: 4000-level courses in MATH		
Diversity (D)	--	Course designated (D) (see note 1.b.)	6 hours from: 4000-level courses in MATH or STAT or upper-division CS or PHYS		
International Dimension (I)	--	Course designated (I) (see note 1.b.)	6 hours from: upper-division courses in any field.		
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Course designated (L) (see note 1.b.)	<u>Preparation for Graduate Study:</u> 27 hours		
Controlled Electives	1	Any course with a Gen Ed designation in any of the above areas	MATH 4023, 4063, 4283		
*College and Departmental Requirements that may be used to meet Gen Ed Requirements.			9 hours from the following, with at least 3 hours from each group: Algebra and Discrete Math: MATH 4613**, 4623, 4663, 4713, 4813 Analysis: MATH 4013, 4143**, 4153		
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 23 HOURS</b>			3 hours from: MATH 4233, 4263, 4343, 4403, 4513, or 5413		
Orientation	1	A&S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)	6 hours from: 4000-level courses in MATH or STAT		
Arts & Humanities	9	_____ (see note 2.a.)	** recommended for preparation for doctoral study		
Natural & Mathematical Sciences	3	_____ (see note 2.b.)	<b>ELECTIVES: 15 HOURS</b>		
Foreign Languages	10	_____ (see note 3.)	May need to include 6 hours upper-division general education outside major department (see note 2.c.) and 7 additional upper-division hours.		
Non-Western Studies	--	_____ (see note 2.d.)			
Upper-Division General Education 6 hours outside major department	--	_____ (see note 2.c.)			
<u>Other Requirements:</u> See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet					
<u>Upper-Division Credit:</u> Total hours must include at least <u>40 hours</u> in courses numbered 3000 or above.					
<u>Hours in One Department:</u> Hours in one department in excess of 54 will be added to the minimum total of 120 required for graduation.					
<u>Additional State/OSU Requirements</u> – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.					

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD

# College of Arts and Sciences

## 1. GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

- a. No more than two courses (or eight hours) from the major department may be used to meet General Education and College and Departmental Requirements. The General Education Controlled Elective, required English Composition, required U.S. History, required American Government, one required MATH course, and required foreign language for B.A. degrees do not count against the two-course maximum.
- b. The Diversity, International Dimension, and Scientific Investigation requirements may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).

## 2. A&S COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

- a. Arts and Humanities are defined as any course carrying an (H) designation or courses from AMST, ART, ENGL (except 3323) HIST, MUSI, PHIL(except 1313 and 3003), REL, TH, and foreign languages (second year and above). No more than six hours may be music or theatre performance or art studio.
- b. Natural and Mathematical Sciences are defined as any course from the following prefixes: ASTR, BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CHEM, CS (except 4883), GEOL, MATH, MICR, PHYS, STAT and ZOO; or courses from other departments that carry an (A) or (N) general education designation.
- c. The required six hours of upper-division General Education may not include courses from the student's major department. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- d. Non-Western Studies Requirement for B.A. and B.F.A. (see 1.b. above). One 3-hour course in Non-Western Studies from: AMIS 2013, 4013; ANTH 3443, 4223; ART 3693, 3733, 4603, 4653, 4663, 4673, 4683, 4703, 4713, 4763; CHIN 1225; ENGL 2693, 3173, 3183, 3190 (African Novel), 4330; FLL 1000 (Arabic 2 & Mvskoke2); GEOG 3053, 3733, 3753, 3763, 3783; HIST 1713, 3003, 3013, 3043, 3053, 3153, 3163, 3203, 3403, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3503, 3513, 3543, 3553, 3793; HONR 3033; JAPN 1225, 2015, 2225; MUSI 3583; PHIL 3943, 4943, 4953; POLS 3003, 3053, 3123, 3163, 3223, 3313; REL 3573, 4050 (Understanding Islam), 4113; RUSS 1225, 3003, 3053, 3123, 4013, 4023, 4113, 4123, 4133; SOC 4533, 4653. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- e. The College of Arts & Sciences requires a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major requirements and a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major-prefix courses.

## 3. FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY

- a. The foreign language requirement for the B.A. may be satisfied by 10 hours college credit in the same language, or equivalent proficiency (e.g., passing an advanced standing examination; completing a second-year or higher college-level course in the language, etc.).
- b. The foreign language requirement for the B.S., B.M. and B.F.A. may be satisfied by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language (passing grades at second year level of study). It may also be satisfied by any of the options listed above for the B.A. utilizing elective hours.
- c. In addition to a. and b., **students pursuing secondary education teacher certification** must meet novice-high foreign language proficiency by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language with no grade below B. Or, students may complete 5 hours college credit in the same language with no grade below C (or pass an advanced standing examination equivalent to 5 hours of college credit.)

## 4. EXCLUSIONS

- a. Courses used to satisfy the English Composition, American History and Government requirement will not count toward the 54 hour maximum allowed from one department.
- b. Courses with ATHL or LEIS prefixes and leisure activity courses may not be used for degree credit.

## 5. TEACHER CERTIFICATION

Students can satisfy the requirements for secondary schools teaching certification while earning a B.A. or B.S. in the College of Arts & Sciences. Those interested should see their Arts and Sciences adviser and the OSU Professional Education Unit in room 325 Willard.





**COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2015-2016

**BACHELOR of ARTS**

**MAJOR: Multimedia Journalism**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00**

**Total Hours: 125**

**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

*Other GPA requirements, see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 41 HOURS</b>		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:
English Composition & Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1483 or 1513; and STAT 2013 or 2053
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)
Natural Sciences (N)	8	Courses designated (N)
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	ECON 1113 or 2103; and MC 1143
Diversity (D)	--	Course designated (D) (see note 1.b.)
International Dimension (I)	--	Course designated (I) (see note 1.b.)
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Course designated (L) (see note 1.b.)
Controlled Electives	3	SPCH 2713
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 23 HOURS</b>		
Orientation	1	A&S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)
Arts & Humanities	9	_____ (see note 2.a.)
Natural & Mathematical Sciences	3	_____ (see note 2.b.)
Foreign Languages	10	_____ (see note 3.)
Non-Western Studies	--	_____ (see note 2.d.)
Upper-Division General Education 6 hours outside JB, MC, MMJ, SC, & SPM	--	_____ (see note 2.c.)

<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 57 HOURS</b>
Minimum 2.50 GPA in JB/MC/MMJ/SC/SPM prefix courses and in Major Requirements with a minimum grade of "C" in each course.
Core Curriculum: MC 2003, 2023, 4143, 4163 MMJ 3153, 3263, 3553, 4973 MGMT 3013
Select one of the options listed below:
1. Multimedia News: a. MMJ 3313, 4313, 4393 b. 12 hrs MC, MMJ, SC or SPM (6 hrs must be upper-division) c. POLS 3613 or POLS 3983 d. Choose 3 hrs from: POLS 3414, 3453, 3613, or 3983 e. 3 hrs upper-division Traditional Liberal Arts or Business or Gen Ed
2. Multimedia Production: a. MMJ 3913, 4953 b. 15 hrs MC, MMJ, SC or SPM (9 hrs must be upper-division) c. 9 hrs upper-division Traditional Liberal Arts or Business or Gen Ed
A 2.50 graduation retention GPA and at least 28 hours completed required to declare major. A passing score on the English Language Proficiency Exam is required for upper-division major requirements.
A minimum of 72 hours must be taken outside of JB/MC/MMJ/SC/SPM. No more than 12 hours in JB/MC/MMJ/SC/SPM can be transferred from other institutions.
This major requires students to develop and maintain a portfolio exhibiting specific and appropriate work including required class assignments.
<b>ELECTIVES: 4 HOURS</b>
May need to include 6 hours upper-division general education outside major department. See note 2.c.

Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet

Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least **40 hours** in courses numbered 3000 or above.

Hours in One Department: The School of Media and Strategic Communications requires that hours in JB, MC, MMJ, SC, SPM in excess of 53 will be added to the minimum total of 125 required for graduation.

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD

# College of Arts and Sciences

## 1. GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

- a. No more than two courses (or eight hours) from the major department may be used to meet General Education and College and Departmental Requirements. The General Education Controlled Elective, required English Composition, required U.S. History, required American Government, one required MATH course, and required foreign language for B.A. degrees do not count against the two-course maximum.
- b. The Diversity, International Dimension, and Scientific Investigation requirements may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).

## 2. A&S COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

- a. Arts and Humanities are defined as any course carrying an (H) designation or courses from AMST, ART, ENGL (except 3323) HIST, MUSI, PHIL(except 1313 and 3003), REL, TH, and foreign languages (second year and above). No more than six hours may be music or theatre performance or art studio.
- b. Natural and Mathematical Sciences are defined as any course from the following prefixes: ASTR, BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CHEM, CS (except 4883), GEOL, MATH, MICR, PHYS, STAT and ZOO; or courses from other departments that carry an (A) or (N) general education designation.
- c. The required six hours of upper-division General Education may not include courses from the student's major department. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- d. Non-Western Studies Requirement for B.A. and B.F.A. (see 1.b. above). One 3-hour course in Non-Western Studies from: AMIS 2013, 4013; ANTH 3443, 4223; ART 3693, 3733, 4603, 4653, 4663, 4673, 4683, 4703, 4713, 4763; CHIN 1225; ENGL 2693, 3173, 3183, 3190 (African Novel), 4330; FLL 1000 (Arabic 2 & Mvskoke2); GEOG 3053, 3733, 3753, 3763, 3783; HIST 1713, 3003, 3013, 3043, 3053, 3153, 3163, 3203, 3403, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3503, 3513, 3543, 3553, 3793; HONR 3033; JAPN 1225, 2015, 2225; MUSI 3583; PHIL 3943, 4943, 4953; POLS 3003, 3053, 3123, 3163, 3223, 3313; REL 3573, 4050 (Understanding Islam), 4113; RUSS 1225, 3003, 3053, 3123, 4013, 4023, 4113, 4123, 4133; SOC 4533, 4653. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- e. The College of Arts & Sciences requires a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major requirements and a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major-prefix courses.

## 3. FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY

- a. The foreign language requirement for the B.A. may be satisfied by 10 hours college credit in the same language, or equivalent proficiency (e.g., passing an advanced standing examination; completing a second-year or higher college-level course in the language, etc.).
- b. The foreign language requirement for the B.S., B.M. and B.F.A. may be satisfied by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language (passing grades at second year level of study). It may also be satisfied by any of the options listed above for the B.A. utilizing elective hours.
- c. In addition to a. and b., **students pursuing secondary education teacher certification** must meet novice-high foreign language proficiency by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language with no grade below B. Or, students may complete 5 hours college credit in the same language with no grade below C (or pass an advanced standing examination equivalent to 5 hours of college credit.)

## 4. EXCLUSIONS

- a. Courses used to satisfy the English Composition, American History and Government requirement will not count toward the 54 hour maximum allowed from one department.
- b. Courses with ATHL or LEIS prefixes and leisure activity courses may not be used for degree credit.

## 5. TEACHER CERTIFICATION

Students can satisfy the requirements for secondary schools teaching certification while earning a B.A. or B.S. in the College of Arts & Sciences. Those interested should see their Arts and Sciences adviser and the OSU Professional Education Unit in room 325 Willard.



**COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

**Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2015-2016**

**BACHELOR of ARTS**

**MAJOR: Music**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00**

**Total Hours: 124**

**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

*Other GPA requirements, see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS</b>		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:
English Composition & Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1483 or 1493 or 1513 and 3 hours designated (A)
Humanities (H)	6	MUSI 3753* and 3 hours designated (H)
Natural Sciences (N)	8	Courses designated (N)
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	Courses designated (S)
Diversity (D)	--	Course designated (D) (see note 1.b.)
International Dimension (I)	--	Course designated (I) (see note 1.b.)
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Course designated (L) (see note 1.b.)
Controlled Electives	2	Any course with a Gen Ed designation in any of the above areas

\* Major Requirements that may be used to meet Gen Ed Requirements.

**COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 23 HOURS**

Orientation	1	A&S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)
Arts & Humanities	9	_____ (see note 2.a.)
Natural & Mathematical Sciences	3	_____ (see note 2.b.)
Foreign Languages	10	_____ (see note 3.)
Non-Western Studies	--	_____ (see note 2.d.)
Upper-Division General Education 6 hours outside major department	--	_____ (see note 2.c.)

<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 49 HOURS</b>
Minimum <u>2.50</u> GPA in all Music courses with minimum grade of "C" in each course.
MUSI 1531, 1533, 1541, 1543, 2551, 2553, 2561, 2563
4 hours lower-division Applied Major Music Lessons
2 hours Applied Minor Music Lessons
4 hours Music Organization from MUSI 2610, 2620, 2630
MUSI 3582, 3763, 3783, 3873
4 hours upper-division Applied Major Music Lessons (to include at least 1 hour at the 4000 level)
4 hours from MUSI 3712, 4912, 4972
<u>Instrumental and Voice Majors:</u>
4 hours upper-division large ensemble from MUSI 3610, 3620 or 3630
<u>Keyboard Majors:</u>
2 hours upper-division large or chamber ensemble from MUSI 3610, 3620, 3630 or 4600
2 hours collaborative piano, MUSI 4600
All Music Majors must successfully complete an entrance audition, upper-division theory examination, keyboard proficiency examination, and six semesters of MUSI 0500 Recital Attendance.

**ELECTIVES: 12 HOURS**

All electives plus 2 hours general education or college requirements, in addition to MUSI 3753, may need to be upper-division and must include 6 hours upper-division general education outside major department. See note 2.c.

4 hours need to be liberal arts or liberal science.

Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet

Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least 40 hours in courses numbered 3000 or above.

Hours in One Department: Hours in one department in excess of 54 will be added to the minimum total of 120 required for graduation.

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD

# College of Arts and Sciences

## 1. GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

- a. No more than two courses (or eight hours) from the major department may be used to meet General Education and College and Departmental Requirements. The General Education Controlled Elective, required English Composition, required U.S. History, required American Government, one required MATH course, and required foreign language for B.A. degrees do not count against the two-course maximum.
- b. The Diversity, International Dimension, and Scientific Investigation requirements may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).

## 2. A&S COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

- a. Arts and Humanities are defined as any course carrying an (H) designation or courses from AMST, ART, ENGL (except 3323) HIST, MUSI, PHIL(except 1313 and 3003), REL, TH, and foreign languages (second year and above). No more than six hours may be music or theatre performance or art studio.
- b. Natural and Mathematical Sciences are defined as any course from the following prefixes: ASTR, BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CHEM, CS (except 4883), GEOL, MATH, MICR, PHYS, STAT and ZOO; or courses from other departments that carry an (A) or (N) general education designation.
- c. The required six hours of upper-division General Education may not include courses from the student's major department. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- d. Non-Western Studies Requirement for B.A. and B.F.A. (see 1.b. above). One 3-hour course in Non-Western Studies from: AMIS 2013, 4013; ANTH 3443, 4223; ART 3693, 3733, 4603, 4653, 4663, 4673, 4683, 4703, 4713, 4763; CHIN 1225; ENGL 2693, 3173, 3183, 3190 (African Novel), 4330; FLL 1000 (Arabic 2 & Mvskoke2); GEOG 3053, 3733, 3753, 3763, 3783; HIST 1713, 3003, 3013, 3043, 3053, 3153, 3163, 3203, 3403, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3503, 3513, 3543, 3553, 3793; HONR 3033; JAPN 1225, 2015, 2225; MUSI 3583; PHIL 3943, 4943, 4953; POLS 3003, 3053, 3123, 3163, 3223, 3313; REL 3573, 4050 (Understanding Islam), 4113; RUSS 1225, 3003, 3053, 3123, 4013, 4023, 4113, 4123, 4133; SOC 4533, 4653. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- e. The College of Arts & Sciences requires a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major requirements and a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major-prefix courses.

## 3. FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY

- a. The foreign language requirement for the B.A. may be satisfied by 10 hours college credit in the same language, or equivalent proficiency (e.g., passing an advanced standing examination; completing a second-year or higher college-level course in the language, etc.).
- b. The foreign language requirement for the B.S., B.M. and B.F.A. may be satisfied by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language (passing grades at second year level of study). It may also be satisfied by any of the options listed above for the B.A. utilizing elective hours.
- c. In addition to a. and b., **students pursuing secondary education teacher certification** must meet novice-high foreign language proficiency by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language with no grade below B. Or, students may complete 5 hours college credit in the same language with no grade below C (or pass an advanced standing examination equivalent to 5 hours of college credit.)

## 4. EXCLUSIONS

- a. Courses used to satisfy the English Composition, American History and Government requirement will not count toward the 54 hour maximum allowed from one department.
- b. Courses with ATHL or LEIS prefixes and leisure activity courses may not be used for degree credit.

## 5. TEACHER CERTIFICATION

Students can satisfy the requirements for secondary schools teaching certification while earning a B.A. or B.S. in the College of Arts & Sciences. Those interested should see their Arts and Sciences adviser and the OSU Professional Education Unit in room 325 Willard.



**COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Requirements for Students **Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2015-2016**

**BACHELOR of ARTS**

**MAJOR: Philosophy**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00**

**Total Hours: 120**

**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

*Other GPA requirements, see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS</b>		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:
English Composition & Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1483 or 1493 or 1513; and PHIL 1313
Humanities (H)	6	PHIL 1013 or 1113 or 1213; and 3 hours designated (H)
Natural Sciences (N)	8	Courses designated (N)
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	Courses designated (S)
Diversity (D)	--	Course designated (D) (see note 1.b.)
International Dimension (I)	--	Course designated (I) (see note 1.b.)
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Course designated (L) (see note 1.b.)
Controlled Electives	2	Any course with a Gen Ed designation in any of the above areas

<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 43 HOURS</b>
Minimum GPA <u>2.00</u> . Minimum GPA in all Philosophy courses <u>2.50</u> . <u>Core</u> : 6 hours from PHIL 3113, 3213, 3313
Choose one of the following: <u>General</u> : PHIL 3003 Minimum of 19 additional hours in upper-division PHIL courses*  15 hours upper-division related courses*
<u>Graduate Preparation</u> : PHIL 3003, 3313, 3413, 4983, 4991 12 additional hours in upper-division PHIL courses  12 hours upper-division related courses
<u>Career/Pre-professional</u> : Minimum of 19 additional hours in upper-division PHIL courses  18 additional upper-division hours related to student's objective*

<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 23 HOURS</b>		
Orientation	1	A&S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)
Arts & Humanities	9	_____ (see note 2.a.)
Natural & Mathematical Sciences	3	_____ (see note 2.b.)
Foreign Languages	10	_____ (see note 3.)
Non-Western Studies	--	_____ (see note 2.d.)
Upper-Division General Education 6 hours outside major department	--	_____ (see note 2.c.)

<b>ELECTIVES: 14 HOURS</b>
May need to include 6 hours upper-division general education outside major department. See note 2.c.

Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet

Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least 40 hours in courses numbered 3000 or above.

Hours in One Department: Hours in one department in excess of 54 will be added to the minimum total of 120 required for graduation.

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD

# College of Arts and Sciences

## 1. GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

- a. No more than two courses (or eight hours) from the major department may be used to meet General Education and College and Departmental Requirements. The General Education Controlled Elective, required English Composition, required U.S. History, required American Government, one required MATH course, and required foreign language for B.A. degrees do not count against the two-course maximum.
- b. The Diversity, International Dimension, and Scientific Investigation requirements may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).

## 2. A&S COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

- a. Arts and Humanities are defined as any course carrying an (H) designation or courses from AMST, ART, ENGL (except 3323) HIST, MUSI, PHIL(except 1313 and 3003), REL, TH, and foreign languages (second year and above). No more than six hours may be music or theatre performance or art studio.
- b. Natural and Mathematical Sciences are defined as any course from the following prefixes: ASTR, BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CHEM, CS (except 4883), GEOL, MATH, MICR, PHYS, STAT and ZOO; or courses from other departments that carry an (A) or (N) general education designation.
- c. The required six hours of upper-division General Education may not include courses from the student's major department. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- d. Non-Western Studies Requirement for B.A. and B.F.A. (see 1.b. above). One 3-hour course in Non-Western Studies from: AMIS 2013, 4013; ANTH 3443, 4223; ART 3693, 3733, 4603, 4653, 4663, 4673, 4683, 4703, 4713, 4763; CHIN 1225; ENGL 2693, 3173, 3183, 3190 (African Novel), 4330; FLL 1000 (Arabic 2 & Mvskoke2); GEOG 3053, 3733, 3753, 3763, 3783; HIST 1713, 3003, 3013, 3043, 3053, 3153, 3163, 3203, 3403, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3503, 3513, 3543, 3553, 3793; HONR 3033; JAPN 1225, 2015, 2225; MUSI 3583; PHIL 3943, 4943, 4953; POLS 3003, 3053, 3123, 3163, 3223, 3313; REL 3573, 4050 (Understanding Islam), 4113; RUSS 1225, 3003, 3053, 3123, 4013, 4023, 4113, 4123, 4133; SOC 4533, 4653. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- e. The College of Arts & Sciences requires a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major requirements and a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major-prefix courses.

## 3. FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY

- a. The foreign language requirement for the B.A. may be satisfied by 10 hours college credit in the same language, or equivalent proficiency (e.g., passing an advanced standing examination; completing a second-year or higher college-level course in the language, etc.).
- b. The foreign language requirement for the B.S., B.M. and B.F.A. may be satisfied by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language (passing grades at second year level of study). It may also be satisfied by any of the options listed above for the B.A. utilizing elective hours.
- c. In addition to a. and b., **students pursuing secondary education teacher certification** must meet novice-high foreign language proficiency by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language with no grade below B. Or, students may complete 5 hours college credit in the same language with no grade below C (or pass an advanced standing examination equivalent to 5 hours of college credit.)

## 4. EXCLUSIONS

- a. Courses used to satisfy the English Composition, American History and Government requirement will not count toward the 54 hour maximum allowed from one department.
- b. Courses with ATHL or LEIS prefixes and leisure activity courses may not be used for degree credit.

## 5. TEACHER CERTIFICATION

Students can satisfy the requirements for secondary schools teaching certification while earning a B.A. or B.S. in the College of Arts & Sciences. Those interested should see their Arts and Sciences adviser and the OSU Professional Education Unit in room 325 Willard.



**COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Requirements for Students **Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2015-2016**

**BACHELOR of ARTS**

**MAJOR: Political Science**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00**

**Total Hours: 120**

**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

*Other GPA requirements, see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 41 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 45 HOURS</b>		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:			
English Composition & Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	Minimum GPA <u>2.50</u> with a minimum grade of "C" in each course. Minimum <u>2.0</u> GPA in all POLS courses.		
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113	A minimum of 30 hours POLS (27 hours must be upper-division).		
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1483 or 1493 or 1513; and 3 hours designated (A)	Core Requirements: (12 hours) POLS 2013 or 2113; POLS 3663; POLS 3103 POLS 4903		
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)	At least 3 hours from 3 different areas (9 hours) listed below:		
Natural Sciences (N)	8	Courses designated (N)	<u>American Politics</u> : select from 3353, 3414, 3423, 3453, 3483, 3513, 3523, 3533, 3613, 3683, 3953, 3973, 4000, 4623, 4693		
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	Courses designated (S)	<u>Comparative Politics</u> : select from 3003, 3053, 3123, 3143, 3163, 3193, 3223, 3313, 4020 4223		
Diversity (D)	--	Course designated (D) (see note 1.b.)	15 hours in one foreign language or equivalent proficiency on the plan		
International Dimension (I)	--	Course designated (I) (see note 1.b.)	<u>International Relations</u> : select from 3033, 3043, 4010, 4013, 4053, 4113		
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Course designated (L) (see note 1.b.)	15 hours in one foreign language or equivalent proficiency on the plan		
Controlled Electives	3	SPCH 2713 or 3733	<u>Political Theory</u> : select from 4553, 4573, 4653, 4670		
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 23 HOURS</b>			<b>ELECTIVES: 11 HOURS</b>		
Orientation	1	A&S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)	Upper-division courses to complete the required 45 from: ECON, ENGL, ENVR, FLL, FPST, GEOG, HIST, MGMT, PHIL, PSYC, REL, SOC		
Arts & Humanities	9	_____ (see note 2.a.)	May need to include 6 hours upper-division general education outside major department. See note 2.c.		
Natural & Mathematical Sciences	3	_____ (see note 2.b.)			
Foreign Languages	10	_____ (see note 3.)			
Non-Western Studies	--	_____ (see note 2.d.)			
Upper-Division General Education 6 hours outside major department	--	_____ (see note 2.c.)			
<u>Other Requirements</u> : See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet					
<u>Upper-Division Credit</u> : Total hours must include at least <u>40 hours</u> in courses numbered 3000 or above.					
Hours in One Department: Hours in one department in excess of 54 will be added to the minimum total of 120 required for graduation.					
<u>Additional State/OSU Requirements</u> – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.					

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



# College of Arts and Sciences

## 1. GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

- a. No more than two courses (or eight hours) from the major department may be used to meet General Education and College and Departmental Requirements. The General Education Controlled Elective, required English Composition, required U.S. History, required American Government, one required MATH course, and required foreign language for B.A. degrees do not count against the two-course maximum.
- b. The Diversity, International Dimension, and Scientific Investigation requirements may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).

## 2. A&S COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

- a. Arts and Humanities are defined as any course carrying an (H) designation or courses from AMST, ART, ENGL (except 3323) HIST, MUSI, PHIL(except 1313 and 3003), REL, TH, and foreign languages (second year and above). No more than six hours may be music or theatre performance or art studio.
- b. Natural and Mathematical Sciences are defined as any course from the following prefixes: ASTR, BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CHEM, CS (except 4883), GEOL, MATH, MICR, PHYS, STAT and ZOO; or courses from other departments that carry an (A) or (N) general education designation.
- c. The required six hours of upper-division General Education may not include courses from the student's major department. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- d. Non-Western Studies Requirement for B.A. and B.F.A. (see 1.b. above). One 3-hour course in Non-Western Studies from: AMIS 2013, 4013; ANTH 3443, 4223; ART 3693, 3733, 4603, 4653, 4663, 4673, 4683, 4703, 4713, 4763; CHIN 1225; ENGL 2693, 3173, 3183, 3190 (African Novel), 4330; FLL 1000 (Arabic 2 & Mvskoke2); GEOG 3053, 3733, 3753, 3763, 3783; HIST 1713, 3003, 3013, 3043, 3053, 3153, 3163, 3203, 3403, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3503, 3513, 3543, 3553, 3793; HONR 3033; JAPN 1225, 2015, 2225; MUSI 3583; PHIL 3943, 4943, 4953; POLS 3003, 3053, 3123, 3163, 3223, 3313; REL 3573, 4050 (Understanding Islam), 4113; RUSS 1225, 3003, 3053, 3123, 4013, 4023, 4113, 4123, 4133; SOC 4533, 4653. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- e. The College of Arts & Sciences requires a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major requirements and a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major-prefix courses.

## 3. FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY

- a. The foreign language requirement for the B.A. may be satisfied by 10 hours college credit in the same language, or equivalent proficiency (e.g., passing an advanced standing examination; completing a second-year or higher college-level course in the language, etc.).
- b. The foreign language requirement for the B.S., B.M. and B.F.A. may be satisfied by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language (passing grades at second year level of study). It may also be satisfied by any of the options listed above for the B.A. utilizing elective hours.
- c. In addition to a. and b., **students pursuing secondary education teacher certification** must meet novice-high foreign language proficiency by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language with no grade below B. Or, students may complete 5 hours college credit in the same language with no grade below C (or pass an advanced standing examination equivalent to 5 hours of college credit.)

## 4. EXCLUSIONS

- a. Courses used to satisfy the English Composition, American History and Government requirement will not count toward the 54 hour maximum allowed from one department.
- b. Courses with ATHL or LEIS prefixes and leisure activity courses may not be used for degree credit.

## 5. TEACHER CERTIFICATION

Students can satisfy the requirements for secondary schools teaching certification while earning a B.A. or B.S. in the College of Arts & Sciences. Those interested should see their Arts and Sciences adviser and the OSU Professional Education Unit in room 325 Willard.



**COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

**Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2015-2016**

**BACHELOR of ARTS**

**MAJOR: Psychology**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00**

**Total Hours: 120**

**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

*Other GPA requirements, see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 50 HOURS</b>		
<b>Area</b>	<b>Hours</b>	<b>To be selected from:</b>	Minimum GPA <u>2.00</u> with a minimum grade of "C" in all PSYC courses. No more than 9 hours of PSYC may be 2000 level.		
English Composition & Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	<u>Core Requirements:</u> 8 hours PSYC 3214 PSYC 3914		
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113	30 hours to include at least one course from each competency area below.		
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1483 or 1513; and 3 hours designated (A)	1) <u>Learning, Cognition, Biological Basis:</u> 3033, 3073, 3113, 3173, 3513, 3713, 3823, 4223, 4023, 4263, 4343		
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)	2) <u>Psychometrics, Personality, Social Processes:</u> 2743, 3013, 3053, 3413, 4333, 4153, 4813		
Natural Sciences (N)	8	Courses designated (N)	3) <u>Developmental and Sociocultural Dimensions:</u> 2313, 2583, 2593, 4123, 4133, 4163, 4243		
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	PSYC 1113 and 3 hours designated (S)	4) <u>Clinical, Applied Psychology:</u> 2443, 3443, 4143, 4183, 4213, 4283, 4293, 4483, 4573		
Diversity (D)	--	Course designated (D) (see note 1.b.)	<u>Other Elective Courses:</u> 3120 (1-12 hours), 3990 (1-6 hours), 4353, 4493, 4770 (1-6 hours), 4880 (1-6 hours), 4883, 4990 (1-6 hours)		
International Dimension (I)	--	Course designated (I) (see note 1.b.)	Choose one of the following emphases outside PSYC:		
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Course designated (L) (see note 1.b.)	<u>General Emphasis:</u> 12 hours of upper-division courses from: AMST, ANTH, ART*, BCOM, CDIS, CPSY, ECON, EDLE, EEE, ENGL, EPSY, GEOG, GWST, HDFs, HIST, LSB, MGMT, MKTG, MUSI*, PHIL, POLS, REL, SCFD, SOC, SPCH, TH* and Foreign Language *music performance, studio art and applied theatre are not permitted.		
Controlled Electives	2	Any course with a Gen Ed designation in any of the above areas	<u>Applied Emphasis:</u> 12 hours of upper-division courses from: AMIS 4013; AMST 3653, 4553; CPSY 3003; EPSY 3113, 3213, 3413, 3533, 4513; GWST 3513; HDFs 3203, 3443, 4573, 4793, 4813; HHP 3113, 3114, 3223, 3333, 3443, 3511, 3613, 3643, 3723, 3913, 4233, 4533; MGMT 3943; PHIL 3833, 4013; POLS 3983; SOC 3523, 3993, 4023, 4213, 4313, 4333, 4443, 4723; SPED 4723; ZOOL 3123		
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 23 HOURS</b>			<u>Business Emphasis:</u> 12 hours of upper-division courses from: BCOM, EEE, LSB, MGMT, MKTG, FIN, STAT		
Orientation	1	A&S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)	<b><i>ELECTIVES: 7 HOURS</i></b>		
Arts & Humanities	9	_____ (see note 2.a.)	May need to include 6 hours upper-division general education outside major department. See note 2.c.		
Natural & Mathematical Sciences	3	_____ (see note 2.b.)			
Foreign Languages	10	_____ (see note 3.)			
Non-Western Studies	--	_____ (see note 2.d.)			
Upper-Division General Education 6 hours outside major department	--	_____ (see note 2.c.)			
<u>Other Requirements:</u> See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet					
<u>Upper-Division Credit:</u> Total hours must include at least <u>40 hours</u> in courses numbered 3000 or above.					
<u>Hours in One Department:</u> Hours in one department in excess of 54 will be added to the minimum total of 120 required for graduation.					

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD

# College of Arts and Sciences

## 1. GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

- a. No more than two courses (or eight hours) from the major department may be used to meet General Education and College and Departmental Requirements. The General Education Controlled Elective, required English Composition, required U.S. History, required American Government, one required MATH course, and required foreign language for B.A. degrees do not count against the two-course maximum.
- b. The Diversity, International Dimension, and Scientific Investigation requirements may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).

## 2. A&S COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

- a. Arts and Humanities are defined as any course carrying an (H) designation or courses from AMST, ART, ENGL (except 3323) HIST, MUSI, PHIL(except 1313 and 3003), REL, TH, and foreign languages (second year and above). No more than six hours may be music or theatre performance or art studio.
- b. Natural and Mathematical Sciences are defined as any course from the following prefixes: ASTR, BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CHEM, CS (except 4883), GEOL, MATH, MICR, PHYS, STAT and ZOO; or courses from other departments that carry an (A) or (N) general education designation.
- c. The required six hours of upper-division General Education may not include courses from the student's major department. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- d. Non-Western Studies Requirement for B.A. and B.F.A. (see 1.b. above). One 3-hour course in Non-Western Studies from: AMIS 2013, 4013; ANTH 3443, 4223; ART 3693, 3733, 4603, 4653, 4663, 4673, 4683, 4703, 4713, 4763; CHIN 1225; ENGL 2693, 3173, 3183, 3190 (African Novel), 4330; FLL 1000 (Arabic 2 & Mvskoke2); GEOG 3053, 3733, 3753, 3763, 3783; HIST 1713, 3003, 3013, 3043, 3053, 3153, 3163, 3203, 3403, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3503, 3513, 3543, 3553, 3793; HONR 3033; JAPN 1225, 2015, 2225; MUSI 3583; PHIL 3943, 4943, 4953; POLS 3003, 3053, 3123, 3163, 3223, 3313; REL 3573, 4050 (Understanding Islam), 4113; RUSS 1225, 3003, 3053, 3123, 4013, 4023, 4113, 4123, 4133; SOC 4533, 4653. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- e. The College of Arts & Sciences requires a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major requirements and a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major-prefix courses.

## 3. FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY

- a. The foreign language requirement for the B.A. may be satisfied by 10 hours college credit in the same language, or equivalent proficiency (e.g., passing an advanced standing examination; completing a second-year or higher college-level course in the language, etc.).
- b. The foreign language requirement for the B.S., B.M. and B.F.A. may be satisfied by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language (passing grades at second year level of study). It may also be satisfied by any of the options listed above for the B.A. utilizing elective hours.
- c. In addition to a. and b., **students pursuing secondary education teacher certification** must meet novice-high foreign language proficiency by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language with no grade below B. Or, students may complete 5 hours college credit in the same language with no grade below C (or pass an advanced standing examination equivalent to 5 hours of college credit.)

## 4. EXCLUSIONS

- a. Courses used to satisfy the English Composition, American History and Government requirement will not count toward the 54 hour maximum allowed from one department.
- b. Courses with ATHL or LEIS prefixes and leisure activity courses may not be used for degree credit.

## 5. TEACHER CERTIFICATION

Students can satisfy the requirements for secondary schools teaching certification while earning a B.A. or B.S. in the College of Arts & Sciences. Those interested should see their Arts and Sciences adviser and the OSU Professional Education Unit in room 325 Willard.



**COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES**  
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

**Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2015-2016**

**BACHELOR of ARTS**

**MAJOR: Russian Language and Literature**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00**

**Total Hours: 121**

**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

*Other GPA requirements, see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS</b>		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:
English Composition & Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1483 or 1493 or 1513; and 3 hours designated (A)
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)
Natural Sciences (N)	8	Courses designated (N)
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	Courses designated (S)
Diversity (D)	--	Course designated (D) (see note 1.b.)
International Dimension (I)	--	Course designated (I) (see note 1.b.)
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Course designated (L) (see note 1.b.)
Controlled Electives	2	Any course with a Gen Ed designation in any of the above areas
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 23 HOURS</b>		
Orientation	1	A&S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)
Arts & Humanities	9	_____ (see note 2.a.)
Natural & Mathematical Sciences	3	_____ (see note 2.b.)
Foreign Languages	10	_____ (see note 3.)
Non-Western Studies	--	_____ (see note 2.d.)
Upper-Division General Education 6 hours outside major department	--	_____ (see note 2.c.)

<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS</b>
Minimum GPA <u>2.50</u> in lower-division Russian courses and <u>2.50</u> in upper-division Russian courses with minimum grade of "C" in each course.  RUSS 2115, 2225; or equivalent proficiency  RUSS 3113, 3123, 3223, 4223  RUSS 4013, 4023, (required literature courses)  3 hours from: RUSS 3003                      FLL 3500 (1-20 hours) 3053                      4000 (1-9 hours) 4113 4123
The remaining hours to be taken from upper-division hours in any first major, second major, minor, professional education courses, or related fields such as: ENGL 4013, 4043 GEOG 3723, 3733 HIST 3153, 3163, 3263, 3273 POLS 3003, 3123 ECON 3613, 4643 FIN 4213 HRAD 3223 LSB 4633 MGMT 4613 MKTG 3993, 4553
<b>ELECTIVES: 18 HOURS</b>
May need to include 6 hours upper-division general education outside major department (see note 2.c.) and 10 additional upper-division hours.

Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet

Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least 40 hours in courses numbered 3000 or above.

Hours in One Department: Hours in one department in excess of 54 will be added to the minimum total of 120 required for graduation.

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD

# College of Arts and Sciences

## 1. GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

- a. No more than two courses (or eight hours) from the major department may be used to meet General Education and College and Departmental Requirements. The General Education Controlled Elective, required English Composition, required U.S. History, required American Government, one required MATH course, and required foreign language for B.A. degrees do not count against the two-course maximum.
- b. The Diversity, International Dimension, and Scientific Investigation requirements may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).

## 2. A&S COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

- a. Arts and Humanities are defined as any course carrying an (H) designation or courses from AMST, ART, ENGL (except 3323) HIST, MUSI, PHIL(except 1313 and 3003), REL, TH, and foreign languages (second year and above). No more than six hours may be music or theatre performance or art studio.
- b. Natural and Mathematical Sciences are defined as any course from the following prefixes: ASTR, BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CHEM, CS (except 4883), GEOL, MATH, MICR, PHYS, STAT and ZOO; or courses from other departments that carry an (A) or (N) general education designation.
- c. The required six hours of upper-division General Education may not include courses from the student's major department. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- d. Non-Western Studies Requirement for B.A. and B.F.A. (see 1.b. above). One 3-hour course in Non-Western Studies from: AMIS 2013, 4013; ANTH 3443, 4223; ART 3693, 3733, 4603, 4653, 4663, 4673, 4683, 4703, 4713, 4763; CHIN 1225; ENGL 2693, 3173, 3183, 3190 (African Novel), 4330; FLL 1000 (Arabic 2 & Mvskoke2); GEOG 3053, 3733, 3753, 3763, 3783; HIST 1713, 3003, 3013, 3043, 3053, 3153, 3163, 3203, 3403, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3503, 3513, 3543, 3553, 3793; HONR 3033; JAPN 1225, 2015, 2225; MUSI 3583; PHIL 3943, 4943, 4953; POLS 3003, 3053, 3123, 3163, 3223, 3313; REL 3573, 4050 (Understanding Islam), 4113; RUSS 1225, 3003, 3053, 3123, 4013, 4023, 4113, 4123, 4133; SOC 4533, 4653. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- e. The College of Arts & Sciences requires a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major requirements and a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major-prefix courses.

## 3. FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY

- a. The foreign language requirement for the B.A. may be satisfied by 10 hours college credit in the same language, or equivalent proficiency (e.g., passing an advanced standing examination; completing a second-year or higher college-level course in the language, etc.).
- b. The foreign language requirement for the B.S., B.M. and B.F.A. may be satisfied by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language (passing grades at second year level of study). It may also be satisfied by any of the options listed above for the B.A. utilizing elective hours.
- c. In addition to a. and b., **students pursuing secondary education teacher certification** must meet novice-high foreign language proficiency by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language with no grade below B. Or, students may complete 5 hours college credit in the same language with no grade below C (or pass an advanced standing examination equivalent to 5 hours of college credit.)

## 4. EXCLUSIONS

- a. Courses used to satisfy the English Composition, American History and Government requirement will not count toward the 54 hour maximum allowed from one department.
- b. Courses with ATHL or LEIS prefixes and leisure activity courses may not be used for degree credit.

## 5. TEACHER CERTIFICATION

Students can satisfy the requirements for secondary schools teaching certification while earning a B.A. or B.S. in the College of Arts & Sciences. Those interested should see their Arts and Sciences adviser and the OSU Professional Education Unit in room 325 Willard.



**COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Requirements for Students **Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2015-2016**

**BACHELOR of ARTS**

**MAJOR: Sociology**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00**

**Total Hours: 121**

**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

*Other GPA requirements, see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 45 HOURS</b>		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:			
English Composition & Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	Minimum major GPA <u>2.50</u>		
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113	Minimum GPA in all SOC/ANTH courses <u>2.50</u> with a minimum grade of "C" in all SOC/ANTH courses.		
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1483 or 1513; and 3 hours designated (A)	Minimum 30 hours of courses with SOC/ANTH prefix.		
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)	SOC 1113 2123 (or ANTH 3353) 3113 4133 4243 4663		
Natural Sciences (N)	8	Courses designated (N)	3 hours from: SOC 3133 3993 4383 4643 4653		
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	Courses designated (S)			
Diversity (D)	--	Course designated (D) (see note 1.b.)	<u>15 hours</u> upper-division SOC/ANTH		
International Dimension (I)	--	Course designated (I) (see note 1.b.)			
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Course designated (L) (see note 1.b.)			
Controlled Electives	2	Any course with a Gen Ed designation in any of the above areas	<u>9 hours</u> upper-division related courses		
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 23 HOURS</b>			<b>ELECTIVES: 13 HOURS</b>		
Orientation	1	A&S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)	May need to include 6 hours upper-division general education outside major department (see note 2.c.) and 1 additional upper-division hour.		
Arts & Humanities	9	_____ (see note 2.a.)			
Natural & Mathematical Sciences	3	_____ (see note 2.b.)			
Foreign Languages	10	_____ (see note 3.)			
Non-Western Studies	--	_____ (see note 2.d.)			
Upper-Division General Education 6 hours outside ANTH & SOC	--	_____ (see note 2.c.)			

Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet

Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least 40 hours in courses numbered 3000 or above.

Hours in One Department: Hours in one department in excess of 54 will be added to the minimum total of 121 required for graduation (ANTH. SOC).

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD

# College of Arts and Sciences

## 1. GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

- a. No more than two courses (or eight hours) from the major department may be used to meet General Education and College and Departmental Requirements. The General Education Controlled Elective, required English Composition, required U.S. History, required American Government, one required MATH course, and required foreign language for B.A. degrees do not count against the two-course maximum.
- b. The Diversity, International Dimension, and Scientific Investigation requirements may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).

## 2. A&S COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

- a. Arts and Humanities are defined as any course carrying an (H) designation or courses from AMST, ART, ENGL (except 3323) HIST, MUSI, PHIL(except 1313 and 3003), REL, TH, and foreign languages (second year and above). No more than six hours may be music or theatre performance or art studio.
- b. Natural and Mathematical Sciences are defined as any course from the following prefixes: ASTR, BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CHEM, CS (except 4883), GEOL, MATH, MICR, PHYS, STAT and ZOO; or courses from other departments that carry an (A) or (N) general education designation.
- c. The required six hours of upper-division General Education may not include courses from the student's major department. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- d. Non-Western Studies Requirement for B.A. and B.F.A. (see 1.b. above). One 3-hour course in Non-Western Studies from: AMIS 2013, 4013; ANTH 3443, 4223; ART 3693, 3733, 4603, 4653, 4663, 4673, 4683, 4703, 4713, 4763; CHIN 1225; ENGL 2693, 3173, 3183, 3190 (African Novel), 4330; FLL 1000 (Arabic 2 & Mvskoke2); GEOG 3053, 3733, 3753, 3763, 3783; HIST 1713, 3003, 3013, 3043, 3053, 3153, 3163, 3203, 3403, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3503, 3513, 3543, 3553, 3793; HONR 3033; JAPN 1225, 2015, 2225; MUSI 3583; PHIL 3943, 4943, 4953; POLS 3003, 3053, 3123, 3163, 3223, 3313; REL 3573, 4050 (Understanding Islam), 4113; RUSS 1225, 3003, 3053, 3123, 4013, 4023, 4113, 4123, 4133; SOC 4533, 4653. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- e. The College of Arts & Sciences requires a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major requirements and a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major-prefix courses.

## 3. FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY

- a. The foreign language requirement for the B.A. may be satisfied by 10 hours college credit in the same language, or equivalent proficiency (e.g., passing an advanced standing examination; completing a second-year or higher college-level course in the language, etc.).
- b. The foreign language requirement for the B.S., B.M. and B.F.A. may be satisfied by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language (passing grades at second year level of study). It may also be satisfied by any of the options listed above for the B.A. utilizing elective hours.
- c. In addition to a. and b., **students pursuing secondary education teacher certification** must meet novice-high foreign language proficiency by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language with no grade below B. Or, students may complete 5 hours college credit in the same language with no grade below C (or pass an advanced standing examination equivalent to 5 hours of college credit.)

## 4. EXCLUSIONS

- a. Courses used to satisfy the English Composition, American History and Government requirement will not count toward the 54 hour maximum allowed from one department.
- b. Courses with ATHL or LEIS prefixes and leisure activity courses may not be used for degree credit.

## 5. TEACHER CERTIFICATION

Students can satisfy the requirements for secondary schools teaching certification while earning a B.A. or B.S. in the College of Arts & Sciences. Those interested should see their Arts and Sciences adviser and the OSU Professional Education Unit in room 325 Willard.





**COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Requirements for Students **Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2015-2016**

**BACHELOR of ARTS**

**MAJOR: Sociology    OPTION: Anthropology**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00**  
**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

**Total Hours: 121**

*Other GPA requirements, see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS</b>		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:
English Composition & Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1483 or 1513; and 3 hours designated (A)
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)
Natural Sciences (N)	8	Courses designated (N)
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	Courses designated (S)
Diversity (D)	--	Course designated (D) (see note 1.b.)
International Dimension (I)	--	Course designated (I) (see note 1.b.)
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Course designated (L) (see note 1.b.)
Controlled Electives	2	Any course with a Gen Ed designation in any of the above areas

<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 48 HOURS</b>
Minimum major GPA <u>2.50</u>
Minimum GPA in all SOC/ANTH courses <u>2.50</u> with a minimum grade of "C" in all SOC/ANTH courses.
Minimum 30 hours of courses with SOC/ANTH prefix.
ANTH 2353
ANTH 2883
ANTH 3353
SOC 1113
SOC 3113
SOC 4133
SOC 4243
SOC 4663
<u>6 hours</u> upper-division SOC
<u>6 hours</u> upper-division ANTH
<u>12 hours</u> upper-division related courses from:
ART 3733, 4603, 4763
GEOG 3053, 3243, 3783, 3793, 4333, 4353
HIST 3013, 3023, 3133, 3443, 3453, 3463, 3503, 3513, 3543, 3553, 3763, 3793, 4063, 4493, 4523, 4573, 4980
MUSI 3573, 3583
PHIL 3943
POLS 3953, 3973
REL 3573
SOC 3133, 4433, 4443, 4453, 4990
ZOOL 3113, 3123

<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 23 HOURS</b>		
Orientation	1	A&S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)
Arts & Humanities	9	_____ (see note 2.a.)
Natural & Mathematical Sciences	3	_____ (see note 2.b.)
Foreign Languages	10	_____ (see note 3.)
Non-Western Studies	--	_____ (see note 2.d.)
Upper-Division General Education 6 hours outside ANTH & SOC	--	_____ (see note 2.c.)

<b>ELECTIVES: 10 HOURS</b>
May need to include 6 hours upper-division general education outside major department (see note 2.c.) and 1 additional upper-division hour.

**Other Requirements:** See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet  
**Upper-Division Credit:** Total hours must include at least 40 hours in courses numbered 3000 or above.  
**Hours in One Department:** Hours in one department in excess of 54 will be added to the minimum total of 121 required for graduation (ANTH, SOC).  
**Additional State/OSU Requirements** – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD

# College of Arts and Sciences

## 1. GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

- a. No more than two courses (or eight hours) from the major department may be used to meet General Education and College and Departmental Requirements. The General Education Controlled Elective, required English Composition, required U.S. History, required American Government, one required MATH course, and required foreign language for B.A. degrees do not count against the two-course maximum.
- b. The Diversity, International Dimension, and Scientific Investigation requirements may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).

## 2. A&S COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

- a. Arts and Humanities are defined as any course carrying an (H) designation or courses from AMST, ART, ENGL (except 3323) HIST, MUSI, PHIL(except 1313 and 3003), REL, TH, and foreign languages (second year and above). No more than six hours may be music or theatre performance or art studio.
- b. Natural and Mathematical Sciences are defined as any course from the following prefixes: ASTR, BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CHEM, CS (except 4883), GEOL, MATH, MICR, PHYS, STAT and ZOO; or courses from other departments that carry an (A) or (N) general education designation.
- c. The required six hours of upper-division General Education may not include courses from the student's major department. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- d. Non-Western Studies Requirement for B.A. and B.F.A. (see 1.b. above). One 3-hour course in Non-Western Studies from: AMIS 2013, 4013; ANTH 3443, 4223; ART 3693, 3733, 4603, 4653, 4663, 4673, 4683, 4703, 4713, 4763; CHIN 1225; ENGL 2693, 3173, 3183, 3190 (African Novel), 4330; FLL 1000 (Arabic 2 & Mvskoke2); GEOG 3053, 3733, 3753, 3763, 3783; HIST 1713, 3003, 3013, 3043, 3053, 3153, 3163, 3203, 3403, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3503, 3513, 3543, 3553, 3793; HONR 3033; JAPN 1225, 2015, 2225; MUSI 3583; PHIL 3943, 4943, 4953; POLS 3003, 3053, 3123, 3163, 3223, 3313; REL 3573, 4050 (Understanding Islam), 4113; RUSS 1225, 3003, 3053, 3123, 4013, 4023, 4113, 4123, 4133; SOC 4533, 4653. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- e. The College of Arts & Sciences requires a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major requirements and a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major-prefix courses.

## 3. FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY

- a. The foreign language requirement for the B.A. may be satisfied by 10 hours college credit in the same language, or equivalent proficiency (e.g., passing an advanced standing examination; completing a second-year or higher college-level course in the language, etc.).
- b. The foreign language requirement for the B.S., B.M. and B.F.A. may be satisfied by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language (passing grades at second year level of study). It may also be satisfied by any of the options listed above for the B.A. utilizing elective hours.
- c. In addition to a. and b., **students pursuing secondary education teacher certification** must meet novice-high foreign language proficiency by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language with no grade below B. Or, students may complete 5 hours college credit in the same language with no grade below C (or pass an advanced standing examination equivalent to 5 hours of college credit.)

## 4. EXCLUSIONS

- a. Courses used to satisfy the English Composition, American History and Government requirement will not count toward the 54 hour maximum allowed from one department.
- b. Courses with ATHL or LEIS prefixes and leisure activity courses may not be used for degree credit.

## 5. TEACHER CERTIFICATION

Students can satisfy the requirements for secondary schools teaching certification while earning a B.A. or B.S. in the College of Arts & Sciences. Those interested should see their Arts and Sciences adviser and the OSU Professional Education Unit in room 325 Willard.



**COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

**Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2015-2016**

**BACHELOR of ARTS**

**MAJOR: Sociology    OPTION: Applied Sociology**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00**

**Total Hours: 121**

**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

*Other GPA requirements, see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS</b>		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:
English Composition & Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1483 or 1513; and 3 hours designated (A)
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)
Natural Sciences (N)	8	Courses designated (N)
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	Courses designated (S) recommend HDF5 2113 & PSYC 1113
Diversity (D)	--	Course designated (D) (see note 1.b.)
International Dimension (I)	--	Course designated (I) (see note 1.b.)
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Course designated (L) (see note 1.b.)
Controlled Electives	2	Any course with a Gen Ed designation in any of the above areas
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 23 HOURS</b>		
Orientation	1	A&S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)
Arts & Humanities	9	_____ (see note 2.a.)
Natural & Mathematical Sciences	3	_____ (see note 2.b.)
Foreign Languages	10	_____ (see note 3.)
Non-Western Studies	--	_____ (see note 2.d.)
Upper-Division General Education 6 hours outside ANTH & SOC	--	_____ (see note 2.c.)

<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 52 HOURS</b>
Minimum major GPA <u>2.50</u>
Minimum GPA in all SOC/ANTH courses <u>2.50</u> with a minimum grade of "C" in all SOC/ANTH courses.
SOC 1113; 2123 or ANTH 3353 SOC 3113, 3953, 4133, 4850 (4 hours) 3 hours from: SOC 3133, 3993, 4383, 4643, 4653 SOC 4243 SOC 4663
<u>Choose one of the following emphases:</u>
<u>Law, Crime and Social Justice</u> SOC 3523, 4033, 4313, 4333, 4443 9 hours from: SOC 3133, 3223, 3323, 4023, 4213, 4723, 4733, 4743, 4753, 4923, EPSY 3213; HDF5 3423; HHP 3913; PHIL 3843; POLS 3983; PSYC 3443, 4133, 4143, 4213
<u>Environment and Society</u> SOC 4433, 4453, 4463, 4533 12 hours from: SOC 3323, 4323, 4513, 4623, AGEC 4503, ECON 4913, GEOG 3123, 3153, 4123, HIST 4063, 4503, POLS 4363, 4593, PSYC 4213
<u>Social Services</u> SOC 3223, 4343, 4723, HDF5 3443 12 hours from: SOC 3133, 4043, 4623, ECON 3523, HDF5 3423, 3443, 4423, HHP 3613, 3913, 4433, PSYC 4133, 4213

<b>ELECTIVES: 6 HOURS</b>
May need to include 6 hours upper-division general education outside major department. See note 2.c.

Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet

Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least 40 hours in courses numbered 3000 or above.

Hours in One Department: Hours in one department in excess of 54 will be added to the minimum total of 121 required for graduation (ANTH, SOC).

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD

# College of Arts and Sciences

## 1. GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

- a. No more than two courses (or eight hours) from the major department may be used to meet General Education and College and Departmental Requirements. The General Education Controlled Elective, required English Composition, required U.S. History, required American Government, one required MATH course, and required foreign language for B.A. degrees do not count against the two-course maximum.
- b. The Diversity, International Dimension, and Scientific Investigation requirements may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).

## 2. A&S COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

- a. Arts and Humanities are defined as any course carrying an (H) designation or courses from AMST, ART, ENGL (except 3323) HIST, MUSI, PHIL(except 1313 and 3003), REL, TH, and foreign languages (second year and above). No more than six hours may be music or theatre performance or art studio.
- b. Natural and Mathematical Sciences are defined as any course from the following prefixes: ASTR, BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CHEM, CS (except 4883), GEOL, MATH, MICR, PHYS, STAT and ZOO; or courses from other departments that carry an (A) or (N) general education designation.
- c. The required six hours of upper-division General Education may not include courses from the student's major department. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- d. Non-Western Studies Requirement for B.A. and B.F.A. (see 1.b. above). One 3-hour course in Non-Western Studies from: AMIS 2013, 4013; ANTH 3443, 4223; ART 3693, 3733, 4603, 4653, 4663, 4673, 4683, 4703, 4713, 4763; CHIN 1225; ENGL 2693, 3173, 3183, 3190 (African Novel), 4330; FLL 1000 (Arabic 2 & Mvskoke2); GEOG 3053, 3733, 3753, 3763, 3783; HIST 1713, 3003, 3013, 3043, 3053, 3153, 3163, 3203, 3403, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3503, 3513, 3543, 3553, 3793; HONR 3033; JAPN 1225, 2015, 2225; MUSI 3583; PHIL 3943, 4943, 4953; POLS 3003, 3053, 3123, 3163, 3223, 3313; REL 3573, 4050 (Understanding Islam), 4113; RUSS 1225, 3003, 3053, 3123, 4013, 4023, 4113, 4123, 4133; SOC 4533, 4653. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- e. The College of Arts & Sciences requires a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major requirements and a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major-prefix courses.

## 3. FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY

- a. The foreign language requirement for the B.A. may be satisfied by 10 hours college credit in the same language, or equivalent proficiency (e.g., passing an advanced standing examination; completing a second-year or higher college-level course in the language, etc.).
- b. The foreign language requirement for the B.S., B.M. and B.F.A. may be satisfied by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language (passing grades at second year level of study). It may also be satisfied by any of the options listed above for the B.A. utilizing elective hours.
- c. In addition to a. and b., **students pursuing secondary education teacher certification** must meet novice-high foreign language proficiency by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language with no grade below B. Or, students may complete 5 hours college credit in the same language with no grade below C (or pass an advanced standing examination equivalent to 5 hours of college credit.)

## 4. EXCLUSIONS

- a. Courses used to satisfy the English Composition, American History and Government requirement will not count toward the 54 hour maximum allowed from one department.
- b. Courses with ATHL or LEIS prefixes and leisure activity courses may not be used for degree credit.

## 5. TEACHER CERTIFICATION

Students can satisfy the requirements for secondary schools teaching certification while earning a B.A. or B.S. in the College of Arts & Sciences. Those interested should see their Arts and Sciences adviser and the OSU Professional Education Unit in room 325 Willard.



**COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2015-2016

**BACHELOR of ARTS**

**MAJOR: Spanish**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00**

**Total Hours: 121**

**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

*Other GPA requirements, see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS</b>		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:
English Composition & Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1483 or 1513; and 3 hours designated (A)
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)
Natural Sciences (N)	8	Courses designated (N)
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	Courses designated (S)
Diversity (D)	--	Course designated (D) (see note 1.b.)
International Dimension (I)	--	Course designated (I) (see note 1.b.)
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Course designated (L) (see note 1.b.)
Controlled Electives	2	Any course with a Gen Ed designation in any of the above areas
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 23 HOURS</b>		
Orientation	1	A&S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)
Arts & Humanities	9	_____ (see note 2.a.)
Natural & Mathematical Sciences	3	_____ (see note 2.b.)
Foreign Languages	10	_____ (see note 3.)
Non-Western Studies	--	_____ (see note 2.d.)
Upper-Division General Education 6 hours outside major department	--	_____ (see note 2.c.)

<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS</b>	
Minimum GPA <u>2.50</u> in lower-division Spanish courses and <u>2.50</u> in upper-division Spanish courses with a minimum grade of "C" in each course.	
SPAN 2115, 2233, and 2232; or equivalent proficiency SPAN 3213; and 4323 or 4333 3 hours from: SPAN 3163, 3173, 3183, 3193, 3013, 3023 or 3033	
12 or more hours of Spanish, of which at least 6 hours must be literature courses*, from:	
SPAN *3053	SPAN *4253
3203	*4263
3343	4413
3403	4443
3463	4550 (1-9 hours)
*4123	5110 (1-9 hours)
*4133	FLL 3500 (1-20 hours)
*4163	4000 (1-9 hours)
*4173	5210 (1-9 hours)
*4183	
*4223	
The remaining hours to be taken from upper-division hours in any first major, second major, minor, professional education courses, or related fields such as:	
ART 3733, 3743, 3753	
ENGL 4013, 4043	
GEOG 3723, 3743	
HIST 3263, 3273, 3453, 3463	
POLS 3143, 3193	
ECON 3613, 4643	
FIN 4213	
HRAD 3223	
LSB 4633	
MGMT 4613	
MKTG 3993, 4553	

<b>ELECTIVES: 18 HOURS</b>	
May need to include 6 hours upper-division general education outside major department (see note 2.c.) and 10 additional upper-division hours.	

Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet

Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least 40 hours in courses numbered 3000 or above.

Hours in One Department: Hours in one department in excess of 54 will be added to the minimum total of 121 required for graduation.

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD

# College of Arts and Sciences

## 1. GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

- a. No more than two courses (or eight hours) from the major department may be used to meet General Education and College and Departmental Requirements. The General Education Controlled Elective, required English Composition, required U.S. History, required American Government, one required MATH course, and required foreign language for B.A. degrees do not count against the two-course maximum.
- b. The Diversity, International Dimension, and Scientific Investigation requirements may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).

## 2. A&S COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

- a. Arts and Humanities are defined as any course carrying an (H) designation or courses from AMST, ART, ENGL (except 3323) HIST, MUSI, PHIL(except 1313 and 3003), REL, TH, and foreign languages (second year and above). No more than six hours may be music or theatre performance or art studio.
- b. Natural and Mathematical Sciences are defined as any course from the following prefixes: ASTR, BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CHEM, CS (except 4883), GEOL, MATH, MICR, PHYS, STAT and ZOO; or courses from other departments that carry an (A) or (N) general education designation.
- c. The required six hours of upper-division General Education may not include courses from the student's major department. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- d. Non-Western Studies Requirement for B.A. and B.F.A. (see 1.b. above). One 3-hour course in Non-Western Studies from: AMIS 2013, 4013; ANTH 3443, 4223; ART 3693, 3733, 4603, 4653, 4663, 4673, 4683, 4703, 4713, 4763; CHIN 1225; ENGL 2693, 3173, 3183, 3190 (African Novel), 4330; FLL 1000 (Arabic 2 & Mvskoke2); GEOG 3053, 3733, 3753, 3763, 3783; HIST 1713, 3003, 3013, 3043, 3053, 3153, 3163, 3203, 3403, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3503, 3513, 3543, 3553, 3793; HONR 3033; JAPN 1225, 2015, 2225; MUSI 3583; PHIL 3943, 4943, 4953; POLS 3003, 3053, 3123, 3163, 3223, 3313; REL 3573, 4050 (Understanding Islam), 4113; RUSS 1225, 3003, 3053, 3123, 4013, 4023, 4113, 4123, 4133; SOC 4533, 4653. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- e. The College of Arts & Sciences requires a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major requirements and a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major-prefix courses.

## 3. FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY

- a. The foreign language requirement for the B.A. may be satisfied by 10 hours college credit in the same language, or equivalent proficiency (e.g., passing an advanced standing examination; completing a second-year or higher college-level course in the language, etc.).
- b. The foreign language requirement for the B.S., B.M. and B.F.A. may be satisfied by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language (passing grades at second year level of study). It may also be satisfied by any of the options listed above for the B.A. utilizing elective hours.
- c. In addition to a. and b., **students pursuing secondary education teacher certification** must meet novice-high foreign language proficiency by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language with no grade below B. Or, students may complete 5 hours college credit in the same language with no grade below C (or pass an advanced standing examination equivalent to 5 hours of college credit.)

## 4. EXCLUSIONS

- a. Courses used to satisfy the English Composition, American History and Government requirement will not count toward the 54 hour maximum allowed from one department.
- b. Courses with ATHL or LEIS prefixes and leisure activity courses may not be used for degree credit.

## 5. TEACHER CERTIFICATION

Students can satisfy the requirements for secondary schools teaching certification while earning a B.A. or B.S. in the College of Arts & Sciences. Those interested should see their Arts and Sciences adviser and the OSU Professional Education Unit in room 325 Willard.



**COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

**Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2015-2016**

**BACHELOR of ARTS**

**MAJOR: Sports Media**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00**

**Total Hours: 125**

**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

*Other GPA requirements, see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 41 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 57 HOURS</b>		
<b>Area</b>	<b>Hours</b>	<b>To be selected from:</b>	Minimum 2.50 GPA in JB/MC/MMJ/SC/SPM prefix courses and in Major Requirements with a minimum grade of "C" in each course.		
English Composition & Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	Core Curriculum: MC 2003, 2023, 4143, 4163, SPM 2843, 3813, 3843		
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113	Select one of the options listed below:		
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1483 or 1513; and STAT 2013 or 2053	1. Sports Media Production: a. MMJ 3153, 3263, 3913 and SPM 3863, 4813, 4883 b. 9 hrs MC, MMJ, SC or SPM (6 hrs must be upper-division) c. 9 hrs upper-division Traditional Liberal Arts or Business or Gen Ed		
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)	2. Sports Media News: a. MMJ 3153, 3263, 3313, 4393 and SPM 3853, 3863, 4883 b. 6 hrs MC, MMJ, SC or SPM (3 hrs must be upper division) c. 9 hrs upper-division Traditional Liberal Arts or Business or Gen Ed		
Natural Sciences (N)	8	Courses designated (N)	3. Sports Media Strategic Communications/Promotion: a. SC 2183, 3353, 3753, 3953 and SPM 3783, 4933 b. 9 hrs upper-division MC, MMJ, SC or SPM electives c. 6 hrs upper-division MKTG d. 3 hrs upper-division Traditional Liberal Arts or Business or Gen Ed		
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	ECON 1113 or 2103; and MC 1143	A 2.50 graduation retention GPA and at least 28 hours completed required to declare major. A passing score on the English Language Proficiency Exam is required for upper-division major requirements.		
Diversity (D)	--	Course designated (D) (see note 1.b.)	A minimum of 72 hours must be taken outside of JB/MC/MMJ/SC/SPM. No more than 12 hours in JB/MC/MMJ/SC/SPM can be transferred from other institutions.		
International Dimension (I)	--	Course designated (I) (see note 1.b.)	This major requires students to develop and maintain a portfolio exhibiting specific and appropriate work including required class assignments.		
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Course designated (L) (see note 1.b.)	<b>ELECTIVES: 4 HOURS</b>		
Controlled Electives	3	SPCH 2713	May need to include 6 hours upper-division general education outside major department. See note 2.c.		
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 23 HOURS</b>					
Orientation	1	A&S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)			
Arts & Humanities	9	_____ (see note 2.a.)			
Natural & Mathematical Sciences	3	_____ (see note 2.b.)			
Foreign Languages	10	_____ (see note 3.)			
Non-Western Studies	--	_____ (see note 2.d.)			
Upper-Division General Education 6 hours outside JB, MC, MMJ, SC, & SPM	--	_____ (see note 2.c.)			
<b>Other Requirements:</b> See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet					
<b>Upper-Division Credit:</b> Total hours must include at least 40 hours in courses numbered 3000 or above.					
<b>Hours in One Department:</b> The School of Media and Strategic Communications requires that hours in JB, MC, MMJ, SC, SPM in excess of 53 will be added to the minimum total of 125 required for graduation.					
<b>Additional State/OSU Requirements</b> – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.					

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



# College of Arts and Sciences

## 1. GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

- a. No more than two courses (or eight hours) from the major department may be used to meet General Education and College and Departmental Requirements. The General Education Controlled Elective, required English Composition, required U.S. History, required American Government, one required MATH course, and required foreign language for B.A. degrees do not count against the two-course maximum.
- b. The Diversity, International Dimension, and Scientific Investigation requirements may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).

## 2. A&S COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

- a. Arts and Humanities are defined as any course carrying an (H) designation or courses from AMST, ART, ENGL (except 3323) HIST, MUSI, PHIL(except 1313 and 3003), REL, TH, and foreign languages (second year and above). No more than six hours may be music or theatre performance or art studio.
- b. Natural and Mathematical Sciences are defined as any course from the following prefixes: ASTR, BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CHEM, CS (except 4883), GEOL, MATH, MICR, PHYS, STAT and ZOO; or courses from other departments that carry an (A) or (N) general education designation.
- c. The required six hours of upper-division General Education may not include courses from the student's major department. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- d. Non-Western Studies Requirement for B.A. and B.F.A. (see 1.b. above). One 3-hour course in Non-Western Studies from: AMIS 2013, 4013; ANTH 3443, 4223; ART 3693, 3733, 4603, 4653, 4663, 4673, 4683, 4703, 4713, 4763; CHIN 1225; ENGL 2693, 3173, 3183, 3190 (African Novel), 4330; FLL 1000 (Arabic 2 & Mvskoke2); GEOG 3053, 3733, 3753, 3763, 3783; HIST 1713, 3003, 3013, 3043, 3053, 3153, 3163, 3203, 3403, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3503, 3513, 3543, 3553, 3793; HONR 3033; JAPN 1225, 2015, 2225; MUSI 3583; PHIL 3943, 4943, 4953; POLS 3003, 3053, 3123, 3163, 3223, 3313; REL 3573, 4050 (Understanding Islam), 4113; RUSS 1225, 3003, 3053, 3123, 4013, 4023, 4113, 4123, 4133; SOC 4533, 4653. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- e. The College of Arts & Sciences requires a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major requirements and a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major-prefix courses.

## 3. FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY

- a. The foreign language requirement for the B.A. may be satisfied by 10 hours college credit in the same language, or equivalent proficiency (e.g., passing an advanced standing examination; completing a second-year or higher college-level course in the language, etc.).
- b. The foreign language requirement for the B.S., B.M. and B.F.A. may be satisfied by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language (passing grades at second year level of study). It may also be satisfied by any of the options listed above for the B.A. utilizing elective hours.
- c. In addition to a. and b., **students pursuing secondary education teacher certification** must meet novice-high foreign language proficiency by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language with no grade below B. Or, students may complete 5 hours college credit in the same language with no grade below C (or pass an advanced standing examination equivalent to 5 hours of college credit.)

## 4. EXCLUSIONS

- a. Courses used to satisfy the English Composition, American History and Government requirement will not count toward the 54 hour maximum allowed from one department.
- b. Courses with ATHL or LEIS prefixes and leisure activity courses may not be used for degree credit.

## 5. TEACHER CERTIFICATION

Students can satisfy the requirements for secondary schools teaching certification while earning a B.A. or B.S. in the College of Arts & Sciences. Those interested should see their Arts and Sciences adviser and the OSU Professional Education Unit in room 325 Willard.



**COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2015-2016

**BACHELOR of ARTS**

**MAJOR: Strategic Communication**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00**

**Total Hours: 125**

**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

*Other GPA requirements, see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 41 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 57 HOURS</b>	
Area	Hours	To be selected from:		
English Composition & Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	Minimum 2.50 GPA in JB/MC/MMJ/SC/SPM prefix courses and in Major Requirements with a minimum grade of "C" in each course.	
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113	MC 2003	SC 2183
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1483 or 1513; and STAT 2013 or 2053	2023	3353
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)	4143	3383
Natural Sciences (N)	8	Courses designated (N)	4163	3753
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	ECON 1113 or 2103; and MC 1143		3953
Diversity (D)	--	Course designated (D) (see note 1.b.)		4013
International Dimension (I)	--	Course designated (I) (see note 1.b.)		4843 or 4980 (3)
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Course designated (L) (see note 1.b.)	SC 3603 or 4493	
Controlled Electives	3	SPCH 2713	12 hrs MC, MMJ, SC or SPM (6 hrs must be upper-division)	
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 23 HOURS</b>			6 hrs upper-division MKTG	
Orientation	1	A&S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)	3 hrs upper-division Traditional Liberal Arts or Business or Gen Ed	
Arts & Humanities	9	_____ (see note 2.a.)	A 2.50 graduation retention GPA and at least 28 hours completed required to declare major. A passing score on the English Language Proficiency Exam is required for upper-division major requirements.	
Natural & Mathematical Sciences	3	_____ (see note 2.b.)	A minimum of 72 hours must be taken outside of JB/MC/MMJ/SC/SPM. No more than 12 hours in JB/MC/MMJ/SC/SPM can be transferred from other institutions.	
Foreign Languages	10	_____ (see note 3.)	Students are required to develop and maintain a portfolio exhibiting specific and appropriate work including required class assignments.	
Non-Western Studies	--	_____ (see note 2.d.)	<b>ELECTIVES: 4 HOURS</b>	
Upper-Division General Education 6 hours outside JB, MC, MMJ, SC, & SPM	--	_____ (see note 2.c.)	May need to include 6 hours upper-division general education outside major department. See note 2.c.	

Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet

Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least 40 hours in courses numbered 3000 or above.

Hours in One Department: The School of Media and Strategic Communications requires that hours in JB, MC, MMJ, SC, SPM in excess of 53 will be added to the minimum total of 125 required for graduation.

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD

# College of Arts and Sciences

## 1. GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

- a. No more than two courses (or eight hours) from the major department may be used to meet General Education and College and Departmental Requirements. The General Education Controlled Elective, required English Composition, required U.S. History, required American Government, one required MATH course, and required foreign language for B.A. degrees do not count against the two-course maximum.
- b. The Diversity, International Dimension, and Scientific Investigation requirements may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).

## 2. A&S COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

- a. Arts and Humanities are defined as any course carrying an (H) designation or courses from AMST, ART, ENGL (except 3323) HIST, MUSI, PHIL(except 1313 and 3003), REL, TH, and foreign languages (second year and above). No more than six hours may be music or theatre performance or art studio.
- b. Natural and Mathematical Sciences are defined as any course from the following prefixes: ASTR, BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CHEM, CS (except 4883), GEOL, MATH, MICR, PHYS, STAT and ZOO; or courses from other departments that carry an (A) or (N) general education designation.
- c. The required six hours of upper-division General Education may not include courses from the student's major department. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- d. Non-Western Studies Requirement for B.A. and B.F.A. (see 1.b. above). One 3-hour course in Non-Western Studies from: AMIS 2013, 4013; ANTH 3443, 4223; ART 3693, 3733, 4603, 4653, 4663, 4673, 4683, 4703, 4713, 4763; CHIN 1225; ENGL 2693, 3173, 3183, 3190 (African Novel), 4330; FLL 1000 (Arabic 2 & Mvskoke2); GEOG 3053, 3733, 3753, 3763, 3783; HIST 1713, 3003, 3013, 3043, 3053, 3153, 3163, 3203, 3403, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3503, 3513, 3543, 3553, 3793; HONR 3033; JAPN 1225, 2015, 2225; MUSI 3583; PHIL 3943, 4943, 4953; POLS 3003, 3053, 3123, 3163, 3223, 3313; REL 3573, 4050 (Understanding Islam), 4113; RUSS 1225, 3003, 3053, 3123, 4013, 4023, 4113, 4123, 4133; SOC 4533, 4653. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- e. The College of Arts & Sciences requires a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major requirements and a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major-prefix courses.

## 3. FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY

- a. The foreign language requirement for the B.A. may be satisfied by 10 hours college credit in the same language, or equivalent proficiency (e.g., passing an advanced standing examination; completing a second-year or higher college-level course in the language, etc.).
- b. The foreign language requirement for the B.S., B.M. and B.F.A. may be satisfied by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language (passing grades at second year level of study). It may also be satisfied by any of the options listed above for the B.A. utilizing elective hours.
- c. In addition to a. and b., **students pursuing secondary education teacher certification** must meet novice-high foreign language proficiency by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language with no grade below B. Or, students may complete 5 hours college credit in the same language with no grade below C (or pass an advanced standing examination equivalent to 5 hours of college credit.)

## 4. EXCLUSIONS

- a. Courses used to satisfy the English Composition, American History and Government requirement will not count toward the 54 hour maximum allowed from one department.
- b. Courses with ATHL or LEIS prefixes and leisure activity courses may not be used for degree credit.

## 5. TEACHER CERTIFICATION

Students can satisfy the requirements for secondary schools teaching certification while earning a B.A. or B.S. in the College of Arts & Sciences. Those interested should see their Arts and Sciences adviser and the OSU Professional Education Unit in room 325 Willard.



**COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

**Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2015-2016**

**BACHELOR of ARTS**

**MAJOR: Theatre**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00**

**Total Hours: 120**

**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

*Other GPA requirements, see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS</b>		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:
English Composition & Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1483 or 1493 or 1513; and 3 hours designated (A)
Humanities (H)	6	TH 3633*; and 3 hours designated (H)
Natural Sciences (N)	8	Courses designated (N)
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	Courses designated (S)
Diversity (D)	--	Course designated (D) (see note 1.b.)
International Dimension (I)	--	Course designated (I) (see note 1.b.)
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Course designated (L) (see note 1.b.)
Controlled Electives	2	Any course with a Gen Ed designation in any of the above areas
* Major Requirements that may be used to meet Gen Ed Requirements		
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 23 HOURS</b>		
Orientation	1	A&S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)
Arts & Humanities	9	ENGL 3933; 3 additional hours ENGL (upper-division literature, film, or television); and 3 additional upper-division hours (see note 2.a.)
Natural & Mathematical Sciences	3	_____ (see note 2.b.)
Foreign Languages	10	_____ (see note 3.)
Non-Western Studies	--	_____ (see note 2.d.)
Upper-Division General Education 6 hours outside major department	--	_____ (see note 2.c.)

<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 48 HOURS</b>
Minimum GPA <u>2.50</u> with a minimum grade of "C" in each course. Minimum <u>2.0</u> GPA in all TH courses.  TH 1323, 1663, 1673, 2563, 3923, 3933, 4753  6 hours total from: TH 1500 (at least 2 hours), 2500, 3500  Choose one of the following emphases:  <u>Performance</u> : 21 hours TH 2213, 2323, 2633, and 3853 9 hours Theatre Electives (6 hrs must be upper-division)  <u>Design/Technology</u> : 21 hours TH 2833 1 course from: TH 3183, 3323, 3593, or 3953 15 hours Theatre Electives (6 hrs must be upper-division)  <u>Comprehensive</u> : 21 hours TH 2833 or 3853 18 hours Theatre Electives, including at least 2 areas. (7 hrs must be upper-division)  <u>Theatre Electives</u> Performance: TH 2213, 2323, 2412, 2432, 2633, 3373, 3400, 3433, 3452, 3530, 3853, 4383, 4403*, 4563*, 4953 Design/Technology: TH 2553, 2833, 2971, 3183, 3323, 3400, 3593, 3953, 4403*, 4563*, 4630, 4653, 4673, 4683, 4983 History/Literature/Criticism/Dramaturgy: TH 3213, 3943, 5400*, 5600*  *requires consent of instructor
<b>ELECTIVES: 9 HOURS</b>
All electives plus 3 hours general education or college requirements, in addition to those already specified, may need to be upper-division, and must include 6 hours upper-division general education outside major department. See note 2.c.

Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet

Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least 40 hours in courses numbered 3000 or above.

Hours in One Department: Hours in one department in excess of 54 will be added to the minimum total of 120 required for graduation.

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD

# College of Arts and Sciences

## 1. GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

- a. No more than two courses (or eight hours) from the major department may be used to meet General Education and College and Departmental Requirements. The General Education Controlled Elective, required English Composition, required U.S. History, required American Government, one required MATH course, and required foreign language for B.A. degrees do not count against the two-course maximum.
- b. The Diversity, International Dimension, and Scientific Investigation requirements may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).

## 2. A&S COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

- a. Arts and Humanities are defined as any course carrying an (H) designation or courses from AMST, ART, ENGL (except 3323) HIST, MUSI, PHIL(except 1313 and 3003), REL, TH, and foreign languages (second year and above). No more than six hours may be music or theatre performance or art studio.
- b. Natural and Mathematical Sciences are defined as any course from the following prefixes: ASTR, BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CHEM, CS (except 4883), GEOL, MATH, MICR, PHYS, STAT and ZOO; or courses from other departments that carry an (A) or (N) general education designation.
- c. The required six hours of upper-division General Education may not include courses from the student's major department. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- d. Non-Western Studies Requirement for B.A. and B.F.A. (see 1.b. above). One 3-hour course in Non-Western Studies from: AMIS 2013, 4013; ANTH 3443, 4223; ART 3693, 3733, 4603, 4653, 4663, 4673, 4683, 4703, 4713, 4763; CHIN 1225; ENGL 2693, 3173, 3183, 3190 (African Novel), 4330; FLL 1000 (Arabic 2 & Mvskoke2); GEOG 3053, 3733, 3753, 3763, 3783; HIST 1713, 3003, 3013, 3043, 3053, 3153, 3163, 3203, 3403, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3503, 3513, 3543, 3553, 3793; HONR 3033; JAPN 1225, 2015, 2225; MUSI 3583; PHIL 3943, 4943, 4953; POLS 3003, 3053, 3123, 3163, 3223, 3313; REL 3573, 4050 (Understanding Islam), 4113; RUSS 1225, 3003, 3053, 3123, 4013, 4023, 4113, 4123, 4133; SOC 4533, 4653. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- e. The College of Arts & Sciences requires a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major requirements and a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major-prefix courses.

## 3. FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY

- a. The foreign language requirement for the B.A. may be satisfied by 10 hours college credit in the same language, or equivalent proficiency (e.g., passing an advanced standing examination; completing a second-year or higher college-level course in the language, etc.).
- b. The foreign language requirement for the B.S., B.M. and B.F.A. may be satisfied by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language (passing grades at second year level of study). It may also be satisfied by any of the options listed above for the B.A. utilizing elective hours.
- c. In addition to a. and b., **students pursuing secondary education teacher certification** must meet novice-high foreign language proficiency by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language with no grade below B. Or, students may complete 5 hours college credit in the same language with no grade below C (or pass an advanced standing examination equivalent to 5 hours of college credit.)

## 4. EXCLUSIONS

- a. Courses used to satisfy the English Composition, American History and Government requirement will not count toward the 54 hour maximum allowed from one department.
- b. Courses with ATHL or LEIS prefixes and leisure activity courses may not be used for degree credit.

## 5. TEACHER CERTIFICATION

Students can satisfy the requirements for secondary schools teaching certification while earning a B.A. or B.S. in the College of Arts & Sciences. Those interested should see their Arts and Sciences adviser and the OSU Professional Education Unit in room 325 Willard.



**COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2015-2016

**BACHELOR of FINE ARTS**

**MAJOR: Art      OPTION: Graphic Design**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00**  
**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

**Total Hours: 120**

*Other GPA requirements, see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 63 HOURS</b>	
Area	Hours	To be selected from:		
English Composition & Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	Minimum GPA in all ART courses <u>2.75</u> with a minimum grade of "C" in all ART courses.	
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113	<u>Core Curriculum</u>	
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1483 or 1493 or 1513; and 3 hours designated (A); or MATH 1715	ART 1103	
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)	1113	
Natural Sciences (N)	8	Courses designated (N)	1203	
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	Courses designated (S)	1503	
Diversity (D)	--	Course designated (D) (see note 1.b.)	1513	
International Dimension (I)	--	Course designated (I) (see note 1.b.)	<u>Lower-division Professional Sequence</u>	
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Course designated (L) (see note 1.b.)	2.75 GPA required to take courses below:	
Controlled Electives	2	Any course with a Gen Ed designation in any of the above areas	ART 2413	
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 10 HOURS</b>			2423	
Orientation	1	A&S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)	2433	
Arts & Humanities	9	ART 3683; and 3 hours upper-division Art History; and 3 additional hours (see note 2.a.)	3 hours lower- or upper-division Studio Art.	
Non-Western Studies	--	_____ (see note 2.d.)	9 hours upper-division Studio Art or career-related areas.	
Foreign Language Proficiency	--	_____ (see note 3.)	<u>Upper-division Professional Sequence</u>	
Upper-Division General Education 6 hours outside major department	--	_____ (see note 2.c.)	Proficiency review required to take courses below:	
			ART 3413	
			3423	
			3453	
			3463	
			3643	
			4493	
			9 hours from:	
			4420 (3- 6 hours)	
			4450 (3- 6 hours)	
			4460 (3- 6 hours)	
			<b>ELECTIVES: 7 HOURS</b>	
			May need to include 10 hours of a foreign language. See note 3.	
			May need to include 6 hours upper-division general education outside major department. See note 2.c.	

Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet

Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least 40 hours in courses numbered 3000 or above.

Hours in One Department: Hours in one department in excess of 54 will be added to the minimum total of 120 required for graduation.

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD

# College of Arts and Sciences

## 1. GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

- a. No more than two courses (or eight hours) from the major department may be used to meet General Education and College and Departmental Requirements. The General Education Controlled Elective, required English Composition, required U.S. History, required American Government, one required MATH course, and required foreign language for B.A. degrees do not count against the two-course maximum.
- b. The Diversity, International Dimension, and Scientific Investigation requirements may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).

## 2. A&S COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

- a. Arts and Humanities are defined as any course carrying an (H) designation or courses from AMST, ART, ENGL (except 3323) HIST, MUSI, PHIL(except 1313 and 3003), REL, TH, and foreign languages (second year and above). No more than six hours may be music or theatre performance or art studio.
- b. Natural and Mathematical Sciences are defined as any course from the following prefixes: ASTR, BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CHEM, CS (except 4883), GEOL, MATH, MICR, PHYS, STAT and ZOO; or courses from other departments that carry an (A) or (N) general education designation.
- c. The required six hours of upper-division General Education may not include courses from the student's major department. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- d. Non-Western Studies Requirement for B.A. and B.F.A. (see 1.b. above). One 3-hour course in Non-Western Studies from: AMIS 2013, 4013; ANTH 3443, 4223; ART 3693, 3733, 4603, 4653, 4663, 4673, 4683, 4703, 4713, 4763; CHIN 1225; ENGL 2693, 3173, 3183, 3190 (African Novel), 4330; FLL 1000 (Arabic 2 & Mvskoke2); GEOG 3053, 3733, 3753, 3763, 3783; HIST 1713, 3003, 3013, 3043, 3053, 3153, 3163, 3203, 3403, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3503, 3513, 3543, 3553, 3793; HONR 3033; JAPN 1225, 2015, 2225; MUSI 3583; PHIL 3943, 4943, 4953; POLS 3003, 3053, 3123, 3163, 3223, 3313; REL 3573, 4050 (Understanding Islam), 4113; RUSS 1225, 3003, 3053, 3123, 4013, 4023, 4113, 4123, 4133; SOC 4533, 4653. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- e. The College of Arts & Sciences requires a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major requirements and a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major-prefix courses.

## 3. FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY

- a. The foreign language requirement for the B.A. may be satisfied by 10 hours college credit in the same language, or equivalent proficiency (e.g., passing an advanced standing examination; completing a second-year or higher college-level course in the language, etc.).
- b. The foreign language requirement for the B.S., B.M. and B.F.A. may be satisfied by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language (passing grades at second year level of study). It may also be satisfied by any of the options listed above for the B.A. utilizing elective hours.
- c. In addition to a. and b., **students pursuing secondary education teacher certification** must meet novice-high foreign language proficiency by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language with no grade below B. Or, students may complete 5 hours college credit in the same language with no grade below C (or pass an advanced standing examination equivalent to 5 hours of college credit.)

## 4. EXCLUSIONS

- a. Courses used to satisfy the English Composition, American History and Government requirement will not count toward the 54 hour maximum allowed from one department.
- b. Courses with ATHL or LEIS prefixes and leisure activity courses may not be used for degree credit.

## 5. TEACHER CERTIFICATION

Students can satisfy the requirements for secondary schools teaching certification while earning a B.A. or B.S. in the College of Arts & Sciences. Those interested should see their Arts and Sciences adviser and the OSU Professional Education Unit in room 325 Willard.





**COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2015-2016

**BACHELOR of FINE ARTS**

**MAJOR: Art      OPTION: Studio**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00**

**Total Hours: 120**

**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

*Other GPA requirements, see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS</b>		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:
English Composition & Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1483 or 1493 or 1513; and 3 hours designated (A); or MATH 1715
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)
Natural Sciences (N)	8	Courses designated (N)
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	Courses designated (S)
Diversity (D)	--	Course designated (D) (see note 1.b.)
International Dimension (I)	--	Course designated (I) (see note 1.b.)
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Course designated (L) (see note 1.b.)
Controlled Electives	2	Any course with a Gen Ed designation in any of the above areas
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 10 HOURS</b>		
Orientation	1	A&S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)
Arts & Humanities	9	ART 3683; and 3 hours upper-division Art History; and 3 additional hours (see note 2.a.)
Non-Western Studies	--	_____ (see note 2.d.)
Foreign Language Proficiency	--	_____ (see note 3.)
Upper-Division General Education 6 hours outside major department	--	_____ (see note 2.c.)

<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 67 HOURS</b>
Minimum GPA in all ART courses <u>2.75</u> with a minimum grade of "C" in all ART courses.
<u>Core Curriculum</u> ART 1103, 1113, 1203, 1303, 1503, 1513, 2003, 2113
<u>Lower-division Professional Sequence</u> 2-D studio media: 6 hours/choose 2 - ART 2223, 2233, 2273, 2283 3-D studio media: 6 hours/choose 2 - ART 2243, 2253, 2263
<u>Upper-division Professional Sequence</u> Proficiency review required to take courses below: Studio primary media focus: 12 hours ART 3223, 4220 (9 hours) or 3233, 4230 (9 hours) or 3243, 4240 (9 hours) or 3253, 4250 (9 hours) or 3263, 4260 (9 hours) or 3273, 4270 (9 hours) or 3110 (3-9 hours) and 4100 (3-9 hours) Studio secondary media focus: 9 hours ART 3223, 4220 (6 hours) or 3233, 4230 (6 hours) or 3243, 4240 (6 hours) or 3253, 4250 (6 hours) or 3263, 4260 (6 hours) or 3273, 4270 (6 hours) or 3110 (3-9 hours) and 4100 (3-9 hours) Studio media electives: 3 upper-division hours
Studio Capstone/Upper-division Art History: 7 hours ART 4211 ART 4213 ART 4613

<b>ELECTIVES: 3 HOURS</b>
May need to include 10 hours of a foreign language. See note 3. May need to include 6 hours upper-division general education outside major department (see note 2.c.) and 3 additional upper-division hours.

Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet

Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least **40 hours** in courses numbered 3000 or above.

Hours in One Department: Hours in one department in excess of 54 will be added to the minimum total of 120 required for graduation.

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD

# College of Arts and Sciences

## 1. GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

- a. No more than two courses (or eight hours) from the major department may be used to meet General Education and College and Departmental Requirements. The General Education Controlled Elective, required English Composition, required U.S. History, required American Government, one required MATH course, and required foreign language for B.A. degrees do not count against the two-course maximum.
- b. The Diversity, International Dimension, and Scientific Investigation requirements may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).

## 2. A&S COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

- a. Arts and Humanities are defined as any course carrying an (H) designation or courses from AMST, ART, ENGL (except 3323) HIST, MUSI, PHIL(except 1313 and 3003), REL, TH, and foreign languages (second year and above). No more than six hours may be music or theatre performance or art studio.
- b. Natural and Mathematical Sciences are defined as any course from the following prefixes: ASTR, BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CHEM, CS (except 4883), GEOL, MATH, MICR, PHYS, STAT and ZOO; or courses from other departments that carry an (A) or (N) general education designation.
- c. The required six hours of upper-division General Education may not include courses from the student's major department. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- d. Non-Western Studies Requirement for B.A. and B.F.A. (see 1.b. above). One 3-hour course in Non-Western Studies from: AMIS 2013, 4013; ANTH 3443, 4223; ART 3693, 3733, 4603, 4653, 4663, 4673, 4683, 4703, 4713, 4763; CHIN 1225; ENGL 2693, 3173, 3183, 3190 (African Novel), 4330; FLL 1000 (Arabic 2 & Mvskoke2); GEOG 3053, 3733, 3753, 3763, 3783; HIST 1713, 3003, 3013, 3043, 3053, 3153, 3163, 3203, 3403, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3503, 3513, 3543, 3553, 3793; HONR 3033; JAPN 1225, 2015, 2225; MUSI 3583; PHIL 3943, 4943, 4953; POLS 3003, 3053, 3123, 3163, 3223, 3313; REL 3573, 4050 (Understanding Islam), 4113; RUSS 1225, 3003, 3053, 3123, 4013, 4023, 4113, 4123, 4133; SOC 4533, 4653. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- e. The College of Arts & Sciences requires a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major requirements and a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major-prefix courses.

## 3. FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY

- a. The foreign language requirement for the B.A. may be satisfied by 10 hours college credit in the same language, or equivalent proficiency (e.g., passing an advanced standing examination; completing a second-year or higher college-level course in the language, etc.).
- b. The foreign language requirement for the B.S., B.M. and B.F.A. may be satisfied by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language (passing grades at second year level of study). It may also be satisfied by any of the options listed above for the B.A. utilizing elective hours.
- c. In addition to a. and b., **students pursuing secondary education teacher certification** must meet novice-high foreign language proficiency by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language with no grade below B. Or, students may complete 5 hours college credit in the same language with no grade below C (or pass an advanced standing examination equivalent to 5 hours of college credit.)

## 4. EXCLUSIONS

- a. Courses used to satisfy the English Composition, American History and Government requirement will not count toward the 54 hour maximum allowed from one department.
- b. Courses with ATHL or LEIS prefixes and leisure activity courses may not be used for degree credit.

## 5. TEACHER CERTIFICATION

Students can satisfy the requirements for secondary schools teaching certification while earning a B.A. or B.S. in the College of Arts & Sciences. Those interested should see their Arts and Sciences adviser and the OSU Professional Education Unit in room 325 Willard.



**COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Requirements for Students **Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2015-2016**

**BACHELOR of MUSIC**

**MAJOR: Music      OPTION: Elective Studies in Business**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00**

**Total Hours: 122**

**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

*Other GPA requirements, see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 81 HOURS</b>		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:			
English Composition & Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	Minimum <u>2.50</u> GPA in all Music and Business courses with a minimum grade of "C" in each Music and Business course.		
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113	MUSI 1531, 1533, 1541, 1543, 1623, 2551, 2553, 2561, 2563		
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1483 or 1513; and STAT 2013	<u>4 hours</u> lower-division Applied Major Music Lessons <u>2 hours</u> Applied Minor Music Lessons		
Humanities (H)	6	MUSI 3753* and 3 hours designated (H)	<u>4 hours</u> lower-division large ensemble from MUSI 2610, 2620 or 2630 <u>6 hours</u> ACCT 2103, ECON 2203		
Natural Sciences (N)	8	Courses designated (N)	MUSI 3582, 3592, 3763, 3783, 3873		
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	ECON 2103 and 3 hours designated (S)	4 hours from MUSI 3712, 4912, 4972		
Diversity (D)	--	Course designated (D) (see note 1.b.)	<u>4 hours</u> from upper-division Applied Major Music Lessons (to include at least 1 hour at the 4000 level)		
International Dimension (I)	--	Course designated (I) (see note 1.b.)	<u>Instrumental and Voice Majors:</u> <u>4 hours</u> upper-division large ensemble from MUSI 3610, 3620 or 3630		
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Course designated (L) (see note 1.b.)	<u>Keyboard Majors:</u> <u>2 hours</u> upper-division large or chamber ensemble from MUSI 3610, 3620, 3630 or 4600 <u>2 hours</u> collaborative piano, MUSI 4600		
Controlled Electives	2	Any course with a Gen Ed designation in any of the above areas	LSB 3213 MGMT 3013, 3313 MKTG 3213 MSIS 2103 MUSI 4100 Internship (6 hours)		
* Major Requirements that may be used to meet Gen Ed Requirements.			All Music Majors must successfully complete an entrance audition, upper-division theory examination, keyboard proficiency examination, and six semesters of MUSI 0500 Recital Attendance.		
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 1 HOURS</b>			<b>ELECTIVES: 0 HOURS</b>		
Orientation	1	A&S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)	May need to include 10 hours of a foreign language. See note 3.		
Foreign Language Proficiency	--	_____ (see note 3.)	May need to include 6 hours upper-division general education outside major department. See note 2.c.		
Upper-Division General Education 6 hours outside major department	--	_____ (see note 2.c.)			
<u>Other Requirements:</u> See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least 40 hours in courses numbered 3000 or above.					
<u>Additional State/OSU Requirements</u> – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.					

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD

# College of Arts and Sciences

## 1. GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

- a. No more than two courses (or eight hours) from the major department may be used to meet General Education and College and Departmental Requirements. The General Education Controlled Elective, required English Composition, required U.S. History, required American Government, one required MATH course, and required foreign language for B.A. degrees do not count against the two-course maximum.
- b. The Diversity, International Dimension, and Scientific Investigation requirements may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).

## 2. A&S COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

- a. Arts and Humanities are defined as any course carrying an (H) designation or courses from AMST, ART, ENGL (except 3323) HIST, MUSI, PHIL(except 1313 and 3003), REL, TH, and foreign languages (second year and above). No more than six hours may be music or theatre performance or art studio.
- b. Natural and Mathematical Sciences are defined as any course from the following prefixes: ASTR, BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CHEM, CS (except 4883), GEOL, MATH, MICR, PHYS, STAT and ZOO; or courses from other departments that carry an (A) or (N) general education designation.
- c. The required six hours of upper-division General Education may not include courses from the student's major department. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- d. Non-Western Studies Requirement for B.A. and B.F.A. (see 1.b. above). One 3-hour course in Non-Western Studies from: AMIS 2013, 4013; ANTH 3443, 4223; ART 3693, 3733, 4603, 4653, 4663, 4673, 4683, 4703, 4713, 4763; CHIN 1225; ENGL 2693, 3173, 3183, 3190 (African Novel), 4330; FLL 1000 (Arabic 2 & Mvskoke2); GEOG 3053, 3733, 3753, 3763, 3783; HIST 1713, 3003, 3013, 3043, 3053, 3153, 3163, 3203, 3403, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3503, 3513, 3543, 3553, 3793; HONR 3033; JAPN 1225, 2015, 2225; MUSI 3583; PHIL 3943, 4943, 4953; POLS 3003, 3053, 3123, 3163, 3223, 3313; REL 3573, 4050 (Understanding Islam), 4113; RUSS 1225, 3003, 3053, 3123, 4013, 4023, 4113, 4123, 4133; SOC 4533, 4653. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- e. The College of Arts & Sciences requires a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major requirements and a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major-prefix courses.

## 3. FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY

- a. The foreign language requirement for the B.A. may be satisfied by 10 hours college credit in the same language, or equivalent proficiency (e.g., passing an advanced standing examination; completing a second-year or higher college-level course in the language, etc.).
- b. The foreign language requirement for the B.S., B.M. and B.F.A. may be satisfied by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language (passing grades at second year level of study). It may also be satisfied by any of the options listed above for the B.A. utilizing elective hours.
- c. In addition to a. and b., **students pursuing secondary education teacher certification** must meet novice-high foreign language proficiency by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language with no grade below B. Or, students may complete 5 hours college credit in the same language with no grade below C (or pass an advanced standing examination equivalent to 5 hours of college credit.)

## 4. EXCLUSIONS

- a. Courses used to satisfy the English Composition, American History and Government requirement will not count toward the 54 hour maximum allowed from one department.
- b. Courses with ATHL or LEIS prefixes and leisure activity courses may not be used for degree credit.

## 5. TEACHER CERTIFICATION

Students can satisfy the requirements for secondary schools teaching certification while earning a B.A. or B.S. in the College of Arts & Sciences. Those interested should see their Arts and Sciences adviser and the OSU Professional Education Unit in room 325 Willard.



**COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2015-2016

**BACHELOR of MUSIC**

**MAJOR: Music      OPTION: Performance**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00**  
**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

**Total Hours: Vocal-135    Keyboard/Instrumental-130**

*Other GPA requirements, see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS</b>		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:
English Composition & Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103; POLS 1113
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1483 or 1493 or 1513; and 3 hours designated (A)
Humanities (H)	6	MUSI 3753* and 3 hours designated (H)
Natural Sciences (N)	8	Courses designated (N)
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	Courses designated (S)
Diversity (D)	--	Course designated (D) (see note 1.b.)
International Dimension (I)	--	Course designated (I) (see note 1.b.)
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Course designated (L) (see note 1.b.)
Controlled Electives	2	Any course with a GE designation in any of the above areas
* Major Requirements that may be used to meet Gen Ed Requirements.		
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 1 HOUR</b>		
Orientation	1	A&S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)
Foreign Language Proficiency	--	(see note 3.)
Upper-Division General Education 6 hours outside major department	--	(see note 2.c.)

  

<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS:</b>	
<b>VOCAL: 94 HOURS</b>	
<b>KEYBOARD/INSTRUMENTAL: 89 HOURS</b>	
Minimum <u>2.50</u> GPA in all Music courses with a minimum grade of "C" in each course.	
MUSI 1531, 1533, 1541, 1543, 2551, 2553, 2561, 2563	
12 hours lower-division Applied Major Music Lessons	
2 hours Applied Minor Music Lessons	
4 hours lower-division large ensemble from MUSI 2610, 2620 or 2630	
10-15 hours Foreign Language (15 hours from no more than 2 foreign languages required for vocal students)	
MUSI 3582, 3712, 3763, 3783, 3873, 4972	
16 hours from upper-division Applied Major Music Lessons (14 hours Applied Lessons and MUSI 3901 and 4901; must include at least 3 hours at the 4000 level)	
14 upper-division hours from one group below:	
<u>Keyboard</u>	
MUSI 4840 4 hours	
MUSI 4890 4 hours	
MUSI 4600 4 hours (2 hours collaborative piano; 2 hours chamber ensemble)	
MUSI 3722, 3772, 4912 or 2 hours of any upper-division non-major applied lessons	
<u>Instrumental</u>	
MUSI 4840 2 hours	
MUSI 4890 2 hours	
Ensemble 8 hours including at least 2 hours of Chamber Music	
MUSI 3722, 3772, 4912 or 2 hours of any upper-division non-major applied lessons	
<u>Vocal</u>	
MUSI 4890 2 hours	
Diction/Literature MUSI 3642, 3652, 3662	
Ensemble 6 hours including at least one hour of Chamber Music	
All Music Majors must successfully complete an entrance audition, upper-division theory examination, keyboard proficiency examination, and six semesters of MUSI 0500 Recital Attendance, and must enroll in piano until they have successfully completed the piano proficiency examination.	
<b>ELECTIVES: 0 HOURS</b>	
May need to include 10 hours of a foreign language. See note 3.	
May need to include 6 hours upper-division general education outside major department. See note 2.c.	

  

Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet  
Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least 40 hours in courses numbered 3000 or above.

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD

# College of Arts and Sciences

## 1. GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

- a. No more than two courses (or eight hours) from the major department may be used to meet General Education and College and Departmental Requirements. The General Education Controlled Elective, required English Composition, required U.S. History, required American Government, one required MATH course, and required foreign language for B.A. degrees do not count against the two-course maximum.
- b. The Diversity, International Dimension, and Scientific Investigation requirements may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).

## 2. A&S COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

- a. Arts and Humanities are defined as any course carrying an (H) designation or courses from AMST, ART, ENGL (except 3323) HIST, MUSI, PHIL(except 1313 and 3003), REL, TH, and foreign languages (second year and above). No more than six hours may be music or theatre performance or art studio.
- b. Natural and Mathematical Sciences are defined as any course from the following prefixes: ASTR, BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CHEM, CS (except 4883), GEOL, MATH, MICR, PHYS, STAT and ZOO; or courses from other departments that carry an (A) or (N) general education designation.
- c. The required six hours of upper-division General Education may not include courses from the student's major department. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- d. Non-Western Studies Requirement for B.A. and B.F.A. (see 1.b. above). One 3-hour course in Non-Western Studies from: AMIS 2013, 4013; ANTH 3443, 4223; ART 3693, 3733, 4603, 4653, 4663, 4673, 4683, 4703, 4713, 4763; CHIN 1225; ENGL 2693, 3173, 3183, 3190 (African Novel), 4330; FLL 1000 (Arabic 2 & Mvskoke2); GEOG 3053, 3733, 3753, 3763, 3783; HIST 1713, 3003, 3013, 3043, 3053, 3153, 3163, 3203, 3403, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3503, 3513, 3543, 3553, 3793; HONR 3033; JAPN 1225, 2015, 2225; MUSI 3583; PHIL 3943, 4943, 4953; POLS 3003, 3053, 3123, 3163, 3223, 3313; REL 3573, 4050 (Understanding Islam), 4113; RUSS 1225, 3003, 3053, 3123, 4013, 4023, 4113, 4123, 4133; SOC 4533, 4653. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- e. The College of Arts & Sciences requires a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major requirements and a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major-prefix courses.

## 3. FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY

- a. The foreign language requirement for the B.A. may be satisfied by 10 hours college credit in the same language, or equivalent proficiency (e.g., passing an advanced standing examination; completing a second-year or higher college-level course in the language, etc.).
- b. The foreign language requirement for the B.S., B.M. and B.F.A. may be satisfied by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language (passing grades at second year level of study). It may also be satisfied by any of the options listed above for the B.A. utilizing elective hours.
- c. In addition to a. and b., **students pursuing secondary education teacher certification** must meet novice-high foreign language proficiency by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language with no grade below B. Or, students may complete 5 hours college credit in the same language with no grade below C (or pass an advanced standing examination equivalent to 5 hours of college credit.)

## 4. EXCLUSIONS

- a. Courses used to satisfy the English Composition, American History and Government requirement will not count toward the 54 hour maximum allowed from one department.
- b. Courses with ATHL or LEIS prefixes and leisure activity courses may not be used for degree credit.

## 5. TEACHER CERTIFICATION

Students can satisfy the requirements for secondary schools teaching certification while earning a B.A. or B.S. in the College of Arts & Sciences. Those interested should see their Arts and Sciences adviser and the OSU Professional Education Unit in room 325 Willard.



**COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Requirements for Students **Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2015-2016**

**BACHELOR of MUSIC**

**MAJOR: Music Education      OPTION: Instrumental/Vocal Certification**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.50      Total Hours: 130**  
**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

*Other GPA requirements, see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 41 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS 88 HOURS</b>		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:			
English Composition & Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	Minimum <u>2.50</u> GPA in all Music and Professional Education courses with a minimum grade of 'C' in each course.		
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113	<u>Lower Division: 28 hours</u> MUSI 1531, 1533, 1541, 1543, 2551, 2553, 2561, 2563 8 hours lower-division Applied Major Music Lessons 4 hours lower-division Major Music Organization		
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1483 or 1493 or 1513; and 3 hours designated (A)	<u>Upper-Division: 23 hours</u> MUSI 3582, 3712, 3722, 3763, 3783, 3873, 4901, 4972 5 hours from upper-division Applied Major Music Lessons (to include at least 2 hours at 4000 level)		
Humanities (H)	6	MUSI 3753*; and 3 upper-division hours designated (H)	<u>Professional Education: 19 hours</u> EPSY 3413, SPED 3202 MUSI 2722, 2832, 3640 (1 hour), 3743, 4940 (6 hours)		
Natural Sciences (N)	8	Courses designated (N)	<u>Certification: Choose Instrumental or Vocal</u>		
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	PSYC 1113; and 3 upper-division hours designated (S)	<u>Instrumental: 18 hours</u> MUSI 1011, 1021, 2010 (1 hour) 6 hours Instrumental Techniques Classes MUSI 3852, 4912 3 hours upper-division large ensemble from MUSI 3610, 3620 or 3630 Winds, Brass, & Percussion: MUSI 3842 Strings: MUSI 4890 (2 hours)		
Diversity (D)	--	Course designated (D) (see note 1.b.)	<u>Vocal/Keyboard: 18 hours</u> 3 hours lower-division Minor Music Lesson Field MUSI 1631, 2842, 3732, 4842, 4890 (1 hour), 4912 <u>Keyboard: MUSI 3130 (2 hours)</u> MUSI 4600 3 hours (2 hours collaborative piano; 1 hour chamber ensemble) <u>Vocal: MUSI 3022</u> 3 hours upper-division large ensemble from MUSI 3610, 3620 or 3630		
International Dimension (I)	--	Course designated (I) (see note 1.b.)	All Music Majors must successfully complete an entrance audition, upper-division theory examination, keyboard proficiency examination, and six semesters of MUSI 0500 Recital Attendance; and must participate in Applied Major Music Lessons each semester of residence. All wind and percussion instrumental music education majors must enroll in MUSI 2610/3610 (Marching Band) each fall semester, except while student teaching.		
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Course designated (L) (see note 1.b.)			
Controlled Electives	3	SPCH 2713			
* Major Requirements that may be used to meet Gen Ed Requirements.					
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 1 HOUR</b>			<b>ELECTIVES: 0 HOURS</b>		
Orientation	1	A&S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)	May need to include 10 hours of a foreign language. See note 3.		
Foreign Language Proficiency	--	(see note 3.)	May need to include 6 hours upper-division general education outside major department. See note 2.c.		
Upper-Division General Education 6 hours outside major department	--	(see note 2.c.)			
<u>Other Requirements:</u> See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet					
<u>Upper-Division Credit:</u> Total hours must include at least <u>40 hours</u> in courses numbered 3000 or above.					

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



# College of Arts and Sciences

## 1. GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

- a. No more than two courses (or eight hours) from the major department may be used to meet General Education and College and Departmental Requirements. The General Education Controlled Elective, required English Composition, required U.S. History, required American Government, one required MATH course, and required foreign language for B.A. degrees do not count against the two-course maximum.
- b. The Diversity, International Dimension, and Scientific Investigation requirements may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).

## 2. A&S COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

- a. Arts and Humanities are defined as any course carrying an (H) designation or courses from AMST, ART, ENGL (except 3323) HIST, MUSI, PHIL(except 1313 and 3003), REL, TH, and foreign languages (second year and above). No more than six hours may be music or theatre performance or art studio.
- b. Natural and Mathematical Sciences are defined as any course from the following prefixes: ASTR, BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CHEM, CS (except 4883), GEOL, MATH, MICR, PHYS, STAT and ZOO; or courses from other departments that carry an (A) or (N) general education designation.
- c. The required six hours of upper-division General Education may not include courses from the student's major department. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- d. Non-Western Studies Requirement for B.A. and B.F.A. (see 1.b. above). One 3-hour course in Non-Western Studies from: AMIS 2013, 4013; ANTH 3443, 4223; ART 3693, 3733, 4603, 4653, 4663, 4673, 4683, 4703, 4713, 4763; CHIN 1225; ENGL 2693, 3173, 3183, 3190 (African Novel), 4330; FLL 1000 (Arabic 2 & Mvskoke2); GEOG 3053, 3733, 3753, 3763, 3783; HIST 1713, 3003, 3013, 3043, 3053, 3153, 3163, 3203, 3403, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3503, 3513, 3543, 3553, 3793; HONR 3033; JAPN 1225, 2015, 2225; MUSI 3583; PHIL 3943, 4943, 4953; POLS 3003, 3053, 3123, 3163, 3223, 3313; REL 3573, 4050 (Understanding Islam), 4113; RUSS 1225, 3003, 3053, 3123, 4013, 4023, 4113, 4123, 4133; SOC 4533, 4653. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- e. The College of Arts & Sciences requires a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major requirements and a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major-prefix courses.

## 3. FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY

- a. The foreign language requirement for the B.A. may be satisfied by 10 hours college credit in the same language, or equivalent proficiency (e.g., passing an advanced standing examination; completing a second-year or higher college-level course in the language, etc.).
- b. The foreign language requirement for the B.S., B.M. and B.F.A. may be satisfied by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language (passing grades at second year level of study). It may also be satisfied by any of the options listed above for the B.A. utilizing elective hours.
- c. In addition to a. and b., **students pursuing secondary education teacher certification** must meet novice-high foreign language proficiency by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language with no grade below B. Or, students may complete 5 hours college credit in the same language with no grade below C (or pass an advanced standing examination equivalent to 5 hours of college credit.)

## 4. EXCLUSIONS

- a. Courses used to satisfy the English Composition, American History and Government requirement will not count toward the 54 hour maximum allowed from one department.
- b. Courses with ATHL or LEIS prefixes and leisure activity courses may not be used for degree credit.

## 5. TEACHER CERTIFICATION

Students can satisfy the requirements for secondary schools teaching certification while earning a B.A. or B.S. in the College of Arts & Sciences. Those interested should see their Arts and Sciences adviser and the OSU Professional Education Unit in room 325 Willard.



**COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

**Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2015-2016**

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE**

**MAJOR: Biochemistry**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00      Total Hours: 120**  
**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

*Other GPA requirements, see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 42 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS 42 HOURS</b>		
<b>Area</b>	<b>Hours</b>	<b>To be selected from:</b>	Minimum GPA <u>2.00</u> . Minimum GPA in all BIOC courses <u>2.00</u> .		
English Composition & Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	BIOC 3713, 3723, 3813, 4224 (or CHEM 3433), 4883, *4990 (2 hours)		
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113	BIOL 3023 (or ANSI 3423 or PLNT 3554)		
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	7	MATH 2144; and MATH 2153 or STAT 2013 or STAT 4013	CHEM 2113, 3053, 3112, 3153		
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)	At least one course from: BOT 3463, ENTO 3044, ZOO 3204, ZOO 4215		
Natural Sciences (N)	8	CHEM 1314; and PHYS 1114 or 2014	<u>Hours from the following or related courses to total 42 hours:</u>		
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	Courses designated (S)	ANSI 3543		
Diversity (D)	--	Course designated (D) (see note 1.b.)	BIOC *1990 (1-2 hours), 2101, 2200 (1-6-hours), 3003, 4113, 4523, *4990 (1-8 hours), 5753, 5853		
International Dimension (I)	--	Course designated (I) (see note 1.b.)	BIOL 3034		
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Course designated (L) (see note 1.b.)	BOT 3462		
Controlled Electives	3	SPCH 2713	CHEM 2122, 3353, 3532, 3553, 4020 (1-5 hours), 4320 (1-3 hours)		
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 26 HOURS</b>			ENTO 4854		
Orientation	1	A&S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)	MATH 2163, 2233, 3013		
Arts and Humanities	3	_____ (see note 2.a.)	MICR 3143, 3154, 3223, 3253, 4012, 4112, 4123, 4133, 4134, 4203, 4214, 4233, 4253, 4263, 4323, 4353, 4423		
Natural & Mathematical Sciences	22	BIOL 1114, CHEM 1515, MICR 2123, 2132, PHYS 1214 or 2114, ZOO 1604 (or BOT 1404)	NSCI 4323		
Foreign Language Proficiency	--	_____ (see note 3.)	PHYS 4313		
Upper-Division General Education 6 hours outside major department	--	_____ (see note 2.c.)	STAT 4013 (if not used in General Education)		
			ZOO 3114, 3214, 4133, 4134, 4223, 4273, 4283, 4293, 4303, 4503		
			With approval from the adviser and department head, maximum of 30 hours of science courses from an accredited doctoral health program may be substituted for major requirements other than BIOC 3713, 3723, 3813.		
			*total from BIOC 1990 & 4990 may not exceed 10 hours.		
			<b>ELECTIVES: 10 HOURS</b>		
			May need to include 10 hours of a foreign language. See note 3.		
			May need to include 6 hours upper-division general education outside major department. (see note 2.c.) and 9 additional upper-division hours.		
<b>Other Requirements:</b> See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet					
<b>Upper-Division Credit:</b> Total hours must include at least <u>40 hours</u> in courses numbered 3000 or above.					
<b>Hours in One Department:</b> Hours in one department in excess of 54 will be added to the minimum total of 120 required for graduation.					
<b>Additional State/OSU Requirements</b> – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours.					
Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.					

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD

# College of Arts and Sciences

## 1. GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

- a. No more than two courses (or eight hours) from the major department may be used to meet General Education and College and Departmental Requirements. The General Education Controlled Elective, required English Composition, required U.S. History, required American Government, one required MATH course, and required foreign language for B.A. degrees do not count against the two-course maximum.
- b. The Diversity, International Dimension, and Scientific Investigation requirements may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).

## 2. A&S COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

- a. Arts and Humanities are defined as any course carrying an (H) designation or courses from AMST, ART, ENGL (except 3323) HIST, MUSI, PHIL(except 1313 and 3003), REL, TH, and foreign languages (second year and above). No more than six hours may be music or theatre performance or art studio.
- b. Natural and Mathematical Sciences are defined as any course from the following prefixes: ASTR, BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CHEM, CS (except 4883), GEOL, MATH, MICR, PHYS, STAT and ZOO; or courses from other departments that carry an (A) or (N) general education designation.
- c. The required six hours of upper-division General Education may not include courses from the student's major department. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- d. Non-Western Studies Requirement for B.A. and B.F.A. (see 1.b. above). One 3-hour course in Non-Western Studies from: AMIS 2013, 4013; ANTH 3443, 4223; ART 3693, 3733, 4603, 4653, 4663, 4673, 4683, 4703, 4713, 4763; CHIN 1225; ENGL 2693, 3173, 3183, 3190 (African Novel), 4330; FLL 1000 (Arabic 2 & Mvskoke2); GEOG 3053, 3733, 3753, 3763, 3783; HIST 1713, 3003, 3013, 3043, 3053, 3153, 3163, 3203, 3403, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3503, 3513, 3543, 3553, 3793; HONR 3033; JAPN 1225, 2015, 2225; MUSI 3583; PHIL 3943, 4943, 4953; POLS 3003, 3053, 3123, 3163, 3223, 3313; REL 3573, 4050 (Understanding Islam), 4113; RUSS 1225, 3003, 3053, 3123, 4013, 4023, 4113, 4123, 4133; SOC 4533, 4653. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- e. The College of Arts & Sciences requires a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major requirements and a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major-prefix courses.

## 3. FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY

- a. The foreign language requirement for the B.A. may be satisfied by 10 hours college credit in the same language, or equivalent proficiency (e.g., passing an advanced standing examination; completing a second-year or higher college-level course in the language, etc.).
- b. The foreign language requirement for the B.S., B.M. and B.F.A. may be satisfied by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language (passing grades at second year level of study). It may also be satisfied by any of the options listed above for the B.A. utilizing elective hours.
- c. In addition to a. and b., **students pursuing secondary education teacher certification** must meet novice-high foreign language proficiency by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language with no grade below B. Or, students may complete 5 hours college credit in the same language with no grade below C (or pass an advanced standing examination equivalent to 5 hours of college credit.)

## 4. EXCLUSIONS

- a. Courses used to satisfy the English Composition, American History and Government requirement will not count toward the 54 hour maximum allowed from one department.
- b. Courses with ATHL or LEIS prefixes and leisure activity courses may not be used for degree credit.

## 5. TEACHER CERTIFICATION

Students can satisfy the requirements for secondary schools teaching certification while earning a B.A. or B.S. in the College of Arts & Sciences. Those interested should see their Arts and Sciences adviser and the OSU Professional Education Unit in room 325 Willard.



**COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

This degree is under review. For most current requirements see <http://registrar.okstate.edu/2015-2016-Majors-and-Options>

**Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2015-2016**

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE**

**MAJOR: Biological Science**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00      Total Hours: 124**  
**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

*Other GPA requirements, see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 41 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 56 HOURS</b>		
<b>Area</b>	<b>Hours</b>	<b>To be selected from:</b>	Minimum GPA <u>2.50</u> in Major Requirements OR minimum grade of "C" in each course.		
English Composition & Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; and 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	<u>Section 1:</u> 39 hours BIOL 1114 3023 3034 BOT 1404 MICR 2123 2132 3033 STAT 4013 ZOO 1604 4133		
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113	**Choose 6 hours of upper-division coursework from: BIOL, BOT, MICR, ZOO.		
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1513 and 1613; or MATH 1715	<u>Section 2:</u> 11 to 17 hours BOT 3463 or ZOO 3204 CHEM 3015; or 3053, 3112, 3153 Choose one of the following: BOT 3005; 3013; 3024; 3114; 3233; 3462 and 3463; or 3553		
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)	<u>Section 3:</u> 0 to 6 hours **You may need additional hours to reach the required 56 hours. Choose remaining upper-division related hours (as approved by the departmental advisor) from the following. No more than 3 hours of courses with a general education designation may be selected.		
Natural Sciences (N)	8	PHYS 1114* and 1214*; or PHYS 2014* and 2114*	ANSI 3543                      ENVR                      PHYS BIOC                              GEOG                      PLNT BIOL                              GEOL                      PLP BOT                                HORT                      PSYC 3073 (N) CHEM                              MATH                      SOIL ENGL 3323                      MICR (except 3103)      STAT ENTO                              NREM                      ZOO		
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	Courses designated (S)	** With approval from the advisor and department head, a maximum of 30 hours from an accredited doctoral health program may be used for these areas, 14 hours of electives, BIOL 3034, and STAT 4013.		
Diversity (D)	--	Course designated (D) (see note 1.b.)	<p align="center"><b>ELECTIVES: 14 HOURS</b></p> <p>9 hours may need to be upper-division.</p>		
International Dimension (I)	--	Course designated (I) (see note 1.b.)			
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Course designated (L) (see note 1.b.)			
Controlled Electives	3	Any course with a Gen Ed designation in any of the above areas			
*College and Departmental Requirements that may be used to meet Gen Ed Requirements.					
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 13 HOURS</b>					
Orientation	1	A&S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)			
Arts and Humanities	3	_____ (see note 2.a.)			
Natural & Mathematical Sciences	9	CHEM 1314 and 1515			

Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet

Foreign Language Proficiency: See note 3 on back of sheet.

Upper-Division Gen Ed: 6 hours outside major department (BIOL, BOT, MICR, ZOO).

Upper-Division Credit: The Biological Science degree requires at least 48 hours in courses numbered 3000 or above.

Hours in One Department: Hours in one department (BIOL, BOT, MICR, ZOO) in excess of 54 will be added to the minimum total of 124 required for graduation.

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD

# College of Arts and Sciences

## 1. GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

- a. No more than two courses (or eight hours) from the major department may be used to meet General Education and College and Departmental Requirements. The General Education Controlled Elective, required English Composition, required U.S. History, required American Government, one required MATH course, and required foreign language for B.A. degrees do not count against the two-course maximum.
- b. The Diversity, International Dimension, and Scientific Investigation requirements may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).

## 2. A&S COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

- a. Arts and Humanities are defined as any course carrying an (H) designation or courses from AMST, ART, ENGL (except 3323) HIST, MUSI, PHIL(except 1313 and 3003), REL, TH, and foreign languages (second year and above). No more than six hours may be music or theatre performance or art studio.
- b. Natural and Mathematical Sciences are defined as any course from the following prefixes: ASTR, BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CHEM, CS (except 4883), GEOL, MATH, MICR, PHYS, STAT and ZOO; or courses from other departments that carry an (A) or (N) general education designation.
- c. The required six hours of upper-division General Education may not include courses from the student's major department. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- d. Non-Western Studies Requirement for B.A. and B.F.A. (see 1.b. above). One 3-hour course in Non-Western Studies from: AMIS 2013, 4013; ANTH 3443, 4223; ART 3693, 3733, 4603, 4653, 4663, 4673, 4683, 4703, 4713, 4763; CHIN 1225; ENGL 2693, 3173, 3183, 3190 (African Novel), 4330; FLL 1000 (Arabic 2 & Mvskoke2); GEOG 3053, 3733, 3753, 3763, 3783; HIST 1713, 3003, 3013, 3043, 3053, 3153, 3163, 3203, 3403, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3503, 3513, 3543, 3553, 3793; HONR 3033; JAPN 1225, 2015, 2225; MUSI 3583; PHIL 3943, 4943, 4953; POLS 3003, 3053, 3123, 3163, 3223, 3313; REL 3573, 4050 (Understanding Islam), 4113; RUSS 1225, 3003, 3053, 3123, 4013, 4023, 4113, 4123, 4133; SOC 4533, 4653. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- e. The College of Arts & Sciences requires a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major requirements and a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major-prefix courses.

## 3. FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY

- a. The foreign language requirement for the B.A. may be satisfied by 10 hours college credit in the same language, or equivalent proficiency (e.g., passing an advanced standing examination; completing a second-year or higher college-level course in the language, etc.).
- b. The foreign language requirement for the B.S., B.M. and B.F.A. may be satisfied by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language (passing grades at second year level of study). It may also be satisfied by any of the options listed above for the B.A. utilizing elective hours.
- c. In addition to a. and b., **students pursuing secondary education teacher certification** must meet novice-high foreign language proficiency by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language with no grade below B. Or, students may complete 5 hours college credit in the same language with no grade below C (or pass an advanced standing examination equivalent to 5 hours of college credit.)

## 4. EXCLUSIONS

- a. Courses used to satisfy the English Composition, American History and Government requirement will not count toward the 54 hour maximum allowed from one department.
- b. Courses with ATHL or LEIS prefixes and leisure activity courses may not be used for degree credit.

## 5. TEACHER CERTIFICATION

Students can satisfy the requirements for secondary schools teaching certification while earning a B.A. or B.S. in the College of Arts & Sciences. Those interested should see their Arts and Sciences adviser and the OSU Professional Education Unit in room 325 Willard.



**COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2015-2016

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE**

**MAJOR: Biological Science**

**Option: Secondary Teacher Certification**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.50      Total Hours: 120**  
**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

*Other GPA requirements, see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 65 HOURS</b>		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:			
English Composition & Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	Minimum major GPA <u>2.50</u> AND minimum grade of "C" or "P" in each course in Major Requirements and those denoted with †.		
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113	<u>Biological Science Core: 39 hours</u>		
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1613** and STAT 4013**	BIOL 3023 3034 3933 (OSUTeach requirement)		
Humanities (H)	6	PHIL 3743* and 3933*	BOT 1404 3024 or 3114 or 3233 or 3463		
Natural Sciences (N)	8	PHYS 1114** or PHYS 2014**; and BIOL 1114**	CHEM 3013		
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	PSYC 1113* and SPCH 2713*	MICR 2123 2132 3033		
Diversity (D)	2	SPEL 3202**	ZOO 1604 3204 4133		
International Dimension (I)	--	Course designated (I) (see note 1.b.)	<u>Secondary Education Professional Core: 26 hours</u>		
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Course designated (L) (see note 1.b.)	SMED 1011 2011 3013 4013 4023 4613** 4713** 4723**		
*College and Departmental Requirements that may be used to meet Gen Ed Requirements.			CIED 4720** (6 hours) **Full admission to Professional Education required.		
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 13 HOURS</b>			<b>ELECTIVES: 2 HOURS</b>		
Orientation	1	A&S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)	May need to include 10 hours of a foreign language. See note 3. May need to include 6 hours upper-division general education outside major department. See note 2.c.		
Arts and Humanities	3	May need to be Gen Ed (I) designation _____ (see note 2.a.)			
Natural & Mathematical Sciences	9	CHEM 1314† and 1515†			
Foreign Language Proficiency	--	_____ (see note 3.)			
Upper-Division General Education 6 hours outside BIOL, BOT, MICR and ZOO	--	_____ (see note 2.c.)			

Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet

Upper-Division Credit: The Biological Science degree requires at least **48 hours** in courses numbered 3000 or above.

Hours in One Department: Hours in one department (BIOL, BOT, MICR, ZOO) in excess of 54 will be added to the minimum total of 120 required for graduation.

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD

# College of Arts and Sciences

## 1. GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

- a. No more than two courses (or eight hours) from the major department may be used to meet General Education and College and Departmental Requirements. The General Education Controlled Elective, required English Composition, required U.S. History, required American Government, one required MATH course, and required foreign language for B.A. degrees do not count against the two-course maximum.
- b. The Diversity, International Dimension, and Scientific Investigation requirements may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).

## 2. A&S COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

- a. Arts and Humanities are defined as any course carrying an (H) designation or courses from AMST, ART, ENGL (except 3323) HIST, MUSI, PHIL(except 1313 and 3003), REL, TH, and foreign languages (second year and above). No more than six hours may be music or theatre performance or art studio.
- b. Natural and Mathematical Sciences are defined as any course from the following prefixes: ASTR, BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CHEM, CS (except 4883), GEOL, MATH, MICR, PHYS, STAT and ZOO; or courses from other departments that carry an (A) or (N) general education designation.
- c. The required six hours of upper-division General Education may not include courses from the student's major department. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- d. Non-Western Studies Requirement for B.A. and B.F.A. (see 1.b. above). One 3-hour course in Non-Western Studies from: AMIS 2013, 4013; ANTH 3443, 4223; ART 3693, 3733, 4603, 4653, 4663, 4673, 4683, 4703, 4713, 4763; CHIN 1225; ENGL 2693, 3173, 3183, 3190 (African Novel), 4330; FLL 1000 (Arabic 2 & Mvskoke2); GEOG 3053, 3733, 3753, 3763, 3783; HIST 1713, 3003, 3013, 3043, 3053, 3153, 3163, 3203, 3403, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3503, 3513, 3543, 3553, 3793; HONR 3033; JAPN 1225, 2015, 2225; MUSI 3583; PHIL 3943, 4943, 4953; POLS 3003, 3053, 3123, 3163, 3223, 3313; REL 3573, 4050 (Understanding Islam), 4113; RUSS 1225, 3003, 3053, 3123, 4013, 4023, 4113, 4123, 4133; SOC 4533, 4653. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- e. The College of Arts & Sciences requires a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major requirements and a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major-prefix courses.

## 3. FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY

- a. The foreign language requirement for the B.A. may be satisfied by 10 hours college credit in the same language, or equivalent proficiency (e.g., passing an advanced standing examination; completing a second-year or higher college-level course in the language, etc.).
- b. The foreign language requirement for the B.S., B.M. and B.F.A. may be satisfied by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language (passing grades at second year level of study). It may also be satisfied by any of the options listed above for the B.A. utilizing elective hours.
- c. In addition to a. and b., **students pursuing secondary education teacher certification** must meet novice-high foreign language proficiency by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language with no grade below B. Or, students may complete 5 hours college credit in the same language with no grade below C (or pass an advanced standing examination equivalent to 5 hours of college credit.)

## 4. EXCLUSIONS

- a. Courses used to satisfy the English Composition, American History and Government requirement will not count toward the 54 hour maximum allowed from one department.
- b. Courses with ATHL or LEIS prefixes and leisure activity courses may not be used for degree credit.

## 5. TEACHER CERTIFICATION

Students can satisfy the requirements for secondary schools teaching certification while earning a B.A. or B.S. in the College of Arts & Sciences. Those interested should see their Arts and Sciences adviser and the OSU Professional Education Unit in room 325 Willard.





**COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

**Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2015-2016**

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE**

**MAJOR: Botany**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00      Total Hours: 120**  
**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

*Other GPA requirements, see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 41 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 52 HOURS</b>																						
Area	Hours	To be selected from:																							
English Composition & Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	Minimum GPA <u>2.50</u> in Major Requirements OR a minimum grade of "C" in each course. Minimum <u>2.0</u> GPA in all BIOL & BOT courses.  BIOL 3023, 3034 BOT 1404, 3233, 3463, 4400 (1 hour) BOT 3005 or 3114 or 4214 9 hours upper-division BOT CHEM 3015; or 3053, 3112, 3153 MICR 2123 or ZOO 1604 STAT 4013 ZOO 4133  You may need 2-7 additional hours to complete the required 52 hours. Select courses (as approved by the departmental advisor) from the following. No more than 3 hours of courses with a general education designation may be used:  <table style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <tr><td>BIOC</td><td>MATH</td></tr> <tr><td>BIOL</td><td>MICR</td></tr> <tr><td>BOT</td><td>NREM</td></tr> <tr><td>CHEM</td><td>PHYS</td></tr> <tr><td>CS</td><td>PLNT</td></tr> <tr><td>ENTO</td><td>PLP</td></tr> <tr><td>ENVR</td><td>SOIL</td></tr> <tr><td>GEOG</td><td>STAT</td></tr> <tr><td>GEOL</td><td>ZOOL</td></tr> <tr><td>HORT</td><td></td></tr> </table>			BIOC	MATH	BIOL	MICR	BOT	NREM	CHEM	PHYS	CS	PLNT	ENTO	PLP	ENVR	SOIL	GEOG	STAT	GEOL	ZOOL	HORT	
BIOC	MATH																								
BIOL	MICR																								
BOT	NREM																								
CHEM	PHYS																								
CS	PLNT																								
ENTO	PLP																								
ENVR	SOIL																								
GEOG	STAT																								
GEOL	ZOOL																								
HORT																									
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113																							
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1513 and 1613; or 1715																							
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)																							
Natural Sciences (N)	8	BIOL 1114 and PHYS 1114*																							
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	Courses designated (S)																							
Diversity (D)	--	Course designated (D) (see note 1.b.)																							
International Dimension (I)	--	Course designated (I) (see note 1.b.)																							
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Course designated (L) (see note 1.b.)																							
Controlled Electives	3	Any course with a Gen Ed designation in any of the above areas																							
*College and Departmental Requirements that may be used to meet Gen Ed Requirements.																									
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 13 HOURS</b>			<b>ELECTIVES: 14 HOURS</b>																						
Orientation	1	A&S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)	May need to include 10 hours of a foreign language. See note 3. May need to include 6 hours upper-division general education outside major department. See note 2.c.																						
Arts and Humanities	3	_____ (see note 2.a.)																							
Natural & Mathematical Sciences	9	CHEM 1314 and 1515																							
Foreign Language Proficiency	--	_____ (see note 3.)																							
Upper-Division General Education 6 hours outside BIOL and BOT	--	_____ (see note 2.c.)																							
<u>Other Requirements:</u> See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet <u>Upper-Division Credit:</u> Total hours must include at least <u>40 hours</u> in courses numbered 3000 or above. <u>Hours in One Department:</u> Hours in one department (BIOL, BOT) in excess of 54 will be added to the minimum total of 120 required for graduation.																									
<u>Additional State/OSU Requirements</u> – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.																									

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD

# College of Arts and Sciences

## 1. GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

- a. No more than two courses (or eight hours) from the major department may be used to meet General Education and College and Departmental Requirements. The General Education Controlled Elective, required English Composition, required U.S. History, required American Government, one required MATH course, and required foreign language for B.A. degrees do not count against the two-course maximum.
- b. The Diversity, International Dimension, and Scientific Investigation requirements may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).

## 2. A&S COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

- a. Arts and Humanities are defined as any course carrying an (H) designation or courses from AMST, ART, ENGL (except 3323) HIST, MUSI, PHIL(except 1313 and 3003), REL, TH, and foreign languages (second year and above). No more than six hours may be music or theatre performance or art studio.
- b. Natural and Mathematical Sciences are defined as any course from the following prefixes: ASTR, BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CHEM, CS (except 4883), GEOL, MATH, MICR, PHYS, STAT and ZOO; or courses from other departments that carry an (A) or (N) general education designation.
- c. The required six hours of upper-division General Education may not include courses from the student's major department. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- d. Non-Western Studies Requirement for B.A. and B.F.A. (see 1.b. above). One 3-hour course in Non-Western Studies from: AMIS 2013, 4013; ANTH 3443, 4223; ART 3693, 3733, 4603, 4653, 4663, 4673, 4683, 4703, 4713, 4763; CHIN 1225; ENGL 2693, 3173, 3183, 3190 (African Novel), 4330; FLL 1000 (Arabic 2 & Mvskoke2); GEOG 3053, 3733, 3753, 3763, 3783; HIST 1713, 3003, 3013, 3043, 3053, 3153, 3163, 3203, 3403, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3503, 3513, 3543, 3553, 3793; HONR 3033; JAPN 1225, 2015, 2225; MUSI 3583; PHIL 3943, 4943, 4953; POLS 3003, 3053, 3123, 3163, 3223, 3313; REL 3573, 4050 (Understanding Islam), 4113; RUSS 1225, 3003, 3053, 3123, 4013, 4023, 4113, 4123, 4133; SOC 4533, 4653. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- e. The College of Arts & Sciences requires a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major requirements and a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major-prefix courses.

## 3. FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY

- a. The foreign language requirement for the B.A. may be satisfied by 10 hours college credit in the same language, or equivalent proficiency (e.g., passing an advanced standing examination; completing a second-year or higher college-level course in the language, etc.).
- b. The foreign language requirement for the B.S., B.M. and B.F.A. may be satisfied by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language (passing grades at second year level of study). It may also be satisfied by any of the options listed above for the B.A. utilizing elective hours.
- c. In addition to a. and b., **students pursuing secondary education teacher certification** must meet novice-high foreign language proficiency by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language with no grade below B. Or, students may complete 5 hours college credit in the same language with no grade below C (or pass an advanced standing examination equivalent to 5 hours of college credit.)

## 4. EXCLUSIONS

- a. Courses used to satisfy the English Composition, American History and Government requirement will not count toward the 54 hour maximum allowed from one department.
- b. Courses with ATHL or LEIS prefixes and leisure activity courses may not be used for degree credit.

## 5. TEACHER CERTIFICATION

Students can satisfy the requirements for secondary schools teaching certification while earning a B.A. or B.S. in the College of Arts & Sciences. Those interested should see their Arts and Sciences adviser and the OSU Professional Education Unit in room 325 Willard.



**COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2015-2016

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE**

**MAJOR: Chemistry (Approved by the American Chemical Society)**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00      Total Hours: 120**

**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

*Other GPA requirements, see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 42 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 53 HOURS</b>		
<b>Area</b>	<b>Hours</b>	<b>To be selected from:</b>	Minimum major GPA <u>2.50</u> . Minimum grade of "C" in each course in Chemistry numbered 2000 or above. Minimum <u>2.0</u> GPA in all CHEM courses.  CHEM 2113 2122 3053 3112 3153 3353 3433 3532 3553 4020 (5 hours) 4320 (3 hours) 4990 (2 hours) 5260 (3 hours)  BIOC 3653 MATH 2163, 2233, 3013 PHYS 2114		
English Composition & Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)			
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113			
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	7	MATH 2144* and 2153*			
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)			
Natural Sciences (N)	8	BIOL 1114* and CHEM 1314*			
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	Courses designated (S)			
Diversity (D)	--	Course designated (D) (see note 1.b.)			
International Dimension (I)	--	Course designated (I) (see note 1.b.)			
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Course designated (L) (see note 1.b.)			
Controlled Electives	3	Any course with a Gen Ed designation in any of the above areas			
*College and Departmental Requirements that may be used to meet Gen Ed Requirements.					
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 13 HOURS</b>					
Orientation	1	A&S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)	May need to include 10 hours of a foreign language. See note 3. May need to include 6 hours upper-division general education outside major department (see note 2.c.) and 2 additional upper-division hours.  Suggested courses: BIOL 3023, BOT 1404 or ZOOL 1604, CS 1113, ENSC 2213, MICR 2123, 2132, or other advanced CHEM		
Arts and Humanities	3	_____ (see note 2.a.)			
Natural & Mathematical Sciences	9	CHEM 1515 and PHYS 2014			
Foreign Language Proficiency	--	_____ (see note 3.)			
Upper-Division General Education 6 hours outside major department	--	_____ (see note 2.c.)			
<u>Other Requirements:</u> See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet <u>Upper-Division Credit:</u> Total hours must include at least <b>40 hours</b> in courses numbered 3000 or above. Hours in One Department: Hours in one department in excess of 54 will be added to the minimum total of 120 required for graduation.					
<u>Additional State/OSU Requirements</u> – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.					

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD

# College of Arts and Sciences

## 1. GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

- a. No more than two courses (or eight hours) from the major department may be used to meet General Education and College and Departmental Requirements. The General Education Controlled Elective, required English Composition, required U.S. History, required American Government, one required MATH course, and required foreign language for B.A. degrees do not count against the two-course maximum.
- b. The Diversity, International Dimension, and Scientific Investigation requirements may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).

## 2. A&S COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

- a. Arts and Humanities are defined as any course carrying an (H) designation or courses from AMST, ART, ENGL (except 3323) HIST, MUSI, PHIL(except 1313 and 3003), REL, TH, and foreign languages (second year and above). No more than six hours may be music or theatre performance or art studio.
- b. Natural and Mathematical Sciences are defined as any course from the following prefixes: ASTR, BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CHEM, CS (except 4883), GEOL, MATH, MICR, PHYS, STAT and ZOO; or courses from other departments that carry an (A) or (N) general education designation.
- c. The required six hours of upper-division General Education may not include courses from the student's major department. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- d. Non-Western Studies Requirement for B.A. and B.F.A. (see 1.b. above). One 3-hour course in Non-Western Studies from: AMIS 2013, 4013; ANTH 3443, 4223; ART 3693, 3733, 4603, 4653, 4663, 4673, 4683, 4703, 4713, 4763; CHIN 1225; ENGL 2693, 3173, 3183, 3190 (African Novel), 4330; FLL 1000 (Arabic 2 & Mvskoke2); GEOG 3053, 3733, 3753, 3763, 3783; HIST 1713, 3003, 3013, 3043, 3053, 3153, 3163, 3203, 3403, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3503, 3513, 3543, 3553, 3793; HONR 3033; JAPN 1225, 2015, 2225; MUSI 3583; PHIL 3943, 4943, 4953; POLS 3003, 3053, 3123, 3163, 3223, 3313; REL 3573, 4050 (Understanding Islam), 4113; RUSS 1225, 3003, 3053, 3123, 4013, 4023, 4113, 4123, 4133; SOC 4533, 4653. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- e. The College of Arts & Sciences requires a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major requirements and a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major-prefix courses.

## 3. FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY

- a. The foreign language requirement for the B.A. may be satisfied by 10 hours college credit in the same language, or equivalent proficiency (e.g., passing an advanced standing examination; completing a second-year or higher college-level course in the language, etc.).
- b. The foreign language requirement for the B.S., B.M. and B.F.A. may be satisfied by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language (passing grades at second year level of study). It may also be satisfied by any of the options listed above for the B.A. utilizing elective hours.
- c. In addition to a. and b., **students pursuing secondary education teacher certification** must meet novice-high foreign language proficiency by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language with no grade below B. Or, students may complete 5 hours college credit in the same language with no grade below C (or pass an advanced standing examination equivalent to 5 hours of college credit.)

## 4. EXCLUSIONS

- a. Courses used to satisfy the English Composition, American History and Government requirement will not count toward the 54 hour maximum allowed from one department.
- b. Courses with ATHL or LEIS prefixes and leisure activity courses may not be used for degree credit.

## 5. TEACHER CERTIFICATION

Students can satisfy the requirements for secondary schools teaching certification while earning a B.A. or B.S. in the College of Arts & Sciences. Those interested should see their Arts and Sciences adviser and the OSU Professional Education Unit in room 325 Willard.



**COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Requirements for Students **Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2015-2016**

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE**

**MAJOR: Chemistry      OPTION: Departmental Degree**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00      Total Hours: 120**

**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

*Other GPA requirements, see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 42 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 43 HOURS</b>		
<b>Area</b>	<b>Hours</b>	<b>To be selected from:</b>	Minimum major GPA <u>2.00</u> . Minimum <u>2.0</u> GPA in all CHEM courses.		
English Composition & Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	CHEM 2113 2122 3053 3112 3153 3353 3433 3553 4020 (5 hours) or 5260 (3 hours) 4320 (3 hours) 4990 (2 hours)		
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113	BIOC 3653 MATH 2163 2233 or 3 upper-division hours from MATH or PHYS PHYS 2114		
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	7	MATH 2144* and 2153*	With approval from adviser and department head, a maximum of 30 hours from an accredited doctoral law or health program may be used for up to 22 hours of electives. Up to 9 hours may be substituted for BIOC 3653, MATH 2233, CHEM 3553, 4320, 4990.		
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)			
Natural Sciences (N)	8	BIOL 1114* and CHEM 1314*			
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	Courses designated (S)			
Diversity (D)	--	Course designated (D) (see note 1.b.)			
International Dimension (I)	--	Course designated (I) (see note 1.b.)			
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Course designated (L) (see note 1.b.)			
Controlled Electives	3	Any course with a Gen Ed designation in any of the above areas			
*College and Departmental Requirements that may be used to meet Gen Ed Requirements.					
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 13 HOURS</b>			<b>ELECTIVES: 22 HOURS</b>		
Orientation	1	A&S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)	May need to include 10 hours of a foreign language. See note 3. May need to include 6 hours upper-division general education outside major department (see note 2.c.) and 12 additional upper-division hours.		
Arts and Humanities	3	_____ (see note 2.a.)	Suggested courses: BIOL 3023, BOT 1404 or ZOOL 1604, CS 1113, ENSC 2213, MICR 2123, 2132 or other advanced CHEM.		
Natural & Mathematical Sciences	9	CHEM 1515 and PHYS 2014			
Foreign Language Proficiency	--	_____ (see note 3.)			
Upper-Division General Education 6 hours outside major department	--	_____ (see note 2.c.)			
<b>Other Requirements:</b> See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet					
<b>Upper-Division Credit:</b> Total hours must include at least <u>40 hours</u> in courses numbered 3000 or above.					
<b>Hours in One Department:</b> Hours in one department in excess of 54 will be added to the minimum total of 120 required for graduation.					
<b>Additional State/OSU Requirements</b> – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.					

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD

# College of Arts and Sciences

## 1. GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

- a. No more than two courses (or eight hours) from the major department may be used to meet General Education and College and Departmental Requirements. The General Education Controlled Elective, required English Composition, required U.S. History, required American Government, one required MATH course, and required foreign language for B.A. degrees do not count against the two-course maximum.
- b. The Diversity, International Dimension, and Scientific Investigation requirements may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).

## 2. A&S COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

- a. Arts and Humanities are defined as any course carrying an (H) designation or courses from AMST, ART, ENGL (except 3323) HIST, MUSI, PHIL(except 1313 and 3003), REL, TH, and foreign languages (second year and above). No more than six hours may be music or theatre performance or art studio.
- b. Natural and Mathematical Sciences are defined as any course from the following prefixes: ASTR, BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CHEM, CS (except 4883), GEOL, MATH, MICR, PHYS, STAT and ZOO; or courses from other departments that carry an (A) or (N) general education designation.
- c. The required six hours of upper-division General Education may not include courses from the student's major department. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- d. Non-Western Studies Requirement for B.A. and B.F.A. (see 1.b. above). One 3-hour course in Non-Western Studies from: AMIS 2013, 4013; ANTH 3443, 4223; ART 3693, 3733, 4603, 4653, 4663, 4673, 4683, 4703, 4713, 4763; CHIN 1225; ENGL 2693, 3173, 3183, 3190 (African Novel), 4330; FLL 1000 (Arabic 2 & Mvskoke2); GEOG 3053, 3733, 3753, 3763, 3783; HIST 1713, 3003, 3013, 3043, 3053, 3153, 3163, 3203, 3403, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3503, 3513, 3543, 3553, 3793; HONR 3033; JAPN 1225, 2015, 2225; MUSI 3583; PHIL 3943, 4943, 4953; POLS 3003, 3053, 3123, 3163, 3223, 3313; REL 3573, 4050 (Understanding Islam), 4113; RUSS 1225, 3003, 3053, 3123, 4013, 4023, 4113, 4123, 4133; SOC 4533, 4653. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- e. The College of Arts & Sciences requires a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major requirements and a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major-prefix courses.

## 3. FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY

- a. The foreign language requirement for the B.A. may be satisfied by 10 hours college credit in the same language, or equivalent proficiency (e.g., passing an advanced standing examination; completing a second-year or higher college-level course in the language, etc.).
- b. The foreign language requirement for the B.S., B.M. and B.F.A. may be satisfied by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language (passing grades at second year level of study). It may also be satisfied by any of the options listed above for the B.A. utilizing elective hours.
- c. In addition to a. and b., **students pursuing secondary education teacher certification** must meet novice-high foreign language proficiency by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language with no grade below B. Or, students may complete 5 hours college credit in the same language with no grade below C (or pass an advanced standing examination equivalent to 5 hours of college credit.)

## 4. EXCLUSIONS

- a. Courses used to satisfy the English Composition, American History and Government requirement will not count toward the 54 hour maximum allowed from one department.
- b. Courses with ATHL or LEIS prefixes and leisure activity courses may not be used for degree credit.

## 5. TEACHER CERTIFICATION

Students can satisfy the requirements for secondary schools teaching certification while earning a B.A. or B.S. in the College of Arts & Sciences. Those interested should see their Arts and Sciences adviser and the OSU Professional Education Unit in room 325 Willard.



**COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2015-2016

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE**

**MAJOR: Chemistry**                      **OPTION: Secondary Teacher Certification**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.50**      **Total Hours: 120**

**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

*Other GPA requirements, see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 41 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 66 HOURS</b>		
<b>Area</b>	<b>Hours</b>	<b>To be selected from:</b>	Minimum major GPA <u>2.50</u> AND minimum grade of "C" or "P" in each course in Major Requirements and those denoted with †.		
English Composition & Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	<u>Chemistry Core: 40 Hours</u>		
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113	BIOL 3933 (OSU Teach requirement)		
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	7	MATH 2144†* and 2153†*	CHEM 2113		
Humanities (H)	6	PHIL 3743* and 3933*	2122		
Natural Sciences (N)	8	BIOL 1114†* and PHYS 2014†*	3053		
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	PSYC 1113* and SPCH 2713*	3112		
Diversity (D)	2	SPEL 3202†*	3153		
International Dimension (I)	--	Course designated (I) (see note 1.b.)	3353		
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Course designated (L) (see note 1.b.)	3433		
*College and Departmental Requirements that may be used to meet Gen Ed Requirements.			3553		
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 13 HOURS</b>			2 courses from: 4320 (3 hours), 4990 (2 hours), BIOC 3653		
Orientation	1	A&S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)	MATH 2163		
Arts and Humanities	3	May need to be Gen Ed (I) designation (see note 2.a.)	PHYS 2114		
Natural & Mathematical Sciences	9	CHEM 1314† and 1515†	STAT 2013 or 4013		
Foreign Language Proficiency	--	_____ (see note 3.)	<u>Secondary Education Professional Core: 26 hours</u>		
Upper-Division General Education 6 hours outside major department	--	_____ (see note 2.c.)	SMED 1011		
			2011		
			3013		
			4013		
			4023		
			4613**		
			4713**		
			4723**		
			CIED 4720** (6 hours)		
			**Full admission to Professional Education required.		
			<b>ELECTIVES: 0 HOURS</b>		
			May need to include 10 hours of a foreign language. See note 3.		
			May need to include 6 hours upper-division general education outside major department. See note 2.c.		
<u>Other Requirements:</u> See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet					
<u>Upper-Division Credit:</u> Total hours must include at least <u>40 hours</u> in courses numbered 3000 or above.					
<u>Hours in One Department:</u> Hours in one department in excess of 54 will be added to the minimum total required for graduation.					
<u>Additional State/OSU Requirements</u> – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.					

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



# College of Arts and Sciences

## 1. GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

- a. No more than two courses (or eight hours) from the major department may be used to meet General Education and College and Departmental Requirements. The General Education Controlled Elective, required English Composition, required U.S. History, required American Government, one required MATH course, and required foreign language for B.A. degrees do not count against the two-course maximum.
- b. The Diversity, International Dimension, and Scientific Investigation requirements may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).

## 2. A&S COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

- a. Arts and Humanities are defined as any course carrying an (H) designation or courses from AMST, ART, ENGL (except 3323) HIST, MUSI, PHIL(except 1313 and 3003), REL, TH, and foreign languages (second year and above). No more than six hours may be music or theatre performance or art studio.
- b. Natural and Mathematical Sciences are defined as any course from the following prefixes: ASTR, BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CHEM, CS (except 4883), GEOL, MATH, MICR, PHYS, STAT and ZOO; or courses from other departments that carry an (A) or (N) general education designation.
- c. The required six hours of upper-division General Education may not include courses from the student's major department. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- d. Non-Western Studies Requirement for B.A. and B.F.A. (see 1.b. above). One 3-hour course in Non-Western Studies from: AMIS 2013, 4013; ANTH 3443, 4223; ART 3693, 3733, 4603, 4653, 4663, 4673, 4683, 4703, 4713, 4763; CHIN 1225; ENGL 2693, 3173, 3183, 3190 (African Novel), 4330; FLL 1000 (Arabic 2 & Mvskoke2); GEOG 3053, 3733, 3753, 3763, 3783; HIST 1713, 3003, 3013, 3043, 3053, 3153, 3163, 3203, 3403, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3503, 3513, 3543, 3553, 3793; HONR 3033; JAPN 1225, 2015, 2225; MUSI 3583; PHIL 3943, 4943, 4953; POLS 3003, 3053, 3123, 3163, 3223, 3313; REL 3573, 4050 (Understanding Islam), 4113; RUSS 1225, 3003, 3053, 3123, 4013, 4023, 4113, 4123, 4133; SOC 4533, 4653. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- e. The College of Arts & Sciences requires a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major requirements and a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major-prefix courses.

## 3. FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY

- a. The foreign language requirement for the B.A. may be satisfied by 10 hours college credit in the same language, or equivalent proficiency (e.g., passing an advanced standing examination; completing a second-year or higher college-level course in the language, etc.).
- b. The foreign language requirement for the B.S., B.M. and B.F.A. may be satisfied by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language (passing grades at second year level of study). It may also be satisfied by any of the options listed above for the B.A. utilizing elective hours.
- c. In addition to a. and b., **students pursuing secondary education teacher certification** must meet novice-high foreign language proficiency by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language with no grade below B. Or, students may complete 5 hours college credit in the same language with no grade below C (or pass an advanced standing examination equivalent to 5 hours of college credit.)

## 4. EXCLUSIONS

- a. Courses used to satisfy the English Composition, American History and Government requirement will not count toward the 54 hour maximum allowed from one department.
- b. Courses with ATHL or LEIS prefixes and leisure activity courses may not be used for degree credit.

## 5. TEACHER CERTIFICATION

Students can satisfy the requirements for secondary schools teaching certification while earning a B.A. or B.S. in the College of Arts & Sciences. Those interested should see their Arts and Sciences adviser and the OSU Professional Education Unit in room 325 Willard.



**COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

**Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2015-2016**

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE**

**MAJOR: Communication Sciences and Disorders**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00      Total Hours: 120**

**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

*Other GPA requirements, see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 41 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 48 HOURS</b>		
<b>Area</b>	<b>Hours</b>	<b>To be selected from:</b>	Minimum GPA <u>2.75</u> with a minimum grade of "C" in all CDIS courses.		
English Composition & Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	CDIS 3123, 3213, 3223, 3313, 3413, 4013, 4023, 4113, 4133, 4213, 4313, 4423, 4433 EPSY 3413		
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113	<u>3 hours</u> from the following related courses: HDFS 2123, 2233, 3123, 3203, 4413, 4543; PSYC 2583, 3443, 3713, 3823, 4343, 4483; SOC 3993		
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1513 or 1483; and STAT 2013 or 2053 or 4053	<u>3 hours</u> from the following multicultural courses: ANTH 3353; CPSY 4443; ENGL 4093; HDFS 4793; PSYC 4133; SOC 3523; SPCH 4753		
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)			
Natural Sciences (N)	8	BIOL 1114 and 4 hours PHYS			
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	PSYC 1113 and 3 hours designated (S)			
Diversity (D)	--	Course designated (D) (see note 1.b.)			
International Dimension (I)	--	Course designated (I) (see note 1.b.)			
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Course designated (L) (see note 1.b.)			
Controlled Electives	3	SPCH 2713			
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 13 HOURS</b>			<b>ELECTIVES: 18 HOURS</b>		
Orientation	1	A&S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)	May need to include 10 hours of a foreign language. See note 3. May need to include 6 hours upper-division general education outside major department. See note 2.c.		
Arts and Humanities	3	ENGL 4013, 4033, or 4063	Students who desire to meet Teacher Education requirements should elect the following courses: SCFD 3223 or 4913; SPED 3202 Also recommended: ASL 1115 or CDIS 2033, CDIS 4980		
Natural & Mathematical Sciences	9	PSYC 3073; and ZOOL 3123 or 3204; or other natural or mathematical sciences courses (see note 2.b.)			
Foreign Language Proficiency	--	_____ (see note 3.)			
Upper-Division General Education 6 hours outside major department	--	_____ (see note 2.c.)			
<b>Other Requirements:</b> See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet.					
<b>Upper-Division Credit:</b> Total hours must include at least <u>40 hours</u> in courses numbered 3000 or above.					
<b>Hours in One Department:</b> Hours in one department in excess of 54 will be added to the minimum total of 120 required for graduation.					
<b>Additional State/OSU Requirements</b> – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.					

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD

# College of Arts and Sciences

## 1. GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

- a. No more than two courses (or eight hours) from the major department may be used to meet General Education and College and Departmental Requirements. The General Education Controlled Elective, required English Composition, required U.S. History, required American Government, one required MATH course, and required foreign language for B.A. degrees do not count against the two-course maximum.
- b. The Diversity, International Dimension, and Scientific Investigation requirements may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).

## 2. A&S COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

- a. Arts and Humanities are defined as any course carrying an (H) designation or courses from AMST, ART, ENGL (except 3323) HIST, MUSI, PHIL(except 1313 and 3003), REL, TH, and foreign languages (second year and above). No more than six hours may be music or theatre performance or art studio.
- b. Natural and Mathematical Sciences are defined as any course from the following prefixes: ASTR, BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CHEM, CS (except 4883), GEOL, MATH, MICR, PHYS, STAT and ZOO; or courses from other departments that carry an (A) or (N) general education designation.
- c. The required six hours of upper-division General Education may not include courses from the student's major department. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- d. Non-Western Studies Requirement for B.A. and B.F.A. (see 1.b. above). One 3-hour course in Non-Western Studies from: AMIS 2013, 4013; ANTH 3443, 4223; ART 3693, 3733, 4603, 4653, 4663, 4673, 4683, 4703, 4713, 4763; CHIN 1225; ENGL 2693, 3173, 3183, 3190 (African Novel), 4330; FLL 1000 (Arabic 2 & Mvskoke2); GEOG 3053, 3733, 3753, 3763, 3783; HIST 1713, 3003, 3013, 3043, 3053, 3153, 3163, 3203, 3403, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3503, 3513, 3543, 3553, 3793; HONR 3033; JAPN 1225, 2015, 2225; MUSI 3583; PHIL 3943, 4943, 4953; POLS 3003, 3053, 3123, 3163, 3223, 3313; REL 3573, 4050 (Understanding Islam), 4113; RUSS 1225, 3003, 3053, 3123, 4013, 4023, 4113, 4123, 4133; SOC 4533, 4653. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- e. The College of Arts & Sciences requires a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major requirements and a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major-prefix courses.

## 3. FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY

- a. The foreign language requirement for the B.A. may be satisfied by 10 hours college credit in the same language, or equivalent proficiency (e.g., passing an advanced standing examination; completing a second-year or higher college-level course in the language, etc.).
- b. The foreign language requirement for the B.S., B.M. and B.F.A. may be satisfied by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language (passing grades at second year level of study). It may also be satisfied by any of the options listed above for the B.A. utilizing elective hours.
- c. In addition to a. and b., **students pursuing secondary education teacher certification** must meet novice-high foreign language proficiency by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language with no grade below B. Or, students may complete 5 hours college credit in the same language with no grade below C (or pass an advanced standing examination equivalent to 5 hours of college credit.)

## 4. EXCLUSIONS

- a. Courses used to satisfy the English Composition, American History and Government requirement will not count toward the 54 hour maximum allowed from one department.
- b. Courses with ATHL or LEIS prefixes and leisure activity courses may not be used for degree credit.

## 5. TEACHER CERTIFICATION

Students can satisfy the requirements for secondary schools teaching certification while earning a B.A. or B.S. in the College of Arts & Sciences. Those interested should see their Arts and Sciences adviser and the OSU Professional Education Unit in room 325 Willard.



**COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Requirements for Students **Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2015-2016**

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE**

**MAJOR: Computer Science**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00      Total Hours: 120**

**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

*Other GPA requirements, see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 42 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 54 HOURS</b>	
Area	Hours	To be selected from:		
English Composition & Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	Minimum major GPA <u>2.50</u> with a minimum grade of "C" in each course and all MATH and CS courses.	
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113	CS 2433 3363 3443 3513 3613 3653 4323 4343 4883*	
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	7	CS 1113 and MATH 2144	MATH 2163 3013	
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)	ENGL 3323 or BCOM 3113 or BCOM 3223 or SPCH 3723*	
Natural Sciences (N)	8	Courses designated (N)	9 hours from upper-division CS electives *(CS 4113 may not be used for this requirement)	
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	Courses designated (S)	9 hours from upper-division courses in the following areas: Business (MSIS only, unless approved by departmental advisor) Computer Science (CS 4113 may not be used for this requirement) Engineering Geography (GEOG 3333, 4323, 4333, 4343, 4353) Mathematics Natural Sciences Statistics	
Diversity (D)	--	Course designated (D) (see note 1.b.)	* With approval from the advisor and department head, a maximum of 30 hours from an accredited doctoral law or health program may be used for these areas.	
International Dimension (I)	--	Course designated (I) (see note 1.b.)		
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Course designated (L) (see note 1.b.)		
Controlled Electives	3	SPCH 2713		
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 13 HOURS</b>			<b>ELECTIVES: 11 HOURS*</b>	
Orientation	1	A&S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)	May need to include 10 hours of a foreign language. See note 3. May need to include 6 hours upper-division general education outside major department. See note 2.c.	
Arts and Humanities	3	_____ (see note 2.a.)		
Natural & Mathematical Sciences	9	CS 2133 and MATH 2153 and STAT 4033		
Foreign Language Proficiency	--	_____ (see note 3.)		
Upper-Division General Education 6 hours outside major department	--	_____ (see note 2.c.)		

Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet

Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least **40 hours** in courses numbered 3000 or above.

Hours in One Department: Hours in one department in excess of 54 will be added to the minimum total of 120 required for graduation.

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD

# College of Arts and Sciences

## 1. GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

- a. No more than two courses (or eight hours) from the major department may be used to meet General Education and College and Departmental Requirements. The General Education Controlled Elective, required English Composition, required U.S. History, required American Government, one required MATH course, and required foreign language for B.A. degrees do not count against the two-course maximum.
- b. The Diversity, International Dimension, and Scientific Investigation requirements may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).

## 2. A&S COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

- a. Arts and Humanities are defined as any course carrying an (H) designation or courses from AMST, ART, ENGL (except 3323) HIST, MUSI, PHIL(except 1313 and 3003), REL, TH, and foreign languages (second year and above). No more than six hours may be music or theatre performance or art studio.
- b. Natural and Mathematical Sciences are defined as any course from the following prefixes: ASTR, BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CHEM, CS (except 4883), GEOL, MATH, MICR, PHYS, STAT and ZOO; or courses from other departments that carry an (A) or (N) general education designation.
- c. The required six hours of upper-division General Education may not include courses from the student's major department. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- d. Non-Western Studies Requirement for B.A. and B.F.A. (see 1.b. above). One 3-hour course in Non-Western Studies from: AMIS 2013, 4013; ANTH 3443, 4223; ART 3693, 3733, 4603, 4653, 4663, 4673, 4683, 4703, 4713, 4763; CHIN 1225; ENGL 2693, 3173, 3183, 3190 (African Novel), 4330; FLL 1000 (Arabic 2 & Mvskoke2); GEOG 3053, 3733, 3753, 3763, 3783; HIST 1713, 3003, 3013, 3043, 3053, 3153, 3163, 3203, 3403, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3503, 3513, 3543, 3553, 3793; HONR 3033; JAPN 1225, 2015, 2225; MUSI 3583; PHIL 3943, 4943, 4953; POLS 3003, 3053, 3123, 3163, 3223, 3313; REL 3573, 4050 (Understanding Islam), 4113; RUSS 1225, 3003, 3053, 3123, 4013, 4023, 4113, 4123, 4133; SOC 4533, 4653. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- e. The College of Arts & Sciences requires a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major requirements and a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major-prefix courses.

## 3. FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY

- a. The foreign language requirement for the B.A. may be satisfied by 10 hours college credit in the same language, or equivalent proficiency (e.g., passing an advanced standing examination; completing a second-year or higher college-level course in the language, etc.).
- b. The foreign language requirement for the B.S., B.M. and B.F.A. may be satisfied by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language (passing grades at second year level of study). It may also be satisfied by any of the options listed above for the B.A. utilizing elective hours.
- c. In addition to a. and b., **students pursuing secondary education teacher certification** must meet novice-high foreign language proficiency by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language with no grade below B. Or, students may complete 5 hours college credit in the same language with no grade below C (or pass an advanced standing examination equivalent to 5 hours of college credit.)

## 4. EXCLUSIONS

- a. Courses used to satisfy the English Composition, American History and Government requirement will not count toward the 54 hour maximum allowed from one department.
- b. Courses with ATHL or LEIS prefixes and leisure activity courses may not be used for degree credit.

## 5. TEACHER CERTIFICATION

Students can satisfy the requirements for secondary schools teaching certification while earning a B.A. or B.S. in the College of Arts & Sciences. Those interested should see their Arts and Sciences adviser and the OSU Professional Education Unit in room 325 Willard.



**COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Requirements for Students **Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2015-2016**

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE**

**MAJOR: Economics**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00      Total Hours: 120**

**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

*Other GPA requirements, see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 45 HOURS</b>		
<b>Area</b>	<b>Hours</b>	<b>To be selected from:</b>	Minimum GPA <u>2.00</u> . Minimum GPA in all ECON courses <u>2.00</u> .		
English Composition & Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	<u>Core Courses:</u> ECON 2103, 2203, 3113, 3123		
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113	<u>General:</u> 33 hours 18 hours upper-division ECON 15 hours upper-division electives* of which 3 must be outside of ECON		
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1513 or 1715; and STAT 2013 or 2023	<u>Graduate Preparation:</u> 33 hours ECON 4213 and 12 additional hours upper-division ECON MATH 3013 STAT 3013		
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)	12 hours upper-division electives of which 3 must be outside of ECON.		
Natural Sciences (N)	8	Course designated (N,L)	<u>Pre-Law Preparation:</u> 33 hours ECON 15 hours upper-division PHIL 1313 POLS 3983 POLS 2023 or 4963 or 4973		
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	Courses designated (S)	9 hours upper-division electives of which 3 must be outside of ECON		
Diversity (D)	--	Course designated (D) (see note 1.b.)			
International Dimension (I)	--	Course designated (I) (see note 1.b.)			
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Course designated (L) (see note 1.b.)			
Controlled Electives	2	Any course with a Gen Ed designation in any of the above areas	*With approval from the adviser and department head, a maximum of 30 hours from an accredited doctoral law or health program may be substituted among these areas.		
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 13 HOURS</b>			<b>ELECTIVES: 22 HOURS*</b>		
Orientation	1	A&S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)	May need to include 10 hours of a foreign language. See note 3. May need to include 6 hours upper-division general education outside major department. See note 2.c.		
Arts and Humanities	3	_____ (see note 2.a.)	<u>General:</u> STAT 3013 is recommended. 1 hour may need to be upper-division.		
Natural & Mathematical Sciences	9	MATH 2103 and 6 additional hours (see note 2.b.)	<u>Graduate Preparation:</u> MATH 2144, 2153 and 2163 are required. 1 hour may need to be upper-division.		
Foreign Language Proficiency	--	_____ (see note 3.)	<u>Pre-Law Preparation:</u> 7 hours may need to be upper-division.		
Upper-Division General Education 6 hours outside major department	--	_____ (see note 2.c.)			
<u>Other Requirements:</u> See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet					
<u>Upper-Division Credit:</u> Total hours must include at least <b>40 hours</b> in courses numbered 3000 or above.					
<u>Hours in One Department:</u> Hours in one department in excess of 54 will be added to the minimum total of 120 required for graduation.					
<u>Additional State/OSU Requirements</u> – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.					

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD

# College of Arts and Sciences

## 1. GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

- a. No more than two courses (or eight hours) from the major department may be used to meet General Education and College and Departmental Requirements. The General Education Controlled Elective, required English Composition, required U.S. History, required American Government, one required MATH course, and required foreign language for B.A. degrees do not count against the two-course maximum.
- b. The Diversity, International Dimension, and Scientific Investigation requirements may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).

## 2. A&S COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

- a. Arts and Humanities are defined as any course carrying an (H) designation or courses from AMST, ART, ENGL (except 3323) HIST, MUSI, PHIL(except 1313 and 3003), REL, TH, and foreign languages (second year and above). No more than six hours may be music or theatre performance or art studio.
- b. Natural and Mathematical Sciences are defined as any course from the following prefixes: ASTR, BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CHEM, CS (except 4883), GEOL, MATH, MICR, PHYS, STAT and ZOO; or courses from other departments that carry an (A) or (N) general education designation.
- c. The required six hours of upper-division General Education may not include courses from the student's major department. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- d. Non-Western Studies Requirement for B.A. and B.F.A. (see 1.b. above). One 3-hour course in Non-Western Studies from: AMIS 2013, 4013; ANTH 3443, 4223; ART 3693, 3733, 4603, 4653, 4663, 4673, 4683, 4703, 4713, 4763; CHIN 1225; ENGL 2693, 3173, 3183, 3190 (African Novel), 4330; FLL 1000 (Arabic 2 & Mvskoke2); GEOG 3053, 3733, 3753, 3763, 3783; HIST 1713, 3003, 3013, 3043, 3053, 3153, 3163, 3203, 3403, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3503, 3513, 3543, 3553, 3793; HONR 3033; JAPN 1225, 2015, 2225; MUSI 3583; PHIL 3943, 4943, 4953; POLS 3003, 3053, 3123, 3163, 3223, 3313; REL 3573, 4050 (Understanding Islam), 4113; RUSS 1225, 3003, 3053, 3123, 4013, 4023, 4113, 4123, 4133; SOC 4533, 4653. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- e. The College of Arts & Sciences requires a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major requirements and a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major-prefix courses.

## 3. FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY

- a. The foreign language requirement for the B.A. may be satisfied by 10 hours college credit in the same language, or equivalent proficiency (e.g., passing an advanced standing examination; completing a second-year or higher college-level course in the language, etc.).
- b. The foreign language requirement for the B.S., B.M. and B.F.A. may be satisfied by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language (passing grades at second year level of study). It may also be satisfied by any of the options listed above for the B.A. utilizing elective hours.
- c. In addition to a. and b., **students pursuing secondary education teacher certification** must meet novice-high foreign language proficiency by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language with no grade below B. Or, students may complete 5 hours college credit in the same language with no grade below C (or pass an advanced standing examination equivalent to 5 hours of college credit.)

## 4. EXCLUSIONS

- a. Courses used to satisfy the English Composition, American History and Government requirement will not count toward the 54 hour maximum allowed from one department.
- b. Courses with ATHL or LEIS prefixes and leisure activity courses may not be used for degree credit.

## 5. TEACHER CERTIFICATION

Students can satisfy the requirements for secondary schools teaching certification while earning a B.A. or B.S. in the College of Arts & Sciences. Those interested should see their Arts and Sciences adviser and the OSU Professional Education Unit in room 325 Willard.





**COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Requirements for Students **Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2015-2016**

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE**

**MAJOR: Geography**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00      Total Hours: 120**

**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

*Other GPA requirements, see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 41 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 45 HOURS</b>		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:			
English Composition & Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	Minimum GPA <u>2.50</u> . Minimum GPA in all GEOG courses <u>2.0</u> .		
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113	GEOG 1113 or 2253 2343 or 4203 3333 4313 4323 4333 or 4343 or 4353		
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1483 or 1513; and STAT 2013 or 2023 or 2053	21 hours GEOG (18 hours must be upper-division)*		
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)			
Natural Sciences (N)	8	Course designated (N)			
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	Courses designated (S)	6 hours upper-division (non-GEOG) departmental approved related courses*		
Diversity (D)	--	Course designated (D) (see note 1.b.)			
International Dimension (I)	--	Course designated (I) (see note 1.b.)			
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Course designated (L) (see note 1.b.)			
Controlled Electives	3	Any course with a Gen Ed designation in any of the above areas	* With approval from the advisor and department head, a maximum of 30 hours from an accredited doctoral law or health program may be used for these areas, including up to 3 hours of upper-division GEOG.		
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 13 HOURS</b>					
Orientation	1	A&S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)	<b>ELECTIVES: 21 HOURS*</b>		
Arts and Humanities	3	_____ (see note 2.a.)	May need to include 10 hours of a foreign language. See note 3. May need to include 6 hours upper-division general education outside major department (see note 2.c.) and 4 additional upper-division hours.		
Natural & Mathematical Sciences	9	GEOG 1114 and 5 additional hours (see note 2.b.)			
Foreign Language Proficiency	--	_____ (see note 3.)			
Upper-Division General Education 6 hours outside major department	--	_____ (see note 2.c.)			

Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet

Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least 40 hours in courses numbered 3000 or above.

Hours in One Department: Hours in one department in excess of 54 will be added to the minimum total of 120 required for graduation.

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD

# College of Arts and Sciences

## 1. GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

- a. No more than two courses (or eight hours) from the major department may be used to meet General Education and College and Departmental Requirements. The General Education Controlled Elective, required English Composition, required U.S. History, required American Government, one required MATH course, and required foreign language for B.A. degrees do not count against the two-course maximum.
- b. The Diversity, International Dimension, and Scientific Investigation requirements may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).

## 2. A&S COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

- a. Arts and Humanities are defined as any course carrying an (H) designation or courses from AMST, ART, ENGL (except 3323) HIST, MUSI, PHIL(except 1313 and 3003), REL, TH, and foreign languages (second year and above). No more than six hours may be music or theatre performance or art studio.
- b. Natural and Mathematical Sciences are defined as any course from the following prefixes: ASTR, BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CHEM, CS (except 4883), GEOL, MATH, MICR, PHYS, STAT and ZOO; or courses from other departments that carry an (A) or (N) general education designation.
- c. The required six hours of upper-division General Education may not include courses from the student's major department. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- d. Non-Western Studies Requirement for B.A. and B.F.A. (see 1.b. above). One 3-hour course in Non-Western Studies from: AMIS 2013, 4013; ANTH 3443, 4223; ART 3693, 3733, 4603, 4653, 4663, 4673, 4683, 4703, 4713, 4763; CHIN 1225; ENGL 2693, 3173, 3183, 3190 (African Novel), 4330; FLL 1000 (Arabic 2 & Mvskoke2); GEOG 3053, 3733, 3753, 3763, 3783; HIST 1713, 3003, 3013, 3043, 3053, 3153, 3163, 3203, 3403, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3503, 3513, 3543, 3553, 3793; HONR 3033; JAPN 1225, 2015, 2225; MUSI 3583; PHIL 3943, 4943, 4953; POLS 3003, 3053, 3123, 3163, 3223, 3313; REL 3573, 4050 (Understanding Islam), 4113; RUSS 1225, 3003, 3053, 3123, 4013, 4023, 4113, 4123, 4133; SOC 4533, 4653. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- e. The College of Arts & Sciences requires a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major requirements and a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major-prefix courses.

## 3. FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY

- a. The foreign language requirement for the B.A. may be satisfied by 10 hours college credit in the same language, or equivalent proficiency (e.g., passing an advanced standing examination; completing a second-year or higher college-level course in the language, etc.).
- b. The foreign language requirement for the B.S., B.M. and B.F.A. may be satisfied by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language (passing grades at second year level of study). It may also be satisfied by any of the options listed above for the B.A. utilizing elective hours.
- c. In addition to a. and b., **students pursuing secondary education teacher certification** must meet novice-high foreign language proficiency by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language with no grade below B. Or, students may complete 5 hours college credit in the same language with no grade below C (or pass an advanced standing examination equivalent to 5 hours of college credit.)

## 4. EXCLUSIONS

- a. Courses used to satisfy the English Composition, American History and Government requirement will not count toward the 54 hour maximum allowed from one department.
- b. Courses with ATHL or LEIS prefixes and leisure activity courses may not be used for degree credit.

## 5. TEACHER CERTIFICATION

Students can satisfy the requirements for secondary schools teaching certification while earning a B.A. or B.S. in the College of Arts & Sciences. Those interested should see their Arts and Sciences adviser and the OSU Professional Education Unit in room 325 Willard.



**COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Requirements for Students **Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2015-2016**

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE**

**MAJOR: Geology**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00      Total Hours: 120**

**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

*Other GPA requirements, see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 43 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 48 HOURS</b>		
<b>Area</b>	<b>Hours</b>	<b>To be selected from:</b>	A minimum graduation retention GPA of 2.5 and completion of GEOL 1114 with a grade of "C" or better required to declare major. Minimum grade of "C" in all Geology courses.		
English Composition & Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	<u>Core Curriculum:</u> GEOL 1114 1224 2254 2364 3014 3034 3546		
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113	<u>Related Curriculum:</u> 18 hours of upper-division GEOL*, excluding 3043, 3413 and 4300.		
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	7	MATH 2144 and 2153	*Up to 9 hours of <u>approved</u> upper-division CHEM, ENGR, MATH or PHYS may be substituted, as approved by the GEOL undergraduate advisor.		
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)			
Natural Sciences (N)	8	PHYS 2014 and 2114			
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	Courses designated (S)			
Diversity (D)	--	Course designated (D) (see note 1.b.)			
International Dimension (I)	--	Course designated (I) (see note 1.b.)			
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Course designated (L) (see note 1.b.)			
Controlled Electives	4	BIOL 1114			
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 13 HOURS</b>			<b>ELECTIVES: 16 HOURS</b>		
Orientation	1	A&S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)	May need to include 10 hours of a foreign language. See note 3. May need to include 6 hours upper-division general education outside major department (see note 2.c.) and 8 additional upper-division hours.		
Arts and Humanities	3	_____ (see note 2.a.)	GEOG 2343, 4333, 4343; STAT 4023 recommended		
Natural & Mathematical Sciences	9	CHEM 1314 and 1515			
Foreign Language Proficiency	--	_____ (see note 3.)			
Upper-Division General Education 6 hours outside major department	--	_____ (see note 2.c.)			
<u>Other Requirements:</u> See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet					
<u>Upper-Division Credit:</u> Total hours must include at least 40 hours in courses numbered 3000 or above.					
Hours in One Department: Hours in one department in excess of 54 will be added to the minimum total of 120 required for graduation.					
<u>Additional State/OSU Requirements</u> – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.					

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD

# College of Arts and Sciences

## 1. GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

- a. No more than two courses (or eight hours) from the major department may be used to meet General Education and College and Departmental Requirements. The General Education Controlled Elective, required English Composition, required U.S. History, required American Government, one required MATH course, and required foreign language for B.A. degrees do not count against the two-course maximum.
- b. The Diversity, International Dimension, and Scientific Investigation requirements may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).

## 2. A&S COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

- a. Arts and Humanities are defined as any course carrying an (H) designation or courses from AMST, ART, ENGL (except 3323) HIST, MUSI, PHIL(except 1313 and 3003), REL, TH, and foreign languages (second year and above). No more than six hours may be music or theatre performance or art studio.
- b. Natural and Mathematical Sciences are defined as any course from the following prefixes: ASTR, BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CHEM, CS (except 4883), GEOL, MATH, MICR, PHYS, STAT and ZOO; or courses from other departments that carry an (A) or (N) general education designation.
- c. The required six hours of upper-division General Education may not include courses from the student's major department. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- d. Non-Western Studies Requirement for B.A. and B.F.A. (see 1.b. above). One 3-hour course in Non-Western Studies from: AMIS 2013, 4013; ANTH 3443, 4223; ART 3693, 3733, 4603, 4653, 4663, 4673, 4683, 4703, 4713, 4763; CHIN 1225; ENGL 2693, 3173, 3183, 3190 (African Novel), 4330; FLL 1000 (Arabic 2 & Mvskoke2); GEOG 3053, 3733, 3753, 3763, 3783; HIST 1713, 3003, 3013, 3043, 3053, 3153, 3163, 3203, 3403, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3503, 3513, 3543, 3553, 3793; HONR 3033; JAPN 1225, 2015, 2225; MUSI 3583; PHIL 3943, 4943, 4953; POLS 3003, 3053, 3123, 3163, 3223, 3313; REL 3573, 4050 (Understanding Islam), 4113; RUSS 1225, 3003, 3053, 3123, 4013, 4023, 4113, 4123, 4133; SOC 4533, 4653. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- e. The College of Arts & Sciences requires a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major requirements and a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major-prefix courses.

## 3. FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY

- a. The foreign language requirement for the B.A. may be satisfied by 10 hours college credit in the same language, or equivalent proficiency (e.g., passing an advanced standing examination; completing a second-year or higher college-level course in the language, etc.).
- b. The foreign language requirement for the B.S., B.M. and B.F.A. may be satisfied by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language (passing grades at second year level of study). It may also be satisfied by any of the options listed above for the B.A. utilizing elective hours.
- c. In addition to a. and b., **students pursuing secondary education teacher certification** must meet novice-high foreign language proficiency by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language with no grade below B. Or, students may complete 5 hours college credit in the same language with no grade below C (or pass an advanced standing examination equivalent to 5 hours of college credit.)

## 4. EXCLUSIONS

- a. Courses used to satisfy the English Composition, American History and Government requirement will not count toward the 54 hour maximum allowed from one department.
- b. Courses with ATHL or LEIS prefixes and leisure activity courses may not be used for degree credit.

## 5. TEACHER CERTIFICATION

Students can satisfy the requirements for secondary schools teaching certification while earning a B.A. or B.S. in the College of Arts & Sciences. Those interested should see their Arts and Sciences adviser and the OSU Professional Education Unit in room 325 Willard.



**COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2015-2016

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE**

**MAJOR: Geology**

**OPTION: Secondary Teacher Certification**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.50**

**Total Hours: 121**

**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

*Other GPA requirements, see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 41 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 65 HOURS</b>		
<b>Area</b>	<b>Hours</b>	<b>To be selected from:</b>	Minimum major GPA <u>2.50</u> AND minimum grade of "C" or "P" in each course in Major Requirements and those denoted with '*'.  <u>Geology Core: 27 hours</u> BIOL 1114 3933 (OSU Teach requirement) GEOL 1224 2254 2364 3014 3034  <u>Secondary Education Professional Core: 26 hours</u> SMED 1011 2011 3013 4013 4023 4613** 4713** 4723** CIED 4720** (6 hours)  **Full admission to Professional Education required.  Choose one area: <u>Earth/Space Science Teacher Certification: 12 hours</u> ASTR 1013 and 1023 GEOG 3023 or 3033 GEOL 3073 or 3103 or 3503 or 4213  <u>Physical Science Teacher Certification: 15 hours</u> ASTR 1013 or 1023 CHEM 3015 GEOG 3023 or 3033 PHYS 2114		
English Composition & Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)			
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113			
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	7	MATH 2144* and STAT 4013*			
Humanities (H)	6	PHIL 3743* and 3933*			
Natural Sciences (N)	8	PHYS 2014* and GEOL 1114*			
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	PSYC 1113* and SPCH 2713*			
Diversity (D)	2	SPED 3202**			
International Dimension (I)	--	Course designated (I) (see note 1.b.)			
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Course designated (L) (see note 1.b.)			
*College and Departmental Requirements that may be used to meet Gen Ed Requirements.					
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 13 HOURS</b>			<b>ELECTIVES: 2 HOURS</b>		
Orientation	1	A&S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)	May need to include 10 hours of a foreign language. See note 3. May need to include 6 hours upper-division general education outside major department. See note 2.c. Suggested elective hour(s) included in the Physical Science area.		
Arts and Humanities	3	May need to be Gen Ed (I) designation _____ (see note 2.a.)			
Natural & Mathematical Sciences	9	CHEM 1314 <sup>†</sup> and 1515 <sup>†</sup>			
Foreign Language Proficiency	--	_____ (see note 3.)			
Upper-Division General Education 6 hours outside major department	--	_____ (see note 2.c.)			
<u>Other Requirements:</u> See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet <u>Upper-Division Credit:</u> Total hours must include at least <u>40 hours</u> in courses numbered 3000 or above. <u>Hours in One Department:</u> Hours in one department in excess of 54 will be added to the minimum total of 121 required for graduation.					
<u>Additional State/OSU Requirements</u> – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.					

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD

# College of Arts and Sciences

## 1. GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

- a. No more than two courses (or eight hours) from the major department may be used to meet General Education and College and Departmental Requirements. The General Education Controlled Elective, required English Composition, required U.S. History, required American Government, one required MATH course, and required foreign language for B.A. degrees do not count against the two-course maximum.
- b. The Diversity, International Dimension, and Scientific Investigation requirements may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).

## 2. A&S COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

- a. Arts and Humanities are defined as any course carrying an (H) designation or courses from AMST, ART, ENGL (except 3323) HIST, MUSI, PHIL(except 1313 and 3003), REL, TH, and foreign languages (second year and above). No more than six hours may be music or theatre performance or art studio.
- b. Natural and Mathematical Sciences are defined as any course from the following prefixes: ASTR, BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CHEM, CS (except 4883), GEOL, MATH, MICR, PHYS, STAT and ZOO; or courses from other departments that carry an (A) or (N) general education designation.
- c. The required six hours of upper-division General Education may not include courses from the student's major department. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- d. Non-Western Studies Requirement for B.A. and B.F.A. (see 1.b. above). One 3-hour course in Non-Western Studies from: AMIS 2013, 4013; ANTH 3443, 4223; ART 3693, 3733, 4603, 4653, 4663, 4673, 4683, 4703, 4713, 4763; CHIN 1225; ENGL 2693, 3173, 3183, 3190 (African Novel), 4330; FLL 1000 (Arabic 2 & Mvskoke2); GEOG 3053, 3733, 3753, 3763, 3783; HIST 1713, 3003, 3013, 3043, 3053, 3153, 3163, 3203, 3403, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3503, 3513, 3543, 3553, 3793; HONR 3033; JAPN 1225, 2015, 2225; MUSI 3583; PHIL 3943, 4943, 4953; POLS 3003, 3053, 3123, 3163, 3223, 3313; REL 3573, 4050 (Understanding Islam), 4113; RUSS 1225, 3003, 3053, 3123, 4013, 4023, 4113, 4123, 4133; SOC 4533, 4653. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- e. The College of Arts & Sciences requires a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major requirements and a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major-prefix courses.

## 3. FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY

- a. The foreign language requirement for the B.A. may be satisfied by 10 hours college credit in the same language, or equivalent proficiency (e.g., passing an advanced standing examination; completing a second-year or higher college-level course in the language, etc.).
- b. The foreign language requirement for the B.S., B.M. and B.F.A. may be satisfied by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language (passing grades at second year level of study). It may also be satisfied by any of the options listed above for the B.A. utilizing elective hours.
- c. In addition to a. and b., **students pursuing secondary education teacher certification** must meet novice-high foreign language proficiency by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language with no grade below B. Or, students may complete 5 hours college credit in the same language with no grade below C (or pass an advanced standing examination equivalent to 5 hours of college credit.)

## 4. EXCLUSIONS

- a. Courses used to satisfy the English Composition, American History and Government requirement will not count toward the 54 hour maximum allowed from one department.
- b. Courses with ATHL or LEIS prefixes and leisure activity courses may not be used for degree credit.

## 5. TEACHER CERTIFICATION

Students can satisfy the requirements for secondary schools teaching certification while earning a B.A. or B.S. in the College of Arts & Sciences. Those interested should see their Arts and Sciences adviser and the OSU Professional Education Unit in room 325 Willard.



**COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Requirements for Students **Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2015-2016**

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE**

**MAJOR: Liberal Studies**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00      Total Hours: 120**

**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

*Other GPA requirements, see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 45 HOURS</b>	
<b>Area</b>	<b>Hours</b>	<b>To be selected from:</b>	Minimum GPA 2.50 with a minimum grade of "C" in each course.	
English Composition & Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	A&S 4013 (Senior Project) or AMST 4973 (Senior Seminar in American Studies)	
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113	Additional courses from the following with 15 hours from each of two disciplines and 12 hours* from among remaining disciplines. No more than 9 hours may be lower-division.	
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1483 or 1493 or 1513; and 3 hours designated (A); or MATH 1715	AMIS	HIST
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)	AMST	MATH
Natural Sciences (N)	8	Courses designated (N)	ANTH	MUSI
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	Courses designated (S)	ART	PHIL
Diversity (D)	--	Course designated (D) (see note 1.b.)	BIOL	PHYS
International Dimension (I)	--	Course designated (I) (see note 1.b.)	BOT	POLS
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Course designated (L) (see note 1.b.)	CS	PSYC
Controlled Electives	2	Any course with a Gen Ed designation in any of the above areas	CHEM	REL
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 13 HOURS</b>			ECON	SOC
Orientation	1	A&S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)	ENGL	SPCH
Arts and Humanities	3	_____ (see note 2.a.)	FLL (and specific language)	STAT
Natural & Mathematical Sciences	9	_____ (see note 2.b.)	GEOG	TH
Foreign Language Proficiency	--	_____ (see note 3.)	GEOL	ZOOL
Upper-Division General Education 6 hours outside major department	--	_____ (see note 2.c.)	GWST	
			* With approval from the adviser and department head, a maximum of 30 hours from an accredited doctoral law or health program may be used for 9 of these 12 hours and 21 hours of electives.	
			<b>ELECTIVES: 22 HOURS</b>	
			May need to include 10 hours of a foreign language. See note 3.	
			May need to include 6 hours upper-division general education outside major department (see note 2.c.) and 4 additional upper-division hours.	

Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet

Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least 40 hours in courses numbered 3000 or above.

Hours in One Department: Hours in one department in excess of 54 will be added to the minimum total of 120 required for graduation.

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD

# College of Arts and Sciences

## 1. GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

- a. No more than two courses (or eight hours) from the major department may be used to meet General Education and College and Departmental Requirements. The General Education Controlled Elective, required English Composition, required U.S. History, required American Government, one required MATH course, and required foreign language for B.A. degrees do not count against the two-course maximum.
- b. The Diversity, International Dimension, and Scientific Investigation requirements may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).

## 2. A&S COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

- a. Arts and Humanities are defined as any course carrying an (H) designation or courses from AMST, ART, ENGL (except 3323) HIST, MUSI, PHIL(except 1313 and 3003), REL, TH, and foreign languages (second year and above). No more than six hours may be music or theatre performance or art studio.
- b. Natural and Mathematical Sciences are defined as any course from the following prefixes: ASTR, BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CHEM, CS (except 4883), GEOL, MATH, MICR, PHYS, STAT and ZOO; or courses from other departments that carry an (A) or (N) general education designation.
- c. The required six hours of upper-division General Education may not include courses from the student's major department. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- d. Non-Western Studies Requirement for B.A. and B.F.A. (see 1.b. above). One 3-hour course in Non-Western Studies from: AMIS 2013, 4013; ANTH 3443, 4223; ART 3693, 3733, 4603, 4653, 4663, 4673, 4683, 4703, 4713, 4763; CHIN 1225; ENGL 2693, 3173, 3183, 3190 (African Novel), 4330; FLL 1000 (Arabic 2 & Mvskoke2); GEOG 3053, 3733, 3753, 3763, 3783; HIST 1713, 3003, 3013, 3043, 3053, 3153, 3163, 3203, 3403, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3503, 3513, 3543, 3553, 3793; HONR 3033; JAPN 1225, 2015, 2225; MUSI 3583; PHIL 3943, 4943, 4953; POLS 3003, 3053, 3123, 3163, 3223, 3313; REL 3573, 4050 (Understanding Islam), 4113; RUSS 1225, 3003, 3053, 3123, 4013, 4023, 4113, 4123, 4133; SOC 4533, 4653. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- e. The College of Arts & Sciences requires a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major requirements and a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major-prefix courses.

## 3. FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY

- a. The foreign language requirement for the B.A. may be satisfied by 10 hours college credit in the same language, or equivalent proficiency (e.g., passing an advanced standing examination; completing a second-year or higher college-level course in the language, etc.).
- b. The foreign language requirement for the B.S., B.M. and B.F.A. may be satisfied by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language (passing grades at second year level of study). It may also be satisfied by any of the options listed above for the B.A. utilizing elective hours.
- c. In addition to a. and b., **students pursuing secondary education teacher certification** must meet novice-high foreign language proficiency by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language with no grade below B. Or, students may complete 5 hours college credit in the same language with no grade below C (or pass an advanced standing examination equivalent to 5 hours of college credit.)

## 4. EXCLUSIONS

- a. Courses used to satisfy the English Composition, American History and Government requirement will not count toward the 54 hour maximum allowed from one department.
- b. Courses with ATHL or LEIS prefixes and leisure activity courses may not be used for degree credit.

## 5. TEACHER CERTIFICATION

Students can satisfy the requirements for secondary schools teaching certification while earning a B.A. or B.S. in the College of Arts & Sciences. Those interested should see their Arts and Sciences adviser and the OSU Professional Education Unit in room 325 Willard.





**COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Requirements for Students **Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2015-2016**

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE**

**MAJOR: Mathematics**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00      Total Hours: 120**

**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

*Other GPA requirements, see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 42 HOURS</b>		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:			
English Composition & Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	A minimum grade of "C" or "P" required in each course. Minimum <u>2.0</u> GPA in all MATH courses.		
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113	<u>Major Foundation:</u> 15 hours		
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	7	MATH 2144* and CS 1113*	MATH 2153, 2163, 2233, 3013, 3613		
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)	<i>Choose one of the following:</i>		
Natural Sciences (N)	8	PHYS 1114* or 2014*; and PHYS 1214* or 2114*	<u>General:</u> 27 hours		
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	Courses designated (S)	MATH 4023		
Diversity (D)	--	Course designated (D) (see note 1.b.)	12 hours from: MATH 4013, 4063, 4143, 4153, 4233, 4263, 4283, 4343, 4403, 4453, 4513, 4553, 4583, 4613, 4623, 4663, 4713, 4753, 4813, 5213		
International Dimension (I)	--	Course designated (I) (see note 1.b.)	6 hours from: 4000-level courses in MATH or STAT or upper-division CS or PHYS		
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Course designated (L) (see note 1.b.)	6 hours from: upper-division courses in any field***.		
Controlled Electives	1	Any course with a Gen Ed designation in any of the above areas	<u>Applications:</u> 27 hours		
*College and Departmental Requirements that may be used to meet Gen Ed Requirements.			MATH 4583		
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 13 HOURS</b>			12 hours from: MATH 4013, 4023, 4063, 4143, 4233, 4263, 4283, 4453, 4513, 4553, 4663, 4713, 4753, 4813, 5213		
Orientation	1	A&S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)	3 hours from: 4000-level courses in STAT		
Arts and Humanities	3	_____ (see note 2.a.)	3 hours from: 4000-level courses in MATH or STAT or upper-division courses in CS, PHYS, or engineering		
Natural & Mathematical Sciences	9	_____ (see note 2.b.)	6 hours from: upper-division courses in ECON, FIN, GEOG, science, or engineering		
Foreign Language Proficiency	--	_____ (see note 3.)	<u>Preparation for Graduate Study:</u> 27 hours		
Upper-Division General Education 6 hours outside major department	--	_____ (see note 2.c.)	MATH 4023, 4063, 4283		
<u>Other Requirements:</u> See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet			9 hours from the following, with at least 3 hours from each group: Algebra and Discrete Math: MATH 4613**, 4623, 4663, 4713, 4813 Analysis: MATH 4013, 4143**, 4153		
<u>Upper-Division Credit:</u> Total hours must include at least 40 hours in courses numbered 3000 or above.			3 hours from: MATH 4233, 4263, 4343, 4403, 4513, or 5413		
<u>Hours in One Department:</u> Hours in one department in excess of 54 will be added to the minimum total of 120 required for graduation.			6 hours from: MATH or STAT courses numbered 4000 or above		
<u>Additional State/OSU Requirements</u> – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.			** recommended for preparation for doctoral study *** With departmental approval, up to 30 hours from an accredited doctoral law or health program may be substituted for these areas.		

**ELECTIVES: 25 HOURS\*\*\***

May need to include 10 hours of a foreign language. See note 3.  
 May need to include 6 hours upper-division general education outside major department (see note 2.c.) and 7 additional upper-division hours.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD

# College of Arts and Sciences

## 1. GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

- a. No more than two courses (or eight hours) from the major department may be used to meet General Education and College and Departmental Requirements. The General Education Controlled Elective, required English Composition, required U.S. History, required American Government, one required MATH course, and required foreign language for B.A. degrees do not count against the two-course maximum.
- b. The Diversity, International Dimension, and Scientific Investigation requirements may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).

## 2. A&S COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

- a. Arts and Humanities are defined as any course carrying an (H) designation or courses from AMST, ART, ENGL (except 3323) HIST, MUSI, PHIL(except 1313 and 3003), REL, TH, and foreign languages (second year and above). No more than six hours may be music or theatre performance or art studio.
- b. Natural and Mathematical Sciences are defined as any course from the following prefixes: ASTR, BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CHEM, CS (except 4883), GEOL, MATH, MICR, PHYS, STAT and ZOO; or courses from other departments that carry an (A) or (N) general education designation.
- c. The required six hours of upper-division General Education may not include courses from the student's major department. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- d. Non-Western Studies Requirement for B.A. and B.F.A. (see 1.b. above). One 3-hour course in Non-Western Studies from: AMIS 2013, 4013; ANTH 3443, 4223; ART 3693, 3733, 4603, 4653, 4663, 4673, 4683, 4703, 4713, 4763; CHIN 1225; ENGL 2693, 3173, 3183, 3190 (African Novel), 4330; FLL 1000 (Arabic 2 & Mvskoke2); GEOG 3053, 3733, 3753, 3763, 3783; HIST 1713, 3003, 3013, 3043, 3053, 3153, 3163, 3203, 3403, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3503, 3513, 3543, 3553, 3793; HONR 3033; JAPN 1225, 2015, 2225; MUSI 3583; PHIL 3943, 4943, 4953; POLS 3003, 3053, 3123, 3163, 3223, 3313; REL 3573, 4050 (Understanding Islam), 4113; RUSS 1225, 3003, 3053, 3123, 4013, 4023, 4113, 4123, 4133; SOC 4533, 4653. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- e. The College of Arts & Sciences requires a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major requirements and a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major-prefix courses.

## 3. FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY

- a. The foreign language requirement for the B.A. may be satisfied by 10 hours college credit in the same language, or equivalent proficiency (e.g., passing an advanced standing examination; completing a second-year or higher college-level course in the language, etc.).
- b. The foreign language requirement for the B.S., B.M. and B.F.A. may be satisfied by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language (passing grades at second year level of study). It may also be satisfied by any of the options listed above for the B.A. utilizing elective hours.
- c. In addition to a. and b., **students pursuing secondary education teacher certification** must meet novice-high foreign language proficiency by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language with no grade below B. Or, students may complete 5 hours college credit in the same language with no grade below C (or pass an advanced standing examination equivalent to 5 hours of college credit.)

## 4. EXCLUSIONS

- a. Courses used to satisfy the English Composition, American History and Government requirement will not count toward the 54 hour maximum allowed from one department.
- b. Courses with ATHL or LEIS prefixes and leisure activity courses may not be used for degree credit.

## 5. TEACHER CERTIFICATION

Students can satisfy the requirements for secondary schools teaching certification while earning a B.A. or B.S. in the College of Arts & Sciences. Those interested should see their Arts and Sciences adviser and the OSU Professional Education Unit in room 325 Willard.



**COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2015-2016

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE**

**MAJOR: Mathematics      OPTION: Actuarial and Financial Mathematics**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.50      Total Hours: 120**

**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

*Other GPA requirements, see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 48 HOURS</b>		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:			
English Composition & Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	Minimum GPA <u>2.50</u> with a minimum grade of "C" or "P" in each course. Minimum <u>2.0</u> GPA in all MATH courses.		
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113	<u>Major Foundation:</u> 18 hours MATH 2233 and 3013 MATH 3613 or 4023 ACCT 2103 and 2203 ECON 2203**		
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	7	MATH 2144* and CS 1113*	<u>Mathematics Core:</u> 18 hours MATH 4453 STAT 4203 9 hours from: MATH 4013, 4023, 4063, 4143, 4233, 4263, 4283, 4513, 4553, 4583, 4590, 4663, 5473 3 hours from: ECON 4213** or 4233** or STAT 4043**		
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)	<u>Professional Core:</u> 12 hours FIN 3113** 6 hours from: FIN 4223, 4333, or 4763 3 hours from: 4000-level courses in MATH or STAT, STAT 5053**, or upper-division ECON or FIN		
Natural Sciences (N)	8	PHYS 1114* or 2014*; and 4 hours designated (N)			
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	ECON 2103** and 3 hours designated (S)			
Diversity (D)	--	Course designated (D) (see note 1.b.)			
International Dimension (I)	--	Course designated (I) (see note 1.b.)			
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Course designated (L) (see note 1.b.)			
Controlled Electives	1	Any course with a Gen Ed designation in any of the above areas			
*College and Departmental Requirements that may be used to meet Gen Ed Requirements.					
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 13 HOURS</b>					
Orientation	1	A&S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)	<b>ELECTIVES: 19 HOURS</b> May need to include 10 hours of a foreign language. See note 3. May need to include 6 hours upper-division general education outside major department (see note 2.c.) and 1 additional upper-division hour.  3 hours from BCOM 3113 or 3223 or SPCH 3723; and FIN 3613 recommended.		
Arts and Humanities	3	_____ (see note 2.a.)			
Natural & Mathematical Sciences	9	MATH 2153 and 2163; and STAT 4013 or 4053			
Foreign Language Proficiency	--	_____ (see note 3.)			
Upper-Division General Education 6 hours outside major department	--	_____ (see note 2.c.)			

Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet.

Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least 40 hours in courses numbered 3000 or above.

Hours in One Department: Hours in one department in excess of 54 will be added to the minimum total of 120 required for graduation.

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

# College of Arts and Sciences

## 1. GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

- a. No more than two courses (or eight hours) from the major department may be used to meet General Education and College and Departmental Requirements. The General Education Controlled Elective, required English Composition, required U.S. History, required American Government, one required MATH course, and required foreign language for B.A. degrees do not count against the two-course maximum.
- b. The Diversity, International Dimension, and Scientific Investigation requirements may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).

## 2. A&S COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

- a. Arts and Humanities are defined as any course carrying an (H) designation or courses from AMST, ART, ENGL (except 3323) HIST, MUSI, PHIL(except 1313 and 3003), REL, TH, and foreign languages (second year and above). No more than six hours may be music or theatre performance or art studio.
- b. Natural and Mathematical Sciences are defined as any course from the following prefixes: ASTR, BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CHEM, CS (except 4883), GEOL, MATH, MICR, PHYS, STAT and ZOO; or courses from other departments that carry an (A) or (N) general education designation.
- c. The required six hours of upper-division General Education may not include courses from the student's major department. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- d. Non-Western Studies Requirement for B.A. and B.F.A. (see 1.b. above). One 3-hour course in Non-Western Studies from: AMIS 2013, 4013; ANTH 3443, 4223; ART 3693, 3733, 4603, 4653, 4663, 4673, 4683, 4703, 4713, 4763; CHIN 1225; ENGL 2693, 3173, 3183, 3190 (African Novel), 4330; FLL 1000 (Arabic 2 & Mvskoke2); GEOG 3053, 3733, 3753, 3763, 3783; HIST 1713, 3003, 3013, 3043, 3053, 3153, 3163, 3203, 3403, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3503, 3513, 3543, 3553, 3793; HONR 3033; JAPN 1225, 2015, 2225; MUSI 3583; PHIL 3943, 4943, 4953; POLS 3003, 3053, 3123, 3163, 3223, 3313; REL 3573, 4050 (Understanding Islam), 4113; RUSS 1225, 3003, 3053, 3123, 4013, 4023, 4113, 4123, 4133; SOC 4533, 4653. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- e. The College of Arts & Sciences requires a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major requirements and a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major-prefix courses.

## 3. FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY

- a. The foreign language requirement for the B.A. may be satisfied by 10 hours college credit in the same language, or equivalent proficiency (e.g., passing an advanced standing examination; completing a second-year or higher college-level course in the language, etc.).
- b. The foreign language requirement for the B.S., B.M. and B.F.A. may be satisfied by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language (passing grades at second year level of study). It may also be satisfied by any of the options listed above for the B.A. utilizing elective hours.
- c. In addition to a. and b., **students pursuing secondary education teacher certification** must meet novice-high foreign language proficiency by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language with no grade below B. Or, students may complete 5 hours college credit in the same language with no grade below C (or pass an advanced standing examination equivalent to 5 hours of college credit.)

## 4. EXCLUSIONS

- a. Courses used to satisfy the English Composition, American History and Government requirement will not count toward the 54 hour maximum allowed from one department.
- b. Courses with ATHL or LEIS prefixes and leisure activity courses may not be used for degree credit.

## 5. TEACHER CERTIFICATION

Students can satisfy the requirements for secondary schools teaching certification while earning a B.A. or B.S. in the College of Arts & Sciences. Those interested should see their Arts and Sciences adviser and the OSU Professional Education Unit in room 325 Willard.



**COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2015-2016

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE**

**MAJOR: Mathematics      OPTION: Secondary Teacher Certification**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.50      Total Hours: 120**

**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

*Other GPA requirements, see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 41 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 59 HOURS</b>
<b>Area</b>	<b>Hours</b>	<b>To be selected from:</b>	Minimum major GPA <u>2.50</u> AND minimum grade of "C" or "P" in each course in Major Requirements and those denoted with †.  <u>Major Foundation: 17 hours</u> MATH 2233, 3013 and 3613 MATH 3303 and 3933 SMED 1011 and 2011  <u>Mathematics Core: 18 hours</u> MATH 4023, 4033, 4403 and 4663 MATH 4713 or 4753 3 hours from: 4000-level MATH or STAT  <u>Secondary Education Professional Core: 24 hours</u> SMED 3013 4003** 4013** 4023** 4053** 4723** CIED 4720** (6 hours)  ** Full admission to Professional Education required.
English Composition & Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113	
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	7	MATH 2144†* and CS 1113†*	
Humanities (H)	6	PHIL 3743* and 3 hours designated (H)	
Natural Sciences (N)	8	PHYS 2014* or 1114*; and PHYS 2114* or 1214*	
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	PSYC 1113* and 3 hours designated (S)	
Diversity (D)	2	SPED 3202†*	
International Dimension (I)	--	Course designated (I) (see note 1.b.)	
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Course designated (L) (see note 1.b.)	
*College and Departmental Requirements that may be used to meet Gen Ed Requirements.			
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 13 HOURS</b>			<b>ELECTIVES: 7 HOURS</b>
Orientation	1	A&S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)	
Arts and Humanities	3	May need to be Gen Ed (I) designation _____ (see note 2.a.)	
Natural & Mathematical Sciences	9	MATH 2153† and 2163†; and STAT 4013† or 4053†	
Foreign Language Proficiency	--	_____ (see note 3.)	
Upper-Division General Education 6 hours outside major department	--	_____ (see note 2.c.)	
<u>Other Requirements:</u> See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet <u>Upper-Division Credit:</u> Total hours must include at least <u>40 hours</u> in courses numbered 3000 or above. <u>Hours in One Department:</u> Hours in one department in excess of 54 will be added to the minimum total of 120 required for graduation.			
<u>Additional State/OSU Requirements</u> – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.			

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD

# College of Arts and Sciences

## 1. GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

- a. No more than two courses (or eight hours) from the major department may be used to meet General Education and College and Departmental Requirements. The General Education Controlled Elective, required English Composition, required U.S. History, required American Government, one required MATH course, and required foreign language for B.A. degrees do not count against the two-course maximum.
- b. The Diversity, International Dimension, and Scientific Investigation requirements may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).

## 2. A&S COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

- a. Arts and Humanities are defined as any course carrying an (H) designation or courses from AMST, ART, ENGL (except 3323) HIST, MUSI, PHIL(except 1313 and 3003), REL, TH, and foreign languages (second year and above). No more than six hours may be music or theatre performance or art studio.
- b. Natural and Mathematical Sciences are defined as any course from the following prefixes: ASTR, BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CHEM, CS (except 4883), GEOL, MATH, MICR, PHYS, STAT and ZOO; or courses from other departments that carry an (A) or (N) general education designation.
- c. The required six hours of upper-division General Education may not include courses from the student's major department. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- d. Non-Western Studies Requirement for B.A. and B.F.A. (see 1.b. above). One 3-hour course in Non-Western Studies from: AMIS 2013, 4013; ANTH 3443, 4223; ART 3693, 3733, 4603, 4653, 4663, 4673, 4683, 4703, 4713, 4763; CHIN 1225; ENGL 2693, 3173, 3183, 3190 (African Novel), 4330; FLL 1000 (Arabic 2 & Mvskoke2); GEOG 3053, 3733, 3753, 3763, 3783; HIST 1713, 3003, 3013, 3043, 3053, 3153, 3163, 3203, 3403, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3503, 3513, 3543, 3553, 3793; HONR 3033; JAPN 1225, 2015, 2225; MUSI 3583; PHIL 3943, 4943, 4953; POLS 3003, 3053, 3123, 3163, 3223, 3313; REL 3573, 4050 (Understanding Islam), 4113; RUSS 1225, 3003, 3053, 3123, 4013, 4023, 4113, 4123, 4133; SOC 4533, 4653. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- e. The College of Arts & Sciences requires a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major requirements and a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major-prefix courses.

## 3. FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY

- a. The foreign language requirement for the B.A. may be satisfied by 10 hours college credit in the same language, or equivalent proficiency (e.g., passing an advanced standing examination; completing a second-year or higher college-level course in the language, etc.).
- b. The foreign language requirement for the B.S., B.M. and B.F.A. may be satisfied by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language (passing grades at second year level of study). It may also be satisfied by any of the options listed above for the B.A. utilizing elective hours.
- c. In addition to a. and b., **students pursuing secondary education teacher certification** must meet novice-high foreign language proficiency by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language with no grade below B. Or, students may complete 5 hours college credit in the same language with no grade below C (or pass an advanced standing examination equivalent to 5 hours of college credit.)

## 4. EXCLUSIONS

- a. Courses used to satisfy the English Composition, American History and Government requirement will not count toward the 54 hour maximum allowed from one department.
- b. Courses with ATHL or LEIS prefixes and leisure activity courses may not be used for degree credit.

## 5. TEACHER CERTIFICATION

Students can satisfy the requirements for secondary schools teaching certification while earning a B.A. or B.S. in the College of Arts & Sciences. Those interested should see their Arts and Sciences adviser and the OSU Professional Education Unit in room 325 Willard.



**COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2015-2016

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE**

**MAJOR: Microbiology/Cell & Molecular Biology**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00      Total Hours: 120**

**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

*Other GPA requirements, see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 42 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 54 HOURS</b>		
<b>Area</b>	<b>Hours</b>	<b>To be selected from:</b>	A minimum grade of "C" in each upper-division course and MICR 2123 and 2132.		
English Composition & Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	BIOC 3653 BIOL 1114 3023 or ANSI 3423		
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113	BOT 1404 or ZOO 1604 CHEM 3053 3112 3153		
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	7	MATH 2144* and STAT 4013*	MICR 2123 2132 3033 3223 3253 4001 4012 4112 4233 4133 or 4253 or 4263		
Humanities (H)	6	PHIL 3833* and 3 hours designated (H)	Choose 7 hours upper-division MICR (except 3103)		
Natural Sciences (N)	8	PHYS 1114* and 1214*			
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	Courses designated (S)			
Diversity (D)	--	Course designated (D) (see note 1.b.)			
International Dimension (I)	--	Course designated (I) (see note 1.b.)			
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Course designated (L) (see note 1.b.)			
Controlled Electives	3	Any course with a Gen Ed designation in any of the above areas			
*College and Departmental Requirements that may be used to meet Gen Ed Requirements.			With approval from the advisor and department head, a maximum of 30 hours from an accredited doctoral health program may be substituted for major requirements.		
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 13 HOURS</b>			<b>ELECTIVES: 11 HOURS</b>		
Orientation	1	A&S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)	May need to include 10 hours of a foreign language. See note 3. May need to include 6 hours upper-division general education outside major department. See note 2.c.		
Arts and Humanities	3	_____ (see note 2.a.)			
Natural & Mathematical Sciences	9	CHEM 1314 and 1515			
Foreign Language Proficiency	--	_____ (see note 3.)			
Upper-Division General Education 6 hours outside BIOL and MICR	--	_____ (see note 2.c.)			
<u>Other Requirements:</u> See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet					
<u>Upper-Division Credit:</u> Total hours must include at least 40 hours in courses numbered 3000 or above.					
<u>Hours in One Department:</u> Hours in one department in excess of 54 will be added to the minimum total of 120 required for graduation.					
<u>Additional State/OSU Requirements</u> – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.					

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD

# College of Arts and Sciences

## 1. GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

- a. No more than two courses (or eight hours) from the major department may be used to meet General Education and College and Departmental Requirements. The General Education Controlled Elective, required English Composition, required U.S. History, required American Government, one required MATH course, and required foreign language for B.A. degrees do not count against the two-course maximum.
- b. The Diversity, International Dimension, and Scientific Investigation requirements may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).

## 2. A&S COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

- a. Arts and Humanities are defined as any course carrying an (H) designation or courses from AMST, ART, ENGL (except 3323) HIST, MUSI, PHIL(except 1313 and 3003), REL, TH, and foreign languages (second year and above). No more than six hours may be music or theatre performance or art studio.
- b. Natural and Mathematical Sciences are defined as any course from the following prefixes: ASTR, BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CHEM, CS (except 4883), GEOL, MATH, MICR, PHYS, STAT and ZOO; or courses from other departments that carry an (A) or (N) general education designation.
- c. The required six hours of upper-division General Education may not include courses from the student's major department. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- d. Non-Western Studies Requirement for B.A. and B.F.A. (see 1.b. above). One 3-hour course in Non-Western Studies from: AMIS 2013, 4013; ANTH 3443, 4223; ART 3693, 3733, 4603, 4653, 4663, 4673, 4683, 4703, 4713, 4763; CHIN 1225; ENGL 2693, 3173, 3183, 3190 (African Novel), 4330; FLL 1000 (Arabic 2 & Mvskoke2); GEOG 3053, 3733, 3753, 3763, 3783; HIST 1713, 3003, 3013, 3043, 3053, 3153, 3163, 3203, 3403, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3503, 3513, 3543, 3553, 3793; HONR 3033; JAPN 1225, 2015, 2225; MUSI 3583; PHIL 3943, 4943, 4953; POLS 3003, 3053, 3123, 3163, 3223, 3313; REL 3573, 4050 (Understanding Islam), 4113; RUSS 1225, 3003, 3053, 3123, 4013, 4023, 4113, 4123, 4133; SOC 4533, 4653. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- e. The College of Arts & Sciences requires a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major requirements and a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major-prefix courses.

## 3. FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY

- a. The foreign language requirement for the B.A. may be satisfied by 10 hours college credit in the same language, or equivalent proficiency (e.g., passing an advanced standing examination; completing a second-year or higher college-level course in the language, etc.).
- b. The foreign language requirement for the B.S., B.M. and B.F.A. may be satisfied by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language (passing grades at second year level of study). It may also be satisfied by any of the options listed above for the B.A. utilizing elective hours.
- c. In addition to a. and b., **students pursuing secondary education teacher certification** must meet novice-high foreign language proficiency by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language with no grade below B. Or, students may complete 5 hours college credit in the same language with no grade below C (or pass an advanced standing examination equivalent to 5 hours of college credit.)

## 4. EXCLUSIONS

- a. Courses used to satisfy the English Composition, American History and Government requirement will not count toward the 54 hour maximum allowed from one department.
- b. Courses with ATHL or LEIS prefixes and leisure activity courses may not be used for degree credit.

## 5. TEACHER CERTIFICATION

Students can satisfy the requirements for secondary schools teaching certification while earning a B.A. or B.S. in the College of Arts & Sciences. Those interested should see their Arts and Sciences adviser and the OSU Professional Education Unit in room 325 Willard.





**COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2015-2016

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE**

**MAJOR: Microbiology/Cell & Molecular Biology      OPTION: Medical Laboratory Science**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00      Total Hours: 120**

**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

*Other GPA requirements, see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 42 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 65 HOURS</b>		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:			
English Composition & Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	A minimum grade of "C" in each upper-division course and MICR 2123 and 2132.		
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113	BIOC 3653 BIOL 1114 3023 or ANSI 3423		
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	7	MATH 2144* and STAT 4013*	BOT 1404 or ZOOLOG 1604 CHEM 3053 3112 3153		
Humanities (H)	6	PHIL 3833* and 3 hours designated (H)	MICR 2123 2132 3253 4001		
Natural Sciences (N)	8	PHYS 1114* and 1214*	ZOOLOG 3204		
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	Courses designated (S)	Internship: 30 hours		
Diversity (D)	--	Course designated (D) (see note 1.b.)	Fall: MICR 4117, 4125		
International Dimension (I)	--	Course designated (I) (see note 1.b.)	Spring: MICR 4236, 4246		
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Course designated (L) (see note 1.b.)	Summer: MICR 4325, 4351		
Controlled Electives	3	Any course with a Gen Ed designation in any of the above areas			
*College and Departmental Requirements that may be used to meet Gen Ed Requirements.					
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 13 HOURS</b>			<b>ELECTIVES: 0 HOURS</b>		
Orientation	1	A&S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)	May need to include 10 hours of a foreign language. See note 3.		
Arts and Humanities	3	_____ (see note 2.a.)	May need to include 6 hours upper-division general education outside major department. See note 2.c.		
Natural & Mathematical Sciences	9	CHEM 1314, 1515			
Foreign Language Proficiency	--	_____ (see note 3.)			
Upper-Division General Education 6 hours outside BIOL & MICR	--	_____ (see note 2.c.)			

Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet

Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least 40 hours in courses numbered 3000 or above.

Hours in One Department: Hours in one department in excess of 54 will be added to the minimum total of 120 required for graduation.

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD

# College of Arts and Sciences

## 1. GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

- a. No more than two courses (or eight hours) from the major department may be used to meet General Education and College and Departmental Requirements. The General Education Controlled Elective, required English Composition, required U.S. History, required American Government, one required MATH course, and required foreign language for B.A. degrees do not count against the two-course maximum.
- b. The Diversity, International Dimension, and Scientific Investigation requirements may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).

## 2. A&S COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

- a. Arts and Humanities are defined as any course carrying an (H) designation or courses from AMST, ART, ENGL (except 3323) HIST, MUSI, PHIL(except 1313 and 3003), REL, TH, and foreign languages (second year and above). No more than six hours may be music or theatre performance or art studio.
- b. Natural and Mathematical Sciences are defined as any course from the following prefixes: ASTR, BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CHEM, CS (except 4883), GEOL, MATH, MICR, PHYS, STAT and ZOO; or courses from other departments that carry an (A) or (N) general education designation.
- c. The required six hours of upper-division General Education may not include courses from the student's major department. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- d. Non-Western Studies Requirement for B.A. and B.F.A. (see 1.b. above). One 3-hour course in Non-Western Studies from: AMIS 2013, 4013; ANTH 3443, 4223; ART 3693, 3733, 4603, 4653, 4663, 4673, 4683, 4703, 4713, 4763; CHIN 1225; ENGL 2693, 3173, 3183, 3190 (African Novel), 4330; FLL 1000 (Arabic 2 & Mvskoke2); GEOG 3053, 3733, 3753, 3763, 3783; HIST 1713, 3003, 3013, 3043, 3053, 3153, 3163, 3203, 3403, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3503, 3513, 3543, 3553, 3793; HONR 3033; JAPN 1225, 2015, 2225; MUSI 3583; PHIL 3943, 4943, 4953; POLS 3003, 3053, 3123, 3163, 3223, 3313; REL 3573, 4050 (Understanding Islam), 4113; RUSS 1225, 3003, 3053, 3123, 4013, 4023, 4113, 4123, 4133; SOC 4533, 4653. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- e. The College of Arts & Sciences requires a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major requirements and a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major-prefix courses.

## 3. FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY

- a. The foreign language requirement for the B.A. may be satisfied by 10 hours college credit in the same language, or equivalent proficiency (e.g., passing an advanced standing examination; completing a second-year or higher college-level course in the language, etc.).
- b. The foreign language requirement for the B.S., B.M. and B.F.A. may be satisfied by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language (passing grades at second year level of study). It may also be satisfied by any of the options listed above for the B.A. utilizing elective hours.
- c. In addition to a. and b., **students pursuing secondary education teacher certification** must meet novice-high foreign language proficiency by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language with no grade below B. Or, students may complete 5 hours college credit in the same language with no grade below C (or pass an advanced standing examination equivalent to 5 hours of college credit.)

## 4. EXCLUSIONS

- a. Courses used to satisfy the English Composition, American History and Government requirement will not count toward the 54 hour maximum allowed from one department.
- b. Courses with ATHL or LEIS prefixes and leisure activity courses may not be used for degree credit.

## 5. TEACHER CERTIFICATION

Students can satisfy the requirements for secondary schools teaching certification while earning a B.A. or B.S. in the College of Arts & Sciences. Those interested should see their Arts and Sciences adviser and the OSU Professional Education Unit in room 325 Willard.



**COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

**Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2015-2016**

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE**

**MAJOR: Multimedia Journalism**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00      Total Hours: 125**

**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

*Other GPA requirements, see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 41 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 57 HOURS</b>		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:			
English Composition & Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	Minimum 2.50 GPA in JB/MC/MMJ/SC/SPM prefix courses and in Major Requirements with a minimum grade of "C" in each course. Core Curriculum: MC 2003, 2023, 4143, 4163 MMJ 3153, 3263, 3553, 4973 MGMT 3013 Select one of the options listed below: 1. Multimedia News: a. MMJ 3313, 4313, 4393 b. 12 hrs MC, MMJ, SC or SPM (6 hrs must be upper-division) c. POLS 3613 or POLS 3983 d. Choose 3 hrs from: POLS 3414, 3453, 3613, or 3983 e. 3 hrs upper-division Traditional Liberal Arts or Business or Gen Ed 2. Multimedia Production: a. MMJ 3913, 4953 b. 15 hrs MC, MMJ, SC or SPM (9 hrs must be upper-division) c. 9 hrs upper-division Traditional Liberal Arts or Business or Gen Ed A 2.50 graduation retention GPA and at least 28 hours completed required to declare major. A passing score on the English Language Proficiency Exam is required for upper-division major requirements. A minimum of 72 hours must be taken outside of JB/MC/MMJ/SC/SPM. No more than 12 hours in JB/MC/MMJ/SC/SPM can be transferred from other institutions. This major requires students to develop and maintain a portfolio exhibiting specific and appropriate work including required class assignments.		
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113			
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1483 or 1513; and STAT 2013 or 2053			
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)			
Natural Sciences (N)	8	Courses designated (N)			
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	ECON 1113 or 2103; and MC 1143			
Diversity (D)	--	Course designated (D) (see note 1.b.)			
International Dimension (I)	--	Course designated (I) (see note 1.b.)			
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Course designated (L) (see note 1.b.)			
Controlled Electives	3	SPCH 2713			
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 13 HOURS</b>					
Orientation	1	A&S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)			
Arts and Humanities	3	_____ (see note 2.a.)			
Natural & Mathematical Sciences	9	_____ (see note 2.b.)			
Foreign Language Proficiency	--	_____ (see note 3.)			
Upper-Division General Education 6 hours outside JB, MC, MMJ, SC, & SPM	--	_____ (see note 2.c.)			
<p><b>ELECTIVES: 14 HOURS</b></p> <p>May need to include 10 hours of a foreign language. See note 3.            May need to include 6 hours upper-division general education outside major department. See note 2.c.</p>					
<p><u>Other Requirements:</u> See notes 1, 2 &amp; 3 on back of degree sheet  <u>Upper-Division Credit:</u> Total hours must include at least 40 hours in courses numbered 3000 or above.  <u>Hours in One Department:</u> The School of Media and Strategic Communications requires that hours in JB, MC, MMJ, SC, SPM in excess of 53 will be added to the minimum total of 125 required for graduation.</p>					
<p><u>Additional State/OSU Requirements</u> – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.</p>					

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD

# College of Arts and Sciences

## 1. GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

- a. No more than two courses (or eight hours) from the major department may be used to meet General Education and College and Departmental Requirements. The General Education Controlled Elective, required English Composition, required U.S. History, required American Government, one required MATH course, and required foreign language for B.A. degrees do not count against the two-course maximum.
- b. The Diversity, International Dimension, and Scientific Investigation requirements may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).

## 2. A&S COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

- a. Arts and Humanities are defined as any course carrying an (H) designation or courses from AMST, ART, ENGL (except 3323) HIST, MUSI, PHIL(except 1313 and 3003), REL, TH, and foreign languages (second year and above). No more than six hours may be music or theatre performance or art studio.
- b. Natural and Mathematical Sciences are defined as any course from the following prefixes: ASTR, BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CHEM, CS (except 4883), GEOL, MATH, MICR, PHYS, STAT and ZOO; or courses from other departments that carry an (A) or (N) general education designation.
- c. The required six hours of upper-division General Education may not include courses from the student's major department. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- d. Non-Western Studies Requirement for B.A. and B.F.A. (see 1.b. above). One 3-hour course in Non-Western Studies from: AMIS 2013, 4013; ANTH 3443, 4223; ART 3693, 3733, 4603, 4653, 4663, 4673, 4683, 4703, 4713, 4763; CHIN 1225; ENGL 2693, 3173, 3183, 3190 (African Novel), 4330; FLL 1000 (Arabic 2 & Mvskoke2); GEOG 3053, 3733, 3753, 3763, 3783; HIST 1713, 3003, 3013, 3043, 3053, 3153, 3163, 3203, 3403, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3503, 3513, 3543, 3553, 3793; HONR 3033; JAPN 1225, 2015, 2225; MUSI 3583; PHIL 3943, 4943, 4953; POLS 3003, 3053, 3123, 3163, 3223, 3313; REL 3573, 4050 (Understanding Islam), 4113; RUSS 1225, 3003, 3053, 3123, 4013, 4023, 4113, 4123, 4133; SOC 4533, 4653. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- e. The College of Arts & Sciences requires a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major requirements and a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major-prefix courses.

## 3. FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY

- a. The foreign language requirement for the B.A. may be satisfied by 10 hours college credit in the same language, or equivalent proficiency (e.g., passing an advanced standing examination; completing a second-year or higher college-level course in the language, etc.).
- b. The foreign language requirement for the B.S., B.M. and B.F.A. may be satisfied by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language (passing grades at second year level of study). It may also be satisfied by any of the options listed above for the B.A. utilizing elective hours.
- c. In addition to a. and b., **students pursuing secondary education teacher certification** must meet novice-high foreign language proficiency by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language with no grade below B. Or, students may complete 5 hours college credit in the same language with no grade below C (or pass an advanced standing examination equivalent to 5 hours of college credit.)

## 4. EXCLUSIONS

- a. Courses used to satisfy the English Composition, American History and Government requirement will not count toward the 54 hour maximum allowed from one department.
- b. Courses with ATHL or LEIS prefixes and leisure activity courses may not be used for degree credit.

## 5. TEACHER CERTIFICATION

Students can satisfy the requirements for secondary schools teaching certification while earning a B.A. or B.S. in the College of Arts & Sciences. Those interested should see their Arts and Sciences adviser and the OSU Professional Education Unit in room 325 Willard.



**COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2015-2016

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE**

**MAJOR: Physics**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00      Total Hours: 120**

**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

*Other GPA requirements, see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 42 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 51 HOURS</b>
<b>Area</b>	<b>Hours</b>	<b>To be selected from:</b>	A minimum grade of "C" in each major course. Minimum <u>2.0</u> GPA in all PHYS courses. <u>Core Requirements:</u> 42 hours PHYS 2114 3013 3113 3213 3323 3513 3623 3713 4113 4413 4423 4712 MATH 2163 2233  <u>Additional Requirements:</u> 9 hours  6 upper-division hours in Physics 3 upper-division hours in related fields.
English Composition & Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113	
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	7	MATH 2144 and 2153	
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)	
Natural Sciences (N)	8	BIOL 1114 and CHEM 1314	
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	Courses designated (S)	
Diversity (D)	--	Course designated (D) (see note 1.b.)	
International Dimension (I)	--	Course designated (I) (see note 1.b.)	
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Course designated (L) (see note 1.b.)	
Controlled Electives	3	Any course with a Gen Ed designation in any of the above areas	
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 13 HOURS</b>			
Orientation	1	A&S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)	
Arts and Humanities	3	_____ (see note 2.a.)	
Natural & Mathematical Sciences	9	CHEM 1515 and PHYS 2014	
Foreign Language Proficiency	--	_____ (see note 3.)	
Upper-Division General Education 6 hours outside major department	--	_____ (see note 2.c.)	
<u>Other Requirements:</u> See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet <u>Upper-Division Credit:</u> Total hours must include at least <u>40 hours</u> in courses numbered 3000 or above. <u>Hours in One Department:</u> Hours in one department in excess of 54 will be added to the minimum total of 120 required for graduation.			
<u>Additional State/OSU Requirements</u> – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.			

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD

# College of Arts and Sciences

## 1. GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

- a. No more than two courses (or eight hours) from the major department may be used to meet General Education and College and Departmental Requirements. The General Education Controlled Elective, required English Composition, required U.S. History, required American Government, one required MATH course, and required foreign language for B.A. degrees do not count against the two-course maximum.
- b. The Diversity, International Dimension, and Scientific Investigation requirements may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).

## 2. A&S COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

- a. Arts and Humanities are defined as any course carrying an (H) designation or courses from AMST, ART, ENGL (except 3323) HIST, MUSI, PHIL(except 1313 and 3003), REL, TH, and foreign languages (second year and above). No more than six hours may be music or theatre performance or art studio.
- b. Natural and Mathematical Sciences are defined as any course from the following prefixes: ASTR, BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CHEM, CS (except 4883), GEOL, MATH, MICR, PHYS, STAT and ZOO; or courses from other departments that carry an (A) or (N) general education designation.
- c. The required six hours of upper-division General Education may not include courses from the student's major department. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- d. Non-Western Studies Requirement for B.A. and B.F.A. (see 1.b. above). One 3-hour course in Non-Western Studies from: AMIS 2013, 4013; ANTH 3443, 4223; ART 3693, 3733, 4603, 4653, 4663, 4673, 4683, 4703, 4713, 4763; CHIN 1225; ENGL 2693, 3173, 3183, 3190 (African Novel), 4330; FLL 1000 (Arabic 2 & Mvskoke2); GEOG 3053, 3733, 3753, 3763, 3783; HIST 1713, 3003, 3013, 3043, 3053, 3153, 3163, 3203, 3403, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3503, 3513, 3543, 3553, 3793; HONR 3033; JAPN 1225, 2015, 2225; MUSI 3583; PHIL 3943, 4943, 4953; POLS 3003, 3053, 3123, 3163, 3223, 3313; REL 3573, 4050 (Understanding Islam), 4113; RUSS 1225, 3003, 3053, 3123, 4013, 4023, 4113, 4123, 4133; SOC 4533, 4653. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- e. The College of Arts & Sciences requires a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major requirements and a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major-prefix courses.

## 3. FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY

- a. The foreign language requirement for the B.A. may be satisfied by 10 hours college credit in the same language, or equivalent proficiency (e.g., passing an advanced standing examination; completing a second-year or higher college-level course in the language, etc.).
- b. The foreign language requirement for the B.S., B.M. and B.F.A. may be satisfied by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language (passing grades at second year level of study). It may also be satisfied by any of the options listed above for the B.A. utilizing elective hours.
- c. In addition to a. and b., **students pursuing secondary education teacher certification** must meet novice-high foreign language proficiency by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language with no grade below B. Or, students may complete 5 hours college credit in the same language with no grade below C (or pass an advanced standing examination equivalent to 5 hours of college credit.)

## 4. EXCLUSIONS

- a. Courses used to satisfy the English Composition, American History and Government requirement will not count toward the 54 hour maximum allowed from one department.
- b. Courses with ATHL or LEIS prefixes and leisure activity courses may not be used for degree credit.

## 5. TEACHER CERTIFICATION

Students can satisfy the requirements for secondary schools teaching certification while earning a B.A. or B.S. in the College of Arts & Sciences. Those interested should see their Arts and Sciences adviser and the OSU Professional Education Unit in room 325 Willard.



**COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Requirements for Students **Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2015-2016**

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE**

**MAJOR: Physics      OPTION: Applied Physics**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00      Total Hours: 120**

**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

*Other GPA requirements, see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 42 HOURS</b>		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:
English Composition & Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	7	MATH 2144 and 2153
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)
Natural Sciences (N)	8	BIOL 1114 and CHEM 1314
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	Courses designated (S)
Diversity (D)	--	Course designated (D) (see note 1.b.)
International Dimension (I)	--	Course designated (I) (see note 1.b.)
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Course designated (L) (see note 1.b.)
Controlled Electives	3	Any course with a Gen Ed designation in any of the above areas
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 13 HOURS</b>		
Orientation	1	A&S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)
Arts and Humanities	3	_____ (see note 2.a.)
Natural & Mathematical Sciences	9	CHEM 1515 and PHYS 2014
Foreign Language Proficiency	--	_____ (see note 3.)
Upper-Division General Education 6 hours outside major department	--	_____ (see note 2.c.)

<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 51 HOURS</b>
A minimum grade of "C" in each major course. Minimum <u>2.0</u> GPA in all PHYS courses.
<u>Core Requirements:</u> <u>34</u> hours
PHYS 2114
3013
3113
3213
3323
3513
3623
3713
4113
MATH 2163
2233
<u>Additional Requirements:</u> <u>17</u> hours
9 upper-division hours in any one academic department.*
8 upper-division hours in related fields.*
* With approval from the adviser and department head, a maximum of 30 hours from an accredited doctoral health program may be used for these 17 hours and 13 hours of electives.

<b>ELECTIVES: 14 HOURS</b>
May need to include 10 hours of a foreign language. See note 3.
May need to include 6 hours upper-division general education outside major department. See note 2.c.
Suggested courses: PHYS 1001; CS 1113, 2433; ASTR 1013, 1023; MATH 3013, 4143, 4153, 4233, 4263, 4283

Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet

Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least 40 hours in courses numbered 3000 or above.

Hours in One Department: Hours in one department in excess of 54 will be added to the minimum total of 120 required for graduation.

Additional State/OSU Requirements: – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD

# College of Arts and Sciences

## 1. GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

- a. No more than two courses (or eight hours) from the major department may be used to meet General Education and College and Departmental Requirements. The General Education Controlled Elective, required English Composition, required U.S. History, required American Government, one required MATH course, and required foreign language for B.A. degrees do not count against the two-course maximum.
- b. The Diversity, International Dimension, and Scientific Investigation requirements may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).

## 2. A&S COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

- a. Arts and Humanities are defined as any course carrying an (H) designation or courses from AMST, ART, ENGL (except 3323) HIST, MUSI, PHIL(except 1313 and 3003), REL, TH, and foreign languages (second year and above). No more than six hours may be music or theatre performance or art studio.
- b. Natural and Mathematical Sciences are defined as any course from the following prefixes: ASTR, BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CHEM, CS (except 4883), GEOL, MATH, MICR, PHYS, STAT and ZOO; or courses from other departments that carry an (A) or (N) general education designation.
- c. The required six hours of upper-division General Education may not include courses from the student's major department. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- d. Non-Western Studies Requirement for B.A. and B.F.A. (see 1.b. above). One 3-hour course in Non-Western Studies from: AMIS 2013, 4013; ANTH 3443, 4223; ART 3693, 3733, 4603, 4653, 4663, 4673, 4683, 4703, 4713, 4763; CHIN 1225; ENGL 2693, 3173, 3183, 3190 (African Novel), 4330; FLL 1000 (Arabic 2 & Mvskoke2); GEOG 3053, 3733, 3753, 3763, 3783; HIST 1713, 3003, 3013, 3043, 3053, 3153, 3163, 3203, 3403, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3503, 3513, 3543, 3553, 3793; HONR 3033; JAPN 1225, 2015, 2225; MUSI 3583; PHIL 3943, 4943, 4953; POLS 3003, 3053, 3123, 3163, 3223, 3313; REL 3573, 4050 (Understanding Islam), 4113; RUSS 1225, 3003, 3053, 3123, 4013, 4023, 4113, 4123, 4133; SOC 4533, 4653. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- e. The College of Arts & Sciences requires a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major requirements and a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major-prefix courses.

## 3. FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY

- a. The foreign language requirement for the B.A. may be satisfied by 10 hours college credit in the same language, or equivalent proficiency (e.g., passing an advanced standing examination; completing a second-year or higher college-level course in the language, etc.).
- b. The foreign language requirement for the B.S., B.M. and B.F.A. may be satisfied by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language (passing grades at second year level of study). It may also be satisfied by any of the options listed above for the B.A. utilizing elective hours.
- c. In addition to a. and b., **students pursuing secondary education teacher certification** must meet novice-high foreign language proficiency by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language with no grade below B. Or, students may complete 5 hours college credit in the same language with no grade below C (or pass an advanced standing examination equivalent to 5 hours of college credit.)

## 4. EXCLUSIONS

- a. Courses used to satisfy the English Composition, American History and Government requirement will not count toward the 54 hour maximum allowed from one department.
- b. Courses with ATHL or LEIS prefixes and leisure activity courses may not be used for degree credit.

## 5. TEACHER CERTIFICATION

Students can satisfy the requirements for secondary schools teaching certification while earning a B.A. or B.S. in the College of Arts & Sciences. Those interested should see their Arts and Sciences adviser and the OSU Professional Education Unit in room 325 Willard.





**COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2015-2016

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE**

**MAJOR: Physics**

**OPTION: Secondary Teacher Certification**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.50**

**Total Hours: 120**

**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

*Other GPA requirements, see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 41 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 66 HOURS</b>		
<b>Area</b>	<b>Hours</b>	<b>To be selected from:</b>	Minimum major GPA <u>2.50</u> AND minimum grade of "C" or "P" in each course in Major Requirements and those denoted with "†".		
English Composition & Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	<u>Physics Core: 40 hours</u>		
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113	PHYS 2114		
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	7	MATH 2144 <sup>†</sup> and 2153 <sup>†</sup>	3013		
Humanities (H)	6	PHIL 3743 <sup>*</sup> and 3933 <sup>*</sup>	3113		
Natural Sciences (N)	8	BIOL 1114 <sup>†</sup> and CHEM 1314 <sup>†</sup>	3213		
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	PSYC 1113 <sup>*</sup> and SPCH 2713 <sup>*</sup>	3323		
Diversity (D)	2	SPED 3202 <sup>†</sup>	3513		
International Dimension (I)	--	Course designated (I) (see note 1.b.)	3623		
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Course designated (L) (see note 1.b.)	3713		
*College and Departmental Requirements that may be used to meet Gen Ed Requirements.			4113		
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 13 HOURS</b>			MATH 2163		
Orientation	1	A&S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)	2233		
Arts and Humanities	3	May need to be Gen Ed (I) designation _____ (see note 2.a.)	STAT 4013		
Natural & Mathematical Sciences	9	CHEM 1515 <sup>†</sup> and PHYS 2014 <sup>†</sup>	BIOL 3933 (OSUteach requirement)		
Foreign Language Proficiency	--	_____ (see note 3.)	<u>Secondary Education Professional Core: 26 hours</u>		
Upper-Division General Education 6 hours outside major department	--	_____ (see note 2.c.)	SMED 1011		
<b>Other Requirements:</b> See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet			2011		
<b>Upper-Division Credit:</b> Total hours must include at least <u>40 hours</u> in courses numbered 3000 or above.			3013		
<b>Hours in One Department:</b> Hours in one department in excess of 54 will be added to the minimum total of 120 required for graduation.			4013**		
<b>Additional State/OSU Requirements</b> – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.			4023**		
			4613**		
			4713**		
			4723**		
			CIED 4720** (6 hours)		
			** Full admission to Professional Education required.		
			<b>ELECTIVES: 0 HOURS</b>		
			May need to include 10 hours of a foreign language. See note 3.		
			May need to include 6 hours upper-division general education outside major department. See note 2.c.		

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD

# College of Arts and Sciences

## 1. GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

- a. No more than two courses (or eight hours) from the major department may be used to meet General Education and College and Departmental Requirements. The General Education Controlled Elective, required English Composition, required U.S. History, required American Government, one required MATH course, and required foreign language for B.A. degrees do not count against the two-course maximum.
- b. The Diversity, International Dimension, and Scientific Investigation requirements may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).

## 2. A&S COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

- a. Arts and Humanities are defined as any course carrying an (H) designation or courses from AMST, ART, ENGL (except 3323) HIST, MUSI, PHIL(except 1313 and 3003), REL, TH, and foreign languages (second year and above). No more than six hours may be music or theatre performance or art studio.
- b. Natural and Mathematical Sciences are defined as any course from the following prefixes: ASTR, BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CHEM, CS (except 4883), GEOL, MATH, MICR, PHYS, STAT and ZOO; or courses from other departments that carry an (A) or (N) general education designation.
- c. The required six hours of upper-division General Education may not include courses from the student's major department. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- d. Non-Western Studies Requirement for B.A. and B.F.A. (see 1.b. above). One 3-hour course in Non-Western Studies from: AMIS 2013, 4013; ANTH 3443, 4223; ART 3693, 3733, 4603, 4653, 4663, 4673, 4683, 4703, 4713, 4763; CHIN 1225; ENGL 2693, 3173, 3183, 3190 (African Novel), 4330; FLL 1000 (Arabic 2 & Mvskoke2); GEOG 3053, 3733, 3753, 3763, 3783; HIST 1713, 3003, 3013, 3043, 3053, 3153, 3163, 3203, 3403, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3503, 3513, 3543, 3553, 3793; HONR 3033; JAPN 1225, 2015, 2225; MUSI 3583; PHIL 3943, 4943, 4953; POLS 3003, 3053, 3123, 3163, 3223, 3313; REL 3573, 4050 (Understanding Islam), 4113; RUSS 1225, 3003, 3053, 3123, 4013, 4023, 4113, 4123, 4133; SOC 4533, 4653. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- e. The College of Arts & Sciences requires a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major requirements and a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major-prefix courses.

## 3. FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY

- a. The foreign language requirement for the B.A. may be satisfied by 10 hours college credit in the same language, or equivalent proficiency (e.g., passing an advanced standing examination; completing a second-year or higher college-level course in the language, etc.).
- b. The foreign language requirement for the B.S., B.M. and B.F.A. may be satisfied by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language (passing grades at second year level of study). It may also be satisfied by any of the options listed above for the B.A. utilizing elective hours.
- c. In addition to a. and b., **students pursuing secondary education teacher certification** must meet novice-high foreign language proficiency by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language with no grade below B. Or, students may complete 5 hours college credit in the same language with no grade below C (or pass an advanced standing examination equivalent to 5 hours of college credit.)

## 4. EXCLUSIONS

- a. Courses used to satisfy the English Composition, American History and Government requirement will not count toward the 54 hour maximum allowed from one department.
- b. Courses with ATHL or LEIS prefixes and leisure activity courses may not be used for degree credit.

## 5. TEACHER CERTIFICATION

Students can satisfy the requirements for secondary schools teaching certification while earning a B.A. or B.S. in the College of Arts & Sciences. Those interested should see their Arts and Sciences adviser and the OSU Professional Education Unit in room 325 Willard.



**COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

This degree is under review. For most current requirements see <http://registrar.okstate.edu/2015-2016-Majors-and-Options>

**Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2015-2016**

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE**

**MAJOR: Physiology**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.50      Total Hours: 127**

**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

*Other GPA requirements, see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 42 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 60 HOURS</b>	
<b>Area</b>	<b>Hours</b>	<b>To be selected from:</b>	Minimum GPA 2.50 in Major Requirements with a minimum grade of "C" in each course	
English Composition & Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	BIOC 3653	
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113	BIOL 1114	
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	7	MATH 2144*; and STAT 2013* or 4013*	3023	
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)	3034	
Natural Sciences (N)	8	PHYS 1114* and 1214*; or PHYS 2014* and 2114*	CHEM 3053	
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	Courses designated (S)	3112	
Diversity (D)	--	Course designated (D) (see note 1.b.)	3153	
International Dimension (I)	--	Course designated (I) (see note 1.b.)	MICR 2123	
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Course designated (L) (see note 1.b.)	2132	
Controlled Electives	3	Any course with a Gen Ed designation in any of the above areas	3033	
*College and Departmental Requirements that may be used to meet Gen Ed Requirements.			ZOOL 1604	
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 13 HOURS</b>			3114	
Orientation	1	A&S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)	3204	
Arts and Humanities	3	_____ (see note 2.a.)	4133	
Natural & Mathematical Sciences	9	CHEM 1314 and 1515	4215	
			4223	
			4231	
			Choose 2 courses from the following: MICR 3253, ZOOL 4104, 4134, 4243, 4273, 4283, 4293	
			With approval from the advisor and department head, a maximum of 30 hours from an accredited doctoral health program may be substituted for major requirements other than BIOL 3023 and ZOOL 4133.	
			<b>ELECTIVES: 12 HOURS</b>	
			1 hour may need to be upper-division.	
<b>Other Requirements:</b> See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet				
<b>Foreign Language Proficiency:</b> See note 3 on back of sheet.				
<b>Upper-Division Gen Ed:</b> 6 hours outside major department (BIOL, ZOOL).				
<b>Upper-Division Credit:</b> Total hours must include at least 48 hours in courses numbered 3000 or above.				
<b>Hours in One Department:</b> Hours in one department (BIOL, ZOOL) in excess of 54 will be added to the minimum total of 127 required for graduation.				
<b>Additional State/OSU Requirements</b> – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.				

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD

# College of Arts and Sciences

## 1. GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

- a. No more than two courses (or eight hours) from the major department may be used to meet General Education and College and Departmental Requirements. The General Education Controlled Elective, required English Composition, required U.S. History, required American Government, one required MATH course, and required foreign language for B.A. degrees do not count against the two-course maximum.
- b. The Diversity, International Dimension, and Scientific Investigation requirements may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).

## 2. A&S COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

- a. Arts and Humanities are defined as any course carrying an (H) designation or courses from AMST, ART, ENGL (except 3323) HIST, MUSI, PHIL(except 1313 and 3003), REL, TH, and foreign languages (second year and above). No more than six hours may be music or theatre performance or art studio.
- b. Natural and Mathematical Sciences are defined as any course from the following prefixes: ASTR, BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CHEM, CS (except 4883), GEOL, MATH, MICR, PHYS, STAT and ZOO; or courses from other departments that carry an (A) or (N) general education designation.
- c. The required six hours of upper-division General Education may not include courses from the student's major department. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- d. Non-Western Studies Requirement for B.A. and B.F.A. (see 1.b. above). One 3-hour course in Non-Western Studies from: AMIS 2013, 4013; ANTH 3443, 4223; ART 3693, 3733, 4603, 4653, 4663, 4673, 4683, 4703, 4713, 4763; CHIN 1225; ENGL 2693, 3173, 3183, 3190 (African Novel), 4330; FLL 1000 (Arabic 2 & Mvskoke2); GEOG 3053, 3733, 3753, 3763, 3783; HIST 1713, 3003, 3013, 3043, 3053, 3153, 3163, 3203, 3403, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3503, 3513, 3543, 3553, 3793; HONR 3033; JAPN 1225, 2015, 2225; MUSI 3583; PHIL 3943, 4943, 4953; POLS 3003, 3053, 3123, 3163, 3223, 3313; REL 3573, 4050 (Understanding Islam), 4113; RUSS 1225, 3003, 3053, 3123, 4013, 4023, 4113, 4123, 4133; SOC 4533, 4653. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- e. The College of Arts & Sciences requires a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major requirements and a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major-prefix courses.

## 3. FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY

- a. The foreign language requirement for the B.A. may be satisfied by 10 hours college credit in the same language, or equivalent proficiency (e.g., passing an advanced standing examination; completing a second-year or higher college-level course in the language, etc.).
- b. The foreign language requirement for the B.S., B.M. and B.F.A. may be satisfied by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language (passing grades at second year level of study). It may also be satisfied by any of the options listed above for the B.A. utilizing elective hours.
- c. In addition to a. and b., **students pursuing secondary education teacher certification** must meet novice-high foreign language proficiency by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language with no grade below B. Or, students may complete 5 hours college credit in the same language with no grade below C (or pass an advanced standing examination equivalent to 5 hours of college credit.)

## 4. EXCLUSIONS

- a. Courses used to satisfy the English Composition, American History and Government requirement will not count toward the 54 hour maximum allowed from one department.
- b. Courses with ATHL or LEIS prefixes and leisure activity courses may not be used for degree credit.

## 5. TEACHER CERTIFICATION

Students can satisfy the requirements for secondary schools teaching certification while earning a B.A. or B.S. in the College of Arts & Sciences. Those interested should see their Arts and Sciences adviser and the OSU Professional Education Unit in room 325 Willard.



**COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Requirements for Students **Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2015-2016**

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE**

**MAJOR: Political Science**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00      Total Hours: 120**

**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

*Other GPA requirements, see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 41 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 45 HOURS</b>		
<b>Area</b>	<b>Hours</b>	<b>To be selected from:</b>	Minimum GPA <u>2.50</u> with a minimum grade of "C" in each course. Minimum <u>2.0</u> GPA in all POLS courses.		
English Composition & Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	A minimum of 30 hours POLS (27 hours must be upper-division).		
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113	Core Requirements: (12 hours) POLS 2013 or 2113; POLS 3663; POLS 3103 POLS 4903		
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1483 or 1493 or 1513; and 3 hours designated (A)	At least 3 hours from 3 different areas (9 hours) listed below:		
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)	<u>American Politics</u> : select from 3353, 3414, 3423, 3453, 3483, 3513, 3523, 3533, 3613, 3683, 3953, 3973, 4000, 4623, 4693		
Natural Sciences (N)	8	Courses designated (N)	<u>Comparative Politics</u> : select from 3003, 3053, 3123, 3143, 3163, 3193, 3223, 3313, 4020, 4223		
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	Courses designated (S)	15 hours in one foreign language or equivalent proficiency on the plan		
Diversity (D)	--	Course designated (D) (see note 1.b.)	<u>International Relations</u> : select from 3033, 3043, 4010, 4013, 4053, 4113 15 hours in one foreign language or equivalent proficiency on the plan		
International Dimension (I)	--	Course designated (I) (see note 1.b.)	<u>Political Theory</u> : select from 4553, 4573, 4653, 4670		
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Course designated (L) (see note 1.b.)	<u>Pre-Law/Public Law</u> : select from 3983, 3993, 4353, 4363, 4963, 4973, 4980		
Controlled Electives	3	SPCH 2713 or 3733	<u>Public Policy/Emergency Management</u> : select from Public Policy: 3493, 4403, 4413, 4453, 4593 Emergency Management: 3733, 3763, 3813, 3893		
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 13 HOURS</b>			Upper-division courses to complete the required 45 from:* ECON, ENGL, ENVR, FLL, FPST, GEOG, HIST, MGMT, PHIL, PSYC, REL, SOC		
Orientation	1	A&S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)	* With approval from the adviser and department head, a maximum of 30 hours from an accredited doctoral law or health program may be used for up to 15 hours of upper-division related courses and 15 hours of electives.		
Arts and Humanities	3	_____ (see note 2.a.)			
Natural & Mathematical Sciences	9	_____ (see note 2.b.)			
Foreign Language Proficiency	--	_____ (see note 3.)			
Upper-Division General Education 6 hours outside major department	--	_____ (see note 2.c.)			
<u>Other Requirements</u> : See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet			<b>ELECTIVES: 21 HOURS</b>		
<u>Upper-Division Credit</u> : Total hours must include at least <u>40 hours</u> in courses numbered 3000 or above.			May need to include 10 hours of a foreign language. See note 3.		
<u>Hours in One Department</u> : Hours in one department in excess of 54 will be added to the minimum total of 120 required for graduation.			May need to include 6 hours upper-division general education outside major department. See note 2.c.		
<u>Additional State/OSU Requirements</u> – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.					

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD

# College of Arts and Sciences

## 1. GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

- a. No more than two courses (or eight hours) from the major department may be used to meet General Education and College and Departmental Requirements. The General Education Controlled Elective, required English Composition, required U.S. History, required American Government, one required MATH course, and required foreign language for B.A. degrees do not count against the two-course maximum.
- b. The Diversity, International Dimension, and Scientific Investigation requirements may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).

## 2. A&S COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

- a. Arts and Humanities are defined as any course carrying an (H) designation or courses from AMST, ART, ENGL (except 3323) HIST, MUSI, PHIL(except 1313 and 3003), REL, TH, and foreign languages (second year and above). No more than six hours may be music or theatre performance or art studio.
- b. Natural and Mathematical Sciences are defined as any course from the following prefixes: ASTR, BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CHEM, CS (except 4883), GEOL, MATH, MICR, PHYS, STAT and ZOO; or courses from other departments that carry an (A) or (N) general education designation.
- c. The required six hours of upper-division General Education may not include courses from the student's major department. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- d. Non-Western Studies Requirement for B.A. and B.F.A. (see 1.b. above). One 3-hour course in Non-Western Studies from: AMIS 2013, 4013; ANTH 3443, 4223; ART 3693, 3733, 4603, 4653, 4663, 4673, 4683, 4703, 4713, 4763; CHIN 1225; ENGL 2693, 3173, 3183, 3190 (African Novel), 4330; FLL 1000 (Arabic 2 & Mvskoke2); GEOG 3053, 3733, 3753, 3763, 3783; HIST 1713, 3003, 3013, 3043, 3053, 3153, 3163, 3203, 3403, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3503, 3513, 3543, 3553, 3793; HONR 3033; JAPN 1225, 2015, 2225; MUSI 3583; PHIL 3943, 4943, 4953; POLS 3003, 3053, 3123, 3163, 3223, 3313; REL 3573, 4050 (Understanding Islam), 4113; RUSS 1225, 3003, 3053, 3123, 4013, 4023, 4113, 4123, 4133; SOC 4533, 4653. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- e. The College of Arts & Sciences requires a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major requirements and a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major-prefix courses.

## 3. FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY

- a. The foreign language requirement for the B.A. may be satisfied by 10 hours college credit in the same language, or equivalent proficiency (e.g., passing an advanced standing examination; completing a second-year or higher college-level course in the language, etc.).
- b. The foreign language requirement for the B.S., B.M. and B.F.A. may be satisfied by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language (passing grades at second year level of study). It may also be satisfied by any of the options listed above for the B.A. utilizing elective hours.
- c. In addition to a. and b., **students pursuing secondary education teacher certification** must meet novice-high foreign language proficiency by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language with no grade below B. Or, students may complete 5 hours college credit in the same language with no grade below C (or pass an advanced standing examination equivalent to 5 hours of college credit.)

## 4. EXCLUSIONS

- a. Courses used to satisfy the English Composition, American History and Government requirement will not count toward the 54 hour maximum allowed from one department.
- b. Courses with ATHL or LEIS prefixes and leisure activity courses may not be used for degree credit.

## 5. TEACHER CERTIFICATION

Students can satisfy the requirements for secondary schools teaching certification while earning a B.A. or B.S. in the College of Arts & Sciences. Those interested should see their Arts and Sciences adviser and the OSU Professional Education Unit in room 325 Willard.



**COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Requirements for Students **Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2015-2016**

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE**

**MAJOR: Psychology**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00      Total Hours: 120**

**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

*Other GPA requirements, see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 50 HOURS</b>		
<b>Area</b>	<b>Hours</b>	<b>To be selected from:</b>	Minimum GPA <u>2.00</u> with a minimum grade of "C" in all PSYC courses. No more than 9 hours of PSYC may be 2000 level. <u>Core Requirements:</u> 8 hours PSYC 3214 PSYC 3914  30 hours to include at least one course from each competency area below. 1) <u>Learning, Cognition, Biological Basis:</u> 3033, 3073, 3113, 3173, 3513, 3713, 3823, 4223, 4023, 4263, 4343 2) <u>Psychometrics, Personality, Social Processes:</u> 2743, 3013, 3053, 3413, 4333, 4153, 4813 3) <u>Developmental and Sociocultural Dimensions:</u> 2313, 2583, 2593, 4123, 4133, 4163, 4243 4) <u>Clinical, Applied Psychology:</u> 2443, 3443, 4143, 4183, 4213, 4283, 4293, 4483, 4573  <u>Other Elective Courses:</u> 3120 (1-12 hours), 3990 (1-6 hours), 4353, 4493, 4770 (1-6 hours), 4880 (1-6 hours), 4883, 4990 (1-6 hours)  <u>12 upper-division hours from:*</u> ANSI, BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CHEM, CS, ECON, EDLE, EPSY, HDFS, MATH, MICR, NREM, NSCI, PHYS, PLP, POLS, SOC, SPCH, STAT, ZOOL and/or upper-division General Education (A), (N) OR (S) excluding PSYC.  * With approval from the adviser and department head, a maximum of 30 hours from an accredited doctoral law or health program may be used for this degree, including these 12 hours and 15 hours of electives. Up to 3 hours may be substituted from the required PSYC courses other than 1113, 3214 and 3914		
English Composition & Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)			
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113			
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1483 or 1513; and 3 hours designated (A)			
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)			
Natural Sciences (N)	8	Courses designated (N)			
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	PSYC 1113 and 3 hours designated (S)			
Diversity (D)	--	Course designated (D) (see note 1.b.)			
International Dimension (I)	--	Course designated (I) (see note 1.b.)			
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Course designated (L) (see note 1.b.)			
Controlled Electives	2	Any course with a Gen Ed designation in any of the above areas			
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 13 HOURS</b>					
Orientation	1	A&S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)			
Arts and Humanities	3	_____ (see note 2.a.)			
Natural & Mathematical Sciences	9	_____ (see note 2.b.)			
Foreign Language Proficiency	--	_____ (see note 3.)			
Upper-Division General Education 6 hours outside major department	--	_____ (see note 2.c.)			
<u>Other Requirements:</u> See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet <u>Upper-Division Credit:</u> Total hours must include at least <b>40 hours</b> in courses numbered 3000 or above. <u>Hours in One Department:</u> Hours in one department in excess of 54 will be added to the minimum total of 120 required for graduation.					
<u>Additional State/OSU Requirements</u> – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.					

**ELECTIVES: 17 HOURS**

May need to include 10 hours of a foreign language. See note 3.  
May need to include 6 hours upper-division general education outside major department. See note 2.c.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD

# College of Arts and Sciences

## 1. GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

- a. No more than two courses (or eight hours) from the major department may be used to meet General Education and College and Departmental Requirements. The General Education Controlled Elective, required English Composition, required U.S. History, required American Government, one required MATH course, and required foreign language for B.A. degrees do not count against the two-course maximum.
- b. The Diversity, International Dimension, and Scientific Investigation requirements may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).

## 2. A&S COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

- a. Arts and Humanities are defined as any course carrying an (H) designation or courses from AMST, ART, ENGL (except 3323) HIST, MUSI, PHIL(except 1313 and 3003), REL, TH, and foreign languages (second year and above). No more than six hours may be music or theatre performance or art studio.
- b. Natural and Mathematical Sciences are defined as any course from the following prefixes: ASTR, BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CHEM, CS (except 4883), GEOL, MATH, MICR, PHYS, STAT and ZOO; or courses from other departments that carry an (A) or (N) general education designation.
- c. The required six hours of upper-division General Education may not include courses from the student's major department. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- d. Non-Western Studies Requirement for B.A. and B.F.A. (see 1.b. above). One 3-hour course in Non-Western Studies from: AMIS 2013, 4013; ANTH 3443, 4223; ART 3693, 3733, 4603, 4653, 4663, 4673, 4683, 4703, 4713, 4763; CHIN 1225; ENGL 2693, 3173, 3183, 3190 (African Novel), 4330; FLL 1000 (Arabic 2 & Mvskoke2); GEOG 3053, 3733, 3753, 3763, 3783; HIST 1713, 3003, 3013, 3043, 3053, 3153, 3163, 3203, 3403, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3503, 3513, 3543, 3553, 3793; HONR 3033; JAPN 1225, 2015, 2225; MUSI 3583; PHIL 3943, 4943, 4953; POLS 3003, 3053, 3123, 3163, 3223, 3313; REL 3573, 4050 (Understanding Islam), 4113; RUSS 1225, 3003, 3053, 3123, 4013, 4023, 4113, 4123, 4133; SOC 4533, 4653. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- e. The College of Arts & Sciences requires a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major requirements and a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major-prefix courses.

## 3. FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY

- a. The foreign language requirement for the B.A. may be satisfied by 10 hours college credit in the same language, or equivalent proficiency (e.g., passing an advanced standing examination; completing a second-year or higher college-level course in the language, etc.).
- b. The foreign language requirement for the B.S., B.M. and B.F.A. may be satisfied by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language (passing grades at second year level of study). It may also be satisfied by any of the options listed above for the B.A. utilizing elective hours.
- c. In addition to a. and b., **students pursuing secondary education teacher certification** must meet novice-high foreign language proficiency by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language with no grade below B. Or, students may complete 5 hours college credit in the same language with no grade below C (or pass an advanced standing examination equivalent to 5 hours of college credit.)

## 4. EXCLUSIONS

- a. Courses used to satisfy the English Composition, American History and Government requirement will not count toward the 54 hour maximum allowed from one department.
- b. Courses with ATHL or LEIS prefixes and leisure activity courses may not be used for degree credit.

## 5. TEACHER CERTIFICATION

Students can satisfy the requirements for secondary schools teaching certification while earning a B.A. or B.S. in the College of Arts & Sciences. Those interested should see their Arts and Sciences adviser and the OSU Professional Education Unit in room 325 Willard.





**COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2015-2016

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE**

**MAJOR: Sociology**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00      Total Hours: 121**

**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

*Other GPA requirements, see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 45 HOURS</b>		
<b>Area</b>	<b>Hours</b>	<b>To be selected from:</b>	Minimum major GPA <u>2.50</u>		
English Composition & Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	Minimum GPA in all SOC/ANTH courses <u>2.50</u> with a minimum grade of "C" in all SOC/ANTH courses.		
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113	Minimum 30 hours of courses with SOC/ANTH prefix.		
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1483 or 1513; and 3 hours designated (A)	SOC 1113 2123 (or ANTH 3353) 3113 4133 4243 4663		
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)	3 hours from: SOC 3133 3993 4383 4643 4653		
Natural Sciences (N)	8	Courses designated (N)	<u>15 hours</u> upper-division SOC/ANTH		
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	Courses designated (S)	<u>9 hours</u> upper-division related courses.*		
Diversity (D)	--	Course designated (D) (see note 1.b.)	* With approval from the adviser and department head, a maximum of 30 hours from an accredited doctoral law or health program may be used for these areas.		
International Dimension (I)	--	Course designated (I) (see note 1.b.)			
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Course designated (L) (see note 1.b.)			
Controlled Electives	2	Any course with a Gen Ed designation in any of the above areas			
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 13 HOURS</b>			<b>ELECTIVES: 23 HOURS*</b>		
Orientation	1	A&S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)	May need to include 10 hours of a foreign language. See note 3.		
Arts and Humanities	3	_____ (see note 2.a.)	May need to include 6 hours upper-division general education outside major department (see note 2.c.) and 1 additional upper-division hour.		
Natural & Mathematical Sciences	9	_____ (see note 2.b.)			
Foreign Language Proficiency	--	_____ (see note 3.)			
Upper-Division General Education 6 hours outside ANTH & SOC	--	_____ (see note 2.c.)			
<u>Other Requirements:</u> See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet					
<u>Upper-Division Credit:</u> Total hours must include at least <u>40 hours</u> in courses numbered 3000 or above.					
<u>Hours in One Department:</u> Hours in one department in excess of 54 will be added to the minimum total of 121 required for graduation (ANTH, SOC).					
<u>Additional State/OSU Requirements</u> – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.					

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD

# College of Arts and Sciences

## 1. GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

- a. No more than two courses (or eight hours) from the major department may be used to meet General Education and College and Departmental Requirements. The General Education Controlled Elective, required English Composition, required U.S. History, required American Government, one required MATH course, and required foreign language for B.A. degrees do not count against the two-course maximum.
- b. The Diversity, International Dimension, and Scientific Investigation requirements may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).

## 2. A&S COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

- a. Arts and Humanities are defined as any course carrying an (H) designation or courses from AMST, ART, ENGL (except 3323) HIST, MUSI, PHIL(except 1313 and 3003), REL, TH, and foreign languages (second year and above). No more than six hours may be music or theatre performance or art studio.
- b. Natural and Mathematical Sciences are defined as any course from the following prefixes: ASTR, BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CHEM, CS (except 4883), GEOL, MATH, MICR, PHYS, STAT and ZOO; or courses from other departments that carry an (A) or (N) general education designation.
- c. The required six hours of upper-division General Education may not include courses from the student's major department. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- d. Non-Western Studies Requirement for B.A. and B.F.A. (see 1.b. above). One 3-hour course in Non-Western Studies from: AMIS 2013, 4013; ANTH 3443, 4223; ART 3693, 3733, 4603, 4653, 4663, 4673, 4683, 4703, 4713, 4763; CHIN 1225; ENGL 2693, 3173, 3183, 3190 (African Novel), 4330; FLL 1000 (Arabic 2 & Mvskoke2); GEOG 3053, 3733, 3753, 3763, 3783; HIST 1713, 3003, 3013, 3043, 3053, 3153, 3163, 3203, 3403, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3503, 3513, 3543, 3553, 3793; HONR 3033; JAPN 1225, 2015, 2225; MUSI 3583; PHIL 3943, 4943, 4953; POLS 3003, 3053, 3123, 3163, 3223, 3313; REL 3573, 4050 (Understanding Islam), 4113; RUSS 1225, 3003, 3053, 3123, 4013, 4023, 4113, 4123, 4133; SOC 4533, 4653. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- e. The College of Arts & Sciences requires a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major requirements and a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major-prefix courses.

## 3. FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY

- a. The foreign language requirement for the B.A. may be satisfied by 10 hours college credit in the same language, or equivalent proficiency (e.g., passing an advanced standing examination; completing a second-year or higher college-level course in the language, etc.).
- b. The foreign language requirement for the B.S., B.M. and B.F.A. may be satisfied by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language (passing grades at second year level of study). It may also be satisfied by any of the options listed above for the B.A. utilizing elective hours.
- c. In addition to a. and b., **students pursuing secondary education teacher certification** must meet novice-high foreign language proficiency by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language with no grade below B. Or, students may complete 5 hours college credit in the same language with no grade below C (or pass an advanced standing examination equivalent to 5 hours of college credit.)

## 4. EXCLUSIONS

- a. Courses used to satisfy the English Composition, American History and Government requirement will not count toward the 54 hour maximum allowed from one department.
- b. Courses with ATHL or LEIS prefixes and leisure activity courses may not be used for degree credit.

## 5. TEACHER CERTIFICATION

Students can satisfy the requirements for secondary schools teaching certification while earning a B.A. or B.S. in the College of Arts & Sciences. Those interested should see their Arts and Sciences adviser and the OSU Professional Education Unit in room 325 Willard.



**COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Requirements for Students **Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2015-2016**

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE**

**MAJOR: Sociology      OPTION: Anthropology**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00      Total Hours: 121**

**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

*Other GPA requirements, see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 48 HOURS</b>		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:			
English Composition & Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	Minimum major GPA <u>2.50</u>		
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113	Minimum GPA in all SOC/ANTH courses <u>2.50</u> with a minimum grade of "C" in all SOC/ANTH courses.		
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1483 or 1513; and 3 hours designated (A)	Minimum 30 hours of courses with SOC/ANTH prefix.		
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)	ANTH 2353 ANTH 2883 ANTH 3353 SOC 1113 SOC 3113 SOC 4133 SOC 4243 SOC 4663		
Natural Sciences (N)	8	Courses designated (N)	<u>6 hours</u> upper-division SOC		
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	Courses designated (S)	<u>6 hours</u> upper-division ANTH		
Diversity (D)	--	Course designated (D) (see note 1.b.)	<u>12 hours</u> upper-division related courses from:		
International Dimension (I)	--	Course designated (I) (see note 1.b.)	ART 3733, 4603, 4763 GEOG 3053, 3243, 3783, 3793, 4333, 4353 HIST 3013, 3023, 3133, 3443, 3453, 3503, 3513, 3543, 3553, 3763, 3793, 4063, 4493, 4523, 4573, 4980 MUSI 3573, 3583 PHIL 3943 POLS 3953, 3973 REL 3573 SOC 3133, 4433, 4453, 4653, 4990 ZOO 3113, 3123, 4313		
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Course designated (L) (see note 1.b.)			
Controlled Electives	2	Any course with a Gen Ed designation in any of the above areas			
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 13 HOURS</b>					
Orientation	1	A&S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)			
Arts and Humanities	3	_____ (see note 2.a.)	<b>ELECTIVES: 20 HOURS</b> May need to include 10 hours of a foreign language. See note 3. May need to include 6 hours upper-division general education outside major department (see note 2.c.) and 1 additional upper-division hour.		
Natural & Mathematical Sciences	9	_____ (see note 2.b.)			
Foreign Language Proficiency	--	_____ (see note 3.)			
Upper-Division General Education 6 hours outside ANTH & SOC	--	_____ (see note 2.c.)			

Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet

Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least 40 hours in courses numbered 3000 or above.

Hours in One Department: Hours in one department in excess of 54 will be added to the minimum total of 121 required for graduation (ANTH, SOC).

Additional State/OSU Requirements: – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD

# College of Arts and Sciences

## 1. GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

- a. No more than two courses (or eight hours) from the major department may be used to meet General Education and College and Departmental Requirements. The General Education Controlled Elective, required English Composition, required U.S. History, required American Government, one required MATH course, and required foreign language for B.A. degrees do not count against the two-course maximum.
- b. The Diversity, International Dimension, and Scientific Investigation requirements may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).

## 2. A&S COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

- a. Arts and Humanities are defined as any course carrying an (H) designation or courses from AMST, ART, ENGL (except 3323) HIST, MUSI, PHIL(except 1313 and 3003), REL, TH, and foreign languages (second year and above). No more than six hours may be music or theatre performance or art studio.
- b. Natural and Mathematical Sciences are defined as any course from the following prefixes: ASTR, BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CHEM, CS (except 4883), GEOL, MATH, MICR, PHYS, STAT and ZOO; or courses from other departments that carry an (A) or (N) general education designation.
- c. The required six hours of upper-division General Education may not include courses from the student's major department. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- d. Non-Western Studies Requirement for B.A. and B.F.A. (see 1.b. above). One 3-hour course in Non-Western Studies from: AMIS 2013, 4013; ANTH 3443, 4223; ART 3693, 3733, 4603, 4653, 4663, 4673, 4683, 4703, 4713, 4763; CHIN 1225; ENGL 2693, 3173, 3183, 3190 (African Novel), 4330; FLL 1000 (Arabic 2 & Mvskoke2); GEOG 3053, 3733, 3753, 3763, 3783; HIST 1713, 3003, 3013, 3043, 3053, 3153, 3163, 3203, 3403, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3503, 3513, 3543, 3553, 3793; HONR 3033; JAPN 1225, 2015, 2225; MUSI 3583; PHIL 3943, 4943, 4953; POLS 3003, 3053, 3123, 3163, 3223, 3313; REL 3573, 4050 (Understanding Islam), 4113; RUSS 1225, 3003, 3053, 3123, 4013, 4023, 4113, 4123, 4133; SOC 4533, 4653. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- e. The College of Arts & Sciences requires a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major requirements and a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major-prefix courses.

## 3. FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY

- a. The foreign language requirement for the B.A. may be satisfied by 10 hours college credit in the same language, or equivalent proficiency (e.g., passing an advanced standing examination; completing a second-year or higher college-level course in the language, etc.).
- b. The foreign language requirement for the B.S., B.M. and B.F.A. may be satisfied by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language (passing grades at second year level of study). It may also be satisfied by any of the options listed above for the B.A. utilizing elective hours.
- c. In addition to a. and b., **students pursuing secondary education teacher certification** must meet novice-high foreign language proficiency by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language with no grade below B. Or, students may complete 5 hours college credit in the same language with no grade below C (or pass an advanced standing examination equivalent to 5 hours of college credit.)

## 4. EXCLUSIONS

- a. Courses used to satisfy the English Composition, American History and Government requirement will not count toward the 54 hour maximum allowed from one department.
- b. Courses with ATHL or LEIS prefixes and leisure activity courses may not be used for degree credit.

## 5. TEACHER CERTIFICATION

Students can satisfy the requirements for secondary schools teaching certification while earning a B.A. or B.S. in the College of Arts & Sciences. Those interested should see their Arts and Sciences adviser and the OSU Professional Education Unit in room 325 Willard.



**COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2015-2016

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE**

**MAJOR: Sociology      OPTION: Applied Sociology**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00      Total Hours: 121**

**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

*Other GPA requirements, see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 52 HOURS</b>		
<b>Area</b>	<b>Hours</b>	<b>To be selected from:</b>	Minimum major GPA <u>2.50</u>		
English Composition & Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	Minimum GPA in all SOC/ANTH courses <u>2.50</u> with a minimum grade of "C" in all SOC/ANTH courses.		
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113	SOC 1113; 2123 or ANTH 3353		
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1483 or 1513; and 3 hours designated (A)	SOC 3113, 3953, 4133, 4850 (4 hours)		
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)	3 hours from: SOC 3133, 3993, 4383, 4643, 4653		
Natural Sciences (N)	8	Courses designated (N)	SOC 4243		
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	Courses designated (S) recommend HDFS 2113 & PSYC 1113	SOC 4663		
Diversity (D)	--	Course designated (D) (see note 1.b.)	<u>Choose one of the following emphases:</u>		
International Dimension (I)	--	Course designated (I) (see note 1.b.)	<u>Law, Crime and Social Justice</u>		
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Course designated (L) (see note 1.b.)	SOC 3523, 4033, 4313, 4333, 4443		
Controlled Electives	2	Any course with a Gen Ed designation in any of the above areas	9 hours from: SOC 3133, 3223, 3323, 4023, 4213, 4723, 4733, 4743, 4753, 4923; EPSY 3213; HDFS 3423; HHP 3913; PHIL 3843; POLS 3983; PSYC 3443, 4133, 4143, 4213		
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 13 HOURS</b>			<u>Environment and Society</u>		
Orientation	1	A&S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)	SOC 4433, 4453, 4463, 4533		
Arts and Humanities	3	_____ (see note 2.a.)	12 hours from: SOC 3323, 4323, 4513, 4623, AGECE 4503, ECON 4913, GEOG 3123, 3153, 4123, HIST 4063, 4503, POLS 4363, 4593, PSYC 4213		
Natural & Mathematical Sciences	9	_____ (see note 2.b.)	<u>Social Services</u>		
Foreign Language Proficiency	--	_____ (see note 3.)	SOC 3223, 4343, 4723, HDFS 3443		
Upper-Division General Education 6 hours outside ANTH & SOC	--	_____ (see note 2.c.)	12 hours from: SOC 3133, 4043, 4623, ECON 3523, HDFS 3423, 3443, 4423, HHP 3613, 3913, 4433, PSYC 4133, 4213		
<u>Other Requirements:</u> See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet			<b>ELECTIVES: 16 HOURS</b>		
<u>Upper-Division Credit:</u> Total hours must include at least <u>40 hours</u> in courses numbered 3000 or above.					
<u>Hours in One Department:</u> Hours in one department in excess of 54 will be added to the minimum total of 121 required for graduation (ANTH, SOC).			May need to include 10 hours of a foreign language. See note 3.		
<u>Additional State/OSU Requirements</u> – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours.			May need to include 6 hours upper-division general education outside major department. See note 2.c.		
Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.					

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD

# College of Arts and Sciences

## 1. GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

- a. No more than two courses (or eight hours) from the major department may be used to meet General Education and College and Departmental Requirements. The General Education Controlled Elective, required English Composition, required U.S. History, required American Government, one required MATH course, and required foreign language for B.A. degrees do not count against the two-course maximum.
- b. The Diversity, International Dimension, and Scientific Investigation requirements may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).

## 2. A&S COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

- a. Arts and Humanities are defined as any course carrying an (H) designation or courses from AMST, ART, ENGL (except 3323) HIST, MUSI, PHIL(except 1313 and 3003), REL, TH, and foreign languages (second year and above). No more than six hours may be music or theatre performance or art studio.
- b. Natural and Mathematical Sciences are defined as any course from the following prefixes: ASTR, BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CHEM, CS (except 4883), GEOL, MATH, MICR, PHYS, STAT and ZOO; or courses from other departments that carry an (A) or (N) general education designation.
- c. The required six hours of upper-division General Education may not include courses from the student's major department. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- d. Non-Western Studies Requirement for B.A. and B.F.A. (see 1.b. above). One 3-hour course in Non-Western Studies from: AMIS 2013, 4013; ANTH 3443, 4223; ART 3693, 3733, 4603, 4653, 4663, 4673, 4683, 4703, 4713, 4763; CHIN 1225; ENGL 2693, 3173, 3183, 3190 (African Novel), 4330; FLL 1000 (Arabic 2 & Mvskoke2); GEOG 3053, 3733, 3753, 3763, 3783; HIST 1713, 3003, 3013, 3043, 3053, 3153, 3163, 3203, 3403, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3503, 3513, 3543, 3553, 3793; HONR 3033; JAPN 1225, 2015, 2225; MUSI 3583; PHIL 3943, 4943, 4953; POLS 3003, 3053, 3123, 3163, 3223, 3313; REL 3573, 4050 (Understanding Islam), 4113; RUSS 1225, 3003, 3053, 3123, 4013, 4023, 4113, 4123, 4133; SOC 4533, 4653. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- e. The College of Arts & Sciences requires a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major requirements and a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major-prefix courses.

## 3. FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY

- a. The foreign language requirement for the B.A. may be satisfied by 10 hours college credit in the same language, or equivalent proficiency (e.g., passing an advanced standing examination; completing a second-year or higher college-level course in the language, etc.).
- b. The foreign language requirement for the B.S., B.M. and B.F.A. may be satisfied by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language (passing grades at second year level of study). It may also be satisfied by any of the options listed above for the B.A. utilizing elective hours.
- c. In addition to a. and b., **students pursuing secondary education teacher certification** must meet novice-high foreign language proficiency by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language with no grade below B. Or, students may complete 5 hours college credit in the same language with no grade below C (or pass an advanced standing examination equivalent to 5 hours of college credit.)

## 4. EXCLUSIONS

- a. Courses used to satisfy the English Composition, American History and Government requirement will not count toward the 54 hour maximum allowed from one department.
- b. Courses with ATHL or LEIS prefixes and leisure activity courses may not be used for degree credit.

## 5. TEACHER CERTIFICATION

Students can satisfy the requirements for secondary schools teaching certification while earning a B.A. or B.S. in the College of Arts & Sciences. Those interested should see their Arts and Sciences adviser and the OSU Professional Education Unit in room 325 Willard.



**COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2015-2016

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE**

**MAJOR: Sports Media**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00      Total Hours: 125**

**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

*Other GPA requirements, see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 41 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 57 HOURS</b>		
<b>Area</b>	<b>Hours</b>	<b>To be selected from:</b>	Minimum 2.50 GPA in JB/MC/MMJ/SC/SPM prefix courses and in Major Requirements with a minimum grade of "C" in each course. Core Curriculum: MC 2003, 2023, 4143, 4163, SPM 2843, 3813, 3843  Select one of the options listed below:  1. Sports Media Production: a. MMJ 3153, 3263, 3913 and SPM 3863, 4813, 4883 b. 9 hrs MC, MMJ, SC or SPM (6 hrs must be upper-division) c. 9 hrs upper-division Traditional Liberal Arts or Business or Gen Ed  2. Sports Media News: a. MMJ 3153, 3263, 3313, 4393 and SPM 3853, 3863, 4883 b. 6 hrs MC, MMJ, SC or SPM (3 hrs must be upper division) c. 9 hrs upper-division Traditional Liberal Arts or Business or Gen Ed  3. Sports Media Strategic Communications/Promotion: a. SC 2183, 3353, 3753, 3953 and SPM 3783, 4933 b. 9 hrs upper-division MC, MMJ, SC or SPM electives c. 6 hrs upper-division MKTG d. 3 hrs upper-division Traditional Liberal Arts or Business or Gen Ed  A 2.50 graduation retention GPA and at least 28 hours completed required to declare major. A passing score on the English Language Proficiency Exam is required for upper-division major requirements.  A minimum of 72 hours must be taken outside of JB/MC/MMJ/SC/SPM. No more than 12 hours in JB/MC/MMJ/SC/SPM can be transferred from other institutions.  This major requires students to develop and maintain a portfolio exhibiting specific and appropriate work including required class assignments.		
English Composition & Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)			
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113			
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1483 or 1513; and STAT 2013 or 2053			
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)			
Natural Sciences (N)	8	Courses designated (N)			
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	ECON 1113 or 2103; and MC 1143			
Diversity (D)	--	Course designated (D) (see note 1.b.)			
International Dimension (I)	--	Course designated (I) (see note 1.b.)			
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Course designated (L) (see note 1.b.)			
Controlled Electives	3	SPCH 2713			
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 13 HOURS</b>			<b>ELECTIVES: 14 HOURS</b> May need to include 10 hours of a foreign language. See note 3. May need to include 6 hours upper-division general education outside major department. See note 2.c.		
Orientation	1	A&S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)			
Arts and Humanities	3	_____ (see note 2.a.)			
Natural & Mathematical Sciences	9	_____ (see note 2.b.)			
Foreign Language Proficiency	--	_____ (see note 3.)			
Upper-Division General Education 6 hours outside JB, MC, MMJ, SC, & SPM	--	_____ (see note 2.c.)			
<u>Other Requirements:</u> See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet <u>Upper-Division Credit:</u> Total hours must include at least 40 hours in courses numbered 3000 or above. <u>Hours in One Department:</u> The School of Media and Strategic Communications requires that hours in JB, MC, MMJ, SC, SPM in excess of 53 will be added to the minimum total of 125 required for graduation.					
<u>Additional State/OSU Requirements</u> – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.					

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD

# College of Arts and Sciences

## 1. GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

- a. No more than two courses (or eight hours) from the major department may be used to meet General Education and College and Departmental Requirements. The General Education Controlled Elective, required English Composition, required U.S. History, required American Government, one required MATH course, and required foreign language for B.A. degrees do not count against the two-course maximum.
- b. The Diversity, International Dimension, and Scientific Investigation requirements may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).

## 2. A&S COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

- a. Arts and Humanities are defined as any course carrying an (H) designation or courses from AMST, ART, ENGL (except 3323) HIST, MUSI, PHIL(except 1313 and 3003), REL, TH, and foreign languages (second year and above). No more than six hours may be music or theatre performance or art studio.
- b. Natural and Mathematical Sciences are defined as any course from the following prefixes: ASTR, BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CHEM, CS (except 4883), GEOL, MATH, MICR, PHYS, STAT and ZOO; or courses from other departments that carry an (A) or (N) general education designation.
- c. The required six hours of upper-division General Education may not include courses from the student's major department. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- d. Non-Western Studies Requirement for B.A. and B.F.A. (see 1.b. above). One 3-hour course in Non-Western Studies from: AMIS 2013, 4013; ANTH 3443, 4223; ART 3693, 3733, 4603, 4653, 4663, 4673, 4683, 4703, 4713, 4763; CHIN 1225; ENGL 2693, 3173, 3183, 3190 (African Novel), 4330; FLL 1000 (Arabic 2 & Mvskoke2); GEOG 3053, 3733, 3753, 3763, 3783; HIST 1713, 3003, 3013, 3043, 3053, 3153, 3163, 3203, 3403, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3503, 3513, 3543, 3553, 3793; HONR 3033; JAPN 1225, 2015, 2225; MUSI 3583; PHIL 3943, 4943, 4953; POLS 3003, 3053, 3123, 3163, 3223, 3313; REL 3573, 4050 (Understanding Islam), 4113; RUSS 1225, 3003, 3053, 3123, 4013, 4023, 4113, 4123, 4133; SOC 4533, 4653. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- e. The College of Arts & Sciences requires a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major requirements and a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major-prefix courses.

## 3. FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY

- a. The foreign language requirement for the B.A. may be satisfied by 10 hours college credit in the same language, or equivalent proficiency (e.g., passing an advanced standing examination; completing a second-year or higher college-level course in the language, etc.).
- b. The foreign language requirement for the B.S., B.M. and B.F.A. may be satisfied by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language (passing grades at second year level of study). It may also be satisfied by any of the options listed above for the B.A. utilizing elective hours.
- c. In addition to a. and b., **students pursuing secondary education teacher certification** must meet novice-high foreign language proficiency by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language with no grade below B. Or, students may complete 5 hours college credit in the same language with no grade below C (or pass an advanced standing examination equivalent to 5 hours of college credit.)

## 4. EXCLUSIONS

- a. Courses used to satisfy the English Composition, American History and Government requirement will not count toward the 54 hour maximum allowed from one department.
- b. Courses with ATHL or LEIS prefixes and leisure activity courses may not be used for degree credit.

## 5. TEACHER CERTIFICATION

Students can satisfy the requirements for secondary schools teaching certification while earning a B.A. or B.S. in the College of Arts & Sciences. Those interested should see their Arts and Sciences adviser and the OSU Professional Education Unit in room 325 Willard.





**COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2015-2016

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE**

**MAJOR: Statistics**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00      Total Hours: 120**

**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

*Other GPA requirements, see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 42 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 41 HOURS</b>					
Area	Hours	To be selected from:						
English Composition & Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	Minimum major GPA <u>2.50</u> with a minimum grade of "C" in each course. Minimum <u>2.0</u> GPA in all STAT courses.					
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113	Section 1: Required Courses					
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	7	MATH 2144 and 2153	MATH 2163					
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)	3013					
Natural Sciences (N)	8	Courses designated (N)	STAT 4013					
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	Courses designated (S)	4023					
Diversity (D)	--	Course designated (D) (see note 1.b.)	4043					
International Dimension (I)	--	Course designated (I) (see note 1.b.)	4091					
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Course designated (L) (see note 1.b.)	4203					
Controlled Electives	3	SPCH 2713	4213					
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 13 HOURS</b>			4991					
Orientation	1	A&S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)	Section 2: 0-9 hours at 3000 level or above in a field of application.					
Arts and Humanities	3	_____ (see note 2.a.)	Section 3: 9-18 hours to be selected from:					
Natural & Mathematical Sciences	9	CS 1113; CS 2133 or MATH 2233; and CS 3513 or 4513	CS 3443    ECON 3113    FIN 3113    IEM 3703    MATH 3613    MSIS 3223					
Foreign Language Proficiency	--	_____ (see note 3.)	3653            4213            4223            4013            4013            3233					
Upper-Division General Education 6 hours outside major department	--	_____ (see note 2.c.)	4323            4223            4333            4103            4233            3243					
			4343                            4763            4113            4453            3393					
			4613            4553					
			4713            4663					
			Total of 18 hours from Sections 2 and 3.					
			<b>ELECTIVES: 24 HOURS</b>					
			May need to include 10 hours of a foreign language. See note 3.					
			May need to include 6 hours upper-division general education outside major department. See note 2.c.					

Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet

Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least **40 hours** in courses numbered 3000 or above.

Hours in One Department: Hours in one department in excess of 54 will be added to the minimum total of 120 required for graduation.

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD

# College of Arts and Sciences

## 1. GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

- a. No more than two courses (or eight hours) from the major department may be used to meet General Education and College and Departmental Requirements. The General Education Controlled Elective, required English Composition, required U.S. History, required American Government, one required MATH course, and required foreign language for B.A. degrees do not count against the two-course maximum.
- b. The Diversity, International Dimension, and Scientific Investigation requirements may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).

## 2. A&S COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

- a. Arts and Humanities are defined as any course carrying an (H) designation or courses from AMST, ART, ENGL (except 3323) HIST, MUSI, PHIL(except 1313 and 3003), REL, TH, and foreign languages (second year and above). No more than six hours may be music or theatre performance or art studio.
- b. Natural and Mathematical Sciences are defined as any course from the following prefixes: ASTR, BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CHEM, CS (except 4883), GEOL, MATH, MICR, PHYS, STAT and ZOO; or courses from other departments that carry an (A) or (N) general education designation.
- c. The required six hours of upper-division General Education may not include courses from the student's major department. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- d. Non-Western Studies Requirement for B.A. and B.F.A. (see 1.b. above). One 3-hour course in Non-Western Studies from: AMIS 2013, 4013; ANTH 3443, 4223; ART 3693, 3733, 4603, 4653, 4663, 4673, 4683, 4703, 4713, 4763; CHIN 1225; ENGL 2693, 3173, 3183, 3190 (African Novel), 4330; FLL 1000 (Arabic 2 & Mvskoke2); GEOG 3053, 3733, 3753, 3763, 3783; HIST 1713, 3003, 3013, 3043, 3053, 3153, 3163, 3203, 3403, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3503, 3513, 3543, 3553, 3793; HONR 3033; JAPN 1225, 2015, 2225; MUSI 3583; PHIL 3943, 4943, 4953; POLS 3003, 3053, 3123, 3163, 3223, 3313; REL 3573, 4050 (Understanding Islam), 4113; RUSS 1225, 3003, 3053, 3123, 4013, 4023, 4113, 4123, 4133; SOC 4533, 4653. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- e. The College of Arts & Sciences requires a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major requirements and a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major-prefix courses.

## 3. FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY

- a. The foreign language requirement for the B.A. may be satisfied by 10 hours college credit in the same language, or equivalent proficiency (e.g., passing an advanced standing examination; completing a second-year or higher college-level course in the language, etc.).
- b. The foreign language requirement for the B.S., B.M. and B.F.A. may be satisfied by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language (passing grades at second year level of study). It may also be satisfied by any of the options listed above for the B.A. utilizing elective hours.
- c. In addition to a. and b., **students pursuing secondary education teacher certification** must meet novice-high foreign language proficiency by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language with no grade below B. Or, students may complete 5 hours college credit in the same language with no grade below C (or pass an advanced standing examination equivalent to 5 hours of college credit.)

## 4. EXCLUSIONS

- a. Courses used to satisfy the English Composition, American History and Government requirement will not count toward the 54 hour maximum allowed from one department.
- b. Courses with ATHL or LEIS prefixes and leisure activity courses may not be used for degree credit.

## 5. TEACHER CERTIFICATION

Students can satisfy the requirements for secondary schools teaching certification while earning a B.A. or B.S. in the College of Arts & Sciences. Those interested should see their Arts and Sciences adviser and the OSU Professional Education Unit in room 325 Willard.



**COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2015-2016

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE**

**MAJOR: Strategic Communication**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00      Total Hours: 125**

**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

*Other GPA requirements, see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 41 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 57 HOURS</b>	
Area	Hours	To be selected from:		
English Composition & Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	Minimum 2.50 GPA in JB/MC/MMJ/SC/SPM prefix courses and in Major Requirements with a minimum grade of "C" in each course.	
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113	MC 2003	SC 2183
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1483 or 1513; and STAT 2013 or 2053	2023	3353
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)	4143	3383
Natural Sciences (N)	8	Courses designated (N)	4163	3753
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	ECON 1113 or 2103; and MC 1143		3953
Diversity (D)	--	Course designated (D) (see note 1.b.)		4013
International Dimension (I)	--	Course designated (I) (see note 1.b.)		4843 or 4980 (3)
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Course designated (L) (see note 1.b.)	SC 3603 or 4493	
Controlled Electives	3	SPCH 2713	12 hrs MC, MMJ, SC or SPM (6 hrs must be upper-division)	
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 13 HOURS</b>			6 hrs upper-division MKTG	
Orientation	1	A&S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)	3 hrs upper-division Traditional Liberal Arts or Business or Gen Ed	
Arts and Humanities	3	_____ (see note 2.a.)	A 2.50 graduation retention GPA and at least 28 hours completed required to declare major. A passing score on the English Language Proficiency Exam is required for upper-division major requirements.	
Natural & Mathematical Sciences	9	_____ (see notes 2.b.)	A minimum of 72 hours must be taken outside of JB/MC/MMJ/SC/SPM. No more than 12 hours in JB/MC/MMJ/SC/SPM can be transferred from other institutions.	
Foreign Language Proficiency	--	_____ (see note 3.)	Students are required to develop and maintain a portfolio exhibiting specific and appropriate work including required class assignments.	
Upper-Division General Education 6 hours outside JB, MC, MMJ, SC, & SPM	--	_____ (see note 2.c.)	<b>ELECTIVES: 14 HOURS</b>	

Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet

Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least 40 hours in courses numbered 3000 or above.

Hours in One Department: The School of Media and Strategic Communications requires that hours in JB, MC, MMJ, SC, SPM in excess of 53 will be added to the minimum total of 125 required for graduation.

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD

# College of Arts and Sciences

## 1. GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

- a. No more than two courses (or eight hours) from the major department may be used to meet General Education and College and Departmental Requirements. The General Education Controlled Elective, required English Composition, required U.S. History, required American Government, one required MATH course, and required foreign language for B.A. degrees do not count against the two-course maximum.
- b. The Diversity, International Dimension, and Scientific Investigation requirements may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).

## 2. A&S COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

- a. Arts and Humanities are defined as any course carrying an (H) designation or courses from AMST, ART, ENGL (except 3323) HIST, MUSI, PHIL(except 1313 and 3003), REL, TH, and foreign languages (second year and above). No more than six hours may be music or theatre performance or art studio.
- b. Natural and Mathematical Sciences are defined as any course from the following prefixes: ASTR, BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CHEM, CS (except 4883), GEOL, MATH, MICR, PHYS, STAT and ZOO; or courses from other departments that carry an (A) or (N) general education designation.
- c. The required six hours of upper-division General Education may not include courses from the student's major department. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- d. Non-Western Studies Requirement for B.A. and B.F.A. (see 1.b. above). One 3-hour course in Non-Western Studies from: AMIS 2013, 4013; ANTH 3443, 4223; ART 3693, 3733, 4603, 4653, 4663, 4673, 4683, 4703, 4713, 4763; CHIN 1225; ENGL 2693, 3173, 3183, 3190 (African Novel), 4330; FLL 1000 (Arabic 2 & Mvskoke2); GEOG 3053, 3733, 3753, 3763, 3783; HIST 1713, 3003, 3013, 3043, 3053, 3153, 3163, 3203, 3403, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3503, 3513, 3543, 3553, 3793; HONR 3033; JAPN 1225, 2015, 2225; MUSI 3583; PHIL 3943, 4943, 4953; POLS 3003, 3053, 3123, 3163, 3223, 3313; REL 3573, 4050 (Understanding Islam), 4113; RUSS 1225, 3003, 3053, 3123, 4013, 4023, 4113, 4123, 4133; SOC 4533, 4653. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- e. The College of Arts & Sciences requires a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major requirements and a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major-prefix courses.

## 3. FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY

- a. The foreign language requirement for the B.A. may be satisfied by 10 hours college credit in the same language, or equivalent proficiency (e.g., passing an advanced standing examination; completing a second-year or higher college-level course in the language, etc.).
- b. The foreign language requirement for the B.S., B.M. and B.F.A. may be satisfied by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language (passing grades at second year level of study). It may also be satisfied by any of the options listed above for the B.A. utilizing elective hours.
- c. In addition to a. and b., **students pursuing secondary education teacher certification** must meet novice-high foreign language proficiency by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language with no grade below B. Or, students may complete 5 hours college credit in the same language with no grade below C (or pass an advanced standing examination equivalent to 5 hours of college credit.)

## 4. EXCLUSIONS

- a. Courses used to satisfy the English Composition, American History and Government requirement will not count toward the 54 hour maximum allowed from one department.
- b. Courses with ATHL or LEIS prefixes and leisure activity courses may not be used for degree credit.

## 5. TEACHER CERTIFICATION

Students can satisfy the requirements for secondary schools teaching certification while earning a B.A. or B.S. in the College of Arts & Sciences. Those interested should see their Arts and Sciences adviser and the OSU Professional Education Unit in room 325 Willard.



**COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

This degree is under review. For most current requirements see <http://registrar.okstate.edu/2015-2016-Majors-and-Options>

Requirements for Students **Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2015-2016**

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE**

**MAJOR: Zoology**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00      Total Hours: 127**

**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

*Other GPA requirements, see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 41 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 57 HOURS</b>	
<b>Area</b>	<b>Hours</b>	<b>To be selected from:</b>	Minimum grade of "C" in each course	
English Composition & Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	BIOL 1114	
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 and POLS 1113	3023	
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1513 and 1613; or MATH 1715	3034	
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)	CHEM 3015; or 3053, 3112, 3153	
Natural Sciences (N)	8	PHYS 1114* and 1214*; or PHYS 2014* and 2114*	MICR 2123 or 3033	
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	SPCH 2713 and 3 hours designated (S)	ZOOL 1604	
Diversity (D)	--	Course designated (D) (see note 1.b.)	3104	
International Dimension (I)	--	Course designated (I) (see note 1.b.)	3114	
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Course designated (L) (see note 1.b.)	3204	
Controlled Electives	3	STAT 2013* or 4013*	4133	
*College and Departmental Requirements that may be used to meet Gen Ed Requirements.			4700 or 4710 (1 hour)	
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 13 HOURS</b>			12 hours upper-division ZOOL courses (major courses only) with a laboratory in at least one course	
Orientation	1	A&S 1111 (transfer students with 15 hours exempt)	Choose 3 hours from the following:	
Arts and Humanities	3	(see note 2.a.)	ENGL 3323, 4563	
Natural & Mathematical Sciences	9	CHEM 1314 and 1515	GEOG 3153, 4083	
			Choose 3 hours from the following:	
			HIST 4523	
			PHIL 3920, 4713, 4733	
			SOC 4433	
			With approval from the advisor and department head, a maximum of 30 hours from an accredited doctoral health program may be substituted for major requirements other than BIOL 3023 and ZOOL 4133.	
			<b>ELECTIVES: 16 HOURS</b>	
			2 hours may need to be upper-division. CHEM 3053, 3112 and 3153 and a calculus course recommended for graduate school or health professions.	

Other Requirements: See notes 1, 2 & 3 on back of degree sheet

Foreign Language Proficiency: See note 3 on back of sheet.

Upper-Division Gen Ed: 6 hours outside major department (BIOL, ZOOL).

Upper-Division Credit: Total hours must include at least 48 hours in courses numbered 3000 or above.

Hours in One Department: Hours in one department (BIOL, ZOOL) in excess of 54 will be added to the minimum total of 127 required for graduation.

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD

# College of Arts and Sciences

## 1. GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

- a. No more than two courses (or eight hours) from the major department may be used to meet General Education and College and Departmental Requirements. The General Education Controlled Elective, required English Composition, required U.S. History, required American Government, one required MATH course, and required foreign language for B.A. degrees do not count against the two-course maximum.
- b. The Diversity, International Dimension, and Scientific Investigation requirements may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).

## 2. A&S COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

- a. Arts and Humanities are defined as any course carrying an (H) designation or courses from AMST, ART, ENGL (except 3323) HIST, MUSI, PHIL(except 1313 and 3003), REL, TH, and foreign languages (second year and above). No more than six hours may be music or theatre performance or art studio.
- b. Natural and Mathematical Sciences are defined as any course from the following prefixes: ASTR, BIOC, BIOL, BOT, CHEM, CS (except 4883), GEOL, MATH, MICR, PHYS, STAT and ZOO; or courses from other departments that carry an (A) or (N) general education designation.
- c. The required six hours of upper-division General Education may not include courses from the student's major department. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- d. Non-Western Studies Requirement for B.A. and B.F.A. (see 1.b. above). One 3-hour course in Non-Western Studies from: AMIS 2013, 4013; ANTH 3443, 4223; ART 3693, 3733, 4603, 4653, 4663, 4673, 4683, 4703, 4713, 4763; CHIN 1225; ENGL 2693, 3173, 3183, 3190 (African Novel), 4330; FLL 1000 (Arabic 2 & Mvskoke2); GEOG 3053, 3733, 3753, 3763, 3783; HIST 1713, 3003, 3013, 3043, 3053, 3153, 3163, 3203, 3403, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3503, 3513, 3543, 3553, 3793; HONR 3033; JAPN 1225, 2015, 2225; MUSI 3583; PHIL 3943, 4943, 4953; POLS 3003, 3053, 3123, 3163, 3223, 3313; REL 3573, 4050 (Understanding Islam), 4113; RUSS 1225, 3003, 3053, 3123, 4013, 4023, 4113, 4123, 4133; SOC 4533, 4653. This requirement may be satisfied by courses also used to satisfy any part of a student's degree program (i.e., in General Education, College Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements or Electives).
- e. The College of Arts & Sciences requires a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major requirements and a minimum 2.0 GPA in all major-prefix courses.

## 3. FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY

- a. The foreign language requirement for the B.A. may be satisfied by 10 hours college credit in the same language, or equivalent proficiency (e.g., passing an advanced standing examination; completing a second-year or higher college-level course in the language, etc.).
- b. The foreign language requirement for the B.S., B.M. and B.F.A. may be satisfied by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language (passing grades at second year level of study). It may also be satisfied by any of the options listed above for the B.A. utilizing elective hours.
- c. In addition to a. and b., **students pursuing secondary education teacher certification** must meet novice-high foreign language proficiency by presenting a high school transcript which demonstrates two years of study of a single foreign language with no grade below B. Or, students may complete 5 hours college credit in the same language with no grade below C (or pass an advanced standing examination equivalent to 5 hours of college credit.)

## 4. EXCLUSIONS

- a. Courses used to satisfy the English Composition, American History and Government requirement will not count toward the 54 hour maximum allowed from one department.
- b. Courses with ATHL or LEIS prefixes and leisure activity courses may not be used for degree credit.

## 5. TEACHER CERTIFICATION

Students can satisfy the requirements for secondary schools teaching certification while earning a B.A. or B.S. in the College of Arts & Sciences. Those interested should see their Arts and Sciences adviser and the OSU Professional Education Unit in room 325 Willard.

# College of Education

---

## **Bachelor of Science**

- ED-1 - Health Education and Promotion - *Public Health*
- ED-2 - Health Education and Promotion - *Exercise and Health*
- ED-3 - Recreation Management and Therapeutic Recreation - *Recreation Management*
- ED-4 - Recreation Management and Therapeutic Recreation - *Therapeutic Recreation*
- ED-5 - Physical Education - *Teacher Education*
- ED-6 - Aerospace Administration and Operations - *Aerospace Logistics*
- ED-7 - Aerospace Administration and Operations - *Aviation Management*
- ED-8 - Aerospace Administration and Operations - *Aerospace Security*
- ED-9 - Aerospace Administration and Operations - *Professional Pilot*
- ED-10 - Aerospace Administration and Operations - *Technical Service Management*
- ED-11 - Career and Technical Education - *Business and Information Technology Education*
- ED-12 - Career and Technical Education - *Health Occupations Education*
- ED-13 - Career and Technical Education - *Marketing Education*
- ED-14 - Career and Technical Education - *Certification*
- ED-15 - Career and Technical Education - *Non-Certification*
- ED-16 - Career and Technical Education - *Technology Education*
- ED-17 - Elementary Education
- ED-18 - Secondary Education - *English*
- ED-19 - Secondary Education - *Foreign Language*
- ED-20 - Secondary Education - *Social Studies*



**COLLEGE OF EDUCATION**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2015-2016

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE**

**MAJOR: Health Education and Promotion OPTION: Public Health**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.75**

**Total Hours: 120**

**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

*Other GPA requirements see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 41 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 51 HOURS</b>	
<b>Area</b>	<b>Hours</b>	<b>To be selected from:</b>	Minimum GPA of <u>2.75</u> with a minimum grade of "C" or "P" in each course.  HHP 2213  HHP 2603  HHP 2654  HHP 3613  HHP 3623  HHP 3643  HHP 3723  HHP 3913  HHP 4233  HHP 4533  HHP 4880 (12 hours)  HHP 4902  HHP 4973	
English Composition & Oral Communication	9	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413 or 3323. (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog) SPCH 2713		
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103, 1483 or 1493; and POLS 1113		
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1513 and STAT 2013, or 2023, or 2053		
Humanities (H)	6	6 hours any (H) courses		
Natural Sciences (N)	8	BIOL 1114 and CHEM 1314 or 1215		
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	Any course designated (S)		
Diversity (D)	--	Any course designated (D)		
International Dimension (I)	--	Any course designated (I)		
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (N) course work.		
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 28 HOURS</b>			Select 3 hours from:  HHP 4773  HHP 4783  NSCI 3223	
Minimum GPA <u>2.75</u> with a minimum grade of "C" or "P" in each course. EDUC 1111                      MKTG 3213 BCOM 3113                      MSIS 2103 or EDTC 4113 ECON 1113                      NSCI 2114 HHP 3114                      ZOOL 3204 MGMT 3013				

Other Requirements:

40 hours of upper-division course work. Documentation of current first aid/CPR certification prior to completion of HHP 4880.  
 Required for graduation: (1) 2.75 Graduation/RetentionGPA; (2) 2.75 Graduation/Retention GPA for enrollment in HHP 4880; (3) 2.75 GPA in College/Departmental Requirements; and (4) 2.75 GPA in Major Requirements. The student must earn minimum grades of "C" or "P" in the College/Departmental Requirements and Major Requirements.

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

SCHOOL HEAD





**COLLEGE OF EDUCATION**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2015-2016

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE**

**MAJOR: Health Education and Promotion      OPTION: Exercise and Health**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.75      Total Hours: 120**  
**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

*Other GPA requirements see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 41 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 51 HOURS</b>	
Area	Hours	To be selected from:		
English Composition & Oral Communication	9	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413 or 3323. (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog) SPCH 2713	Minimum GPA of <u>2.75</u> with a minimum grade of "C" or "P" in each course.	
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103, 1483 or 1493; and POLS 1113	HHP	2213
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1513 and STAT 2013, or 2023, or 2053	HHP	2603
Humanities (H)	6	6 hours any (H) courses	HHP	2654
Natural Sciences (N)	8	BIOL 1114 and CHEM 1314 or 1215	HHP	3223
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	Any course designated (S)	HHP	3613
Diversity (D)	--	Any course designated (D)	HHP	3643
International Dimension (I)	--	Any course designated (I)	HHP	3663
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (N) course work.	HHP	3723
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 28 HOURS</b>			HHP	3913
Minimum GPA <u>2.75</u> with a minimum grade of "C" or "P" in each course.			HHP	4533
EDUC 1111      MKTG 3213			HHP	4902
BCOM 3113      MSIS 2103 or EDTC 4113			HHP	4973
ECON 1113      NSCI 2114			HHP	4990 (12 hours)
HHP 3114      ZOOL 3204			Select 3 hours from:	
MGMT 3013			HHP	4773
			HHP	4783
			NSCI	4133

Other Requirements:

40 hours of upper-division course work. Documentation of current first aid/CPR certification prior to completion of HHP 4990.  
 Required for graduation: (1) 2.75 Graduation/Retention GPA; (2) 2.75 Graduation/Retention GPA for enrollment in HHP 4990; (3) 2.75 GPA in College/Departmental Requirements; and (4) 2.75 GPA in Major Requirements. The student must earn minimum grades of "C" or "P" in the College/Departmental Requirements and Major Requirements.

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

SCHOOL HEAD



**COLLEGE OF EDUCATION**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2015-2016

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE**

**MAJOR: Recreation Management and Therapeutic Recreation    OPTION: Recreation Management**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00**  
**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

**Total Hours: 120**

*Other GPA requirements see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 45 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 58 HOURS</b>	
<b>Area</b>	<b>Hours</b>	<b>To be selected from:</b>	Minimum GPA of <u>2.50</u> with a minimum grade of "C" or "P" in each course.  <u>Program Core (16 hours)</u> RMTR 2413 RMTR 2463 RMTR 2473 RMTR 4433 RMTR 4481 RMTR 4493  <u>RM Option Requirements (27 hours)</u> RMTR 3431 RMTR 3432 RMTR 3463 RMTR 4463 RMTR 4563 RMTR 4680 (9 hours - taken with 4683 in spring or summer only) RMTR 4683 (taken with 4680 in spring or summer only) RMTR 4943  <u>RM electives (15 hours):</u> 15 hours of a combination of RMTR and one discipline area with at least 9 of the 15 hours upper division courses.  <u>Approved discipline areas include:</u> AGED, BOT, ECON, GEOG, GEOL, HRAD, HDFS, HHP, MGMT, MKTG, NREM, POLS, SDEV, ZOO	
English Composition & Oral Communication	9	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413 or 3323. (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog) SPCH 2713		
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103, 1483 or 1493; and POLS 1113		
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1513 and STAT 2013, or 2023, or 2053		
Humanities (H)	6	6 hours any (H) courses		
Natural Sciences (N)	9	BIOL 1114 and CHEM 1215		
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	PSYC 1113 and SOC 1113		
Diversity (D)	3	RMTR 2443		
International Dimension (I)	--	Any course designated (I)		
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (N) course work.		
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 17 HOURS</b>				
Minimum GPA <u>2.50</u> with a minimum grade of "C" or "P" in each course.				
EDUC 1111	HDFS 2113			
ECON 1113	HHP 2603			
GEOG 1114 or 1113 plus 1 hour elective	LSB 3213 or MKTG 3213			
<u>Other Requirements:</u> 40 hours of upper-division course work. Required for graduation: (1) 2.00 graduation/retention GPA; (2) 2.50 GPA in major for enrollment in RMTR 4680; and (3) 2.50 GPA in College/Departmental Requirements. The student must earn minimum grades of "C" or "P" in the College/Departmental Requirements and Major Requirements.				
<u>Additional State/OSU Requirements</u> – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.				

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

SCHOOL HEAD



**COLLEGE OF EDUCATION**  
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2015-2016

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE**

**MAJOR: Recreation Management and Therapeutic Recreation** **OPTION: Therapeutic Recreation**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00**  
**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

**Total Hours: 120**

*Other GPA requirements see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 44 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 53 HOURS</b>	
<b>Area</b>	<b>Hours</b>	<b>To be selected from:</b>	Minimum GPA of <u>2.50</u> with a minimum grade of "C" or "P" in each course.  <u>Program Core (16 hours)</u> RMTR 2413 RMTR 2463 RMTR 2473 RMTR 4433 RMTR 4481 RMTR 4493  <u>T.R. Option Requirements (31 hours)</u> RMTR 2433 RMTR 3413 RMTR 3423 RMTR 3441 RMTR 3433 RMTR 3480 (3 to 6 hours) RMTR 4480 (6 to 9 hours taken with 4483 in Spring or Summer only) RMTR 4483 (taken with 4480 in Spring or Summer only) RMTR 4933  Plus 6 hours of electives from the following:  Upper division RMTR courses and/or  EPSY 3113                  HDFS 2233 EPSY 3413                  HDFS 3203 EPSY 4063                  HDFS 3413 HDFS 3423	
English Composition & Oral Communication	9	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413 or 3323. (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog) SPCH 2713		
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103, 1483 or 1493; and POLS 1113		
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1513 and STAT 2013, or 2023, or 2053		
Humanities (H)	6	6 hours any (H) courses		
Natural Sciences (N)	8	BIOL 1114 and CHEM 1215 or 1314		
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	PSYC 1113 and SOC 1113		
Diversity (D)	3	RMTR 2443		
International Dimension (I)	--	Any course designated (I)		
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (N) course work.		
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 23 HOURS</b>				
Minimum GPA <u>2.50</u> with a minimum grade of "C" or "P" in each course. EDUC 1111                  HHP 2712 HDFS 2113                  RMTR 3473 HHP 2603                  PSYC 3443 HHP 2654                  ZOOL 3204				

Other Requirements:

40 hours of upper-division course work. Required for graduation: (1) 2.00 graduation/retention GPA; (2) 2.50 GPA in major for enrollment in RMTR 4480; and (3) 2.50 GPA in College/Departmental Requirements. The student must earn minimum grades of "C" or "P" in the College/Departmental Requirements and Major Requirements.

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

SCHOOL HEAD



**COLLEGE OF EDUCATION**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2015-2016

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE**

**MAJOR: Physical Education**

**OPTION: Teacher Education**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.50**  
**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

**Total Hours: 120**

*Other GPA requirements see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 41 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 44 HOURS</b>	
<b>Area</b>	<b>Hours</b>	<b>To be selected from:</b>	Minimum GPA <u>2.50</u> with a minimum grade of "C" or "P" in each course.	
English Composition & Oral Communication	9	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413 or 3323. (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog) SPCH 2713	HHP 1812	
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103, 1483 or 1493; and POLS 1113	HHP 1822	
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1483 or 1513 and STAT 2013	HHP 1832	
Humanities (H)	6	6 hours any (H) designated course work	HHP 1842	
Natural Sciences (N)	8	BIOL 1114 and 4 hours physical science	HHP 2553	
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	PSYC 1113 and 3 hours to be selected from (S) designated courses	HHP 2602	
Diversity (D)	--	Any course designated (D)	HHP 2603	
International Dimension (I)	--	Any course designated (I)	HHP 2654	
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (N) course work.	HHP 2712	
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 10 HOURS</b>			HHP 3114	
A minimum grade of "C" or "P" in each course. Required: EDUC 1111 9 hours electives (5 hours may need to be in a foreign language)			HHP 3223	
			HHP 3623	
			HHP 3663	
			Full admission required:	
			HHP 4723	
			HHP 4733	
			HHP 4793	
			<b>PROFESSIONAL CORE REQUIREMENTS: 25 HOURS</b>	
			Minimum GPA 2.50 with a minimum grade of "C" or "P" in each course.	
			EDTC 3123	
			EPSY 3413	
			HHP 1753	
			HHP 3431	
			HHP 3753	
			HHP 3773	
			Full admission required: HHP 4643	
			Student Teaching: HHP 4480 (3 hours) Elementary	
			HHP 4480 (3 hours) Secondary	
<b>Other Requirements:</b>				
40 hours of upper-division course work. Required for graduation and recommendation for Standard Certification: (1) 2.50 Graduation/Retention GPA; (2) 2.50 GPA in Major Requirements; and (3) 2.50 GPA in Professional Core Requirements. The student must earn minimum grades of "C" or "P" in the Major Requirements and Professional Core Requirements, and must earn grades of "P" in all sections of student teaching for recommendation for Certification. The student must earn minimum grades of "C" or "P" in the College/Departmental requirements.				
Prior to enrollment in the student teaching experience the student must: a) have all course work completed, and b) demonstrate proficiency in a foreign language at the novice high level				
<b>Additional State/OSU Requirements</b> – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.				

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

SCHOOL HEAD



**COLLEGE OF EDUCATION**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2015-2016

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE**

**MAJOR: Aerospace Administration and Operations**

**OPTION: Aerospace Logistics**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.50**

**Total Hours: 120**

**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

*Other GPA requirements see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 64 HOURS</b>	
<b>Area</b>	<b>Hours</b>	<b>To be selected from:</b>	Minimum GPA <u>2.50</u> with a minimum grade of "C" in each course.  AVED 2113 AVED 3433 AVED 3453 AVED 3513 AVED 3573 AVED 3663 AVED 3883 AVED 4103 AVED 4123 AVED 4143 AVED 4153 AVED 4163 AVED 4173 AVED 4193 AVED 4653 AVED 4663 AVED 4813 AVED 4983 AVED 4993  7 hours from the following areas: Supply Chain Management Basic Engineering for Logistics Small Business Operations Procurement & Supplies Management (contracting) Program Management	
English Composition & Oral Communication	9	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413 or 3323. (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog) SPCH 2713		
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103, 1483 or 1493; and POLS 1113		
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	6 hours designated (A) One course must be MATH prefix		
Humanities (H)	6	6 hours designated (H)		
Natural Sciences (N)	7	7 hours designated (N) and one course designated (L)		
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	6 hours designated (S)		
Diversity (D)	--	Any course designated (D)		
International Dimension (I)	--	Any course designated (I)		
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (N) course work.		
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 16 HOURS</b>				
Required: EDUC 1111 Recommended: ACCT 2103                      MSIS 2103 AVED 1114, 4100, 4200        MSIS 2203 ECON 2203				
<b>Other Requirements:</b> 40 hours of upper-division course work. A 2.50 GPA is required in the Major Requirements with no grade below a "C"				
<b>Additional State/OSU Requirements</b> – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.				

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

SCHOOL HEAD



**COLLEGE OF EDUCATION**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2015-2016

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE**

**MAJOR: Aerospace Administration and Operations**

**OPTION: Aviation Management**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.50**

**Total Hours: 120**

**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

*Other GPA requirements see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 60 HOURS</b>			
Area	Hours	To be selected from:				
English Composition & Oral Communication	9	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413 or 3323. (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog) SPCH 2713	Minimum GPA <u>2.50</u> with a minimum grade of "C" in each course.  ACCT 2103 AVED 2113 AVED 3433 AVED 3443 AVED 3453 AVED 3513 AVED 3523 AVED 3543 AVED 3563 AVED 3573 AVED 3663 AVED 3883 AVED 4113 AVED 4173 AVED 4653 AVED 4663 AVED 4883 AVED 4943 AVED 4953 AVED 4993			
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103, 1483 or 1493; and POLS 1113				
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	6 hours designated (A) One course must be MATH prefix				
Humanities (H)	6	6 hours designated (H)				
Natural Sciences (N)	7	7 hours designated (N) and one course designated (L)				
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	ECON 2103 and any course designated (S)				
Diversity (D)	--	Any course designated (D)				
International Dimension (I)	--	Any course designated (I)				
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (N) course work.				
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 20 HOURS</b>						
Required: EDUC 1111						
Recommended:						
ACCT 2203	AVED 4100 (3 hours)	EDTC 4113				
AVED 1114	AVED 4200 (3 hours)					
AVED 1222	ECON 2203					

Other Requirements:

40 hours of upper-division course work. A 2.50 GPA is required in the Major Requirements with no grade below a "C"

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

SCHOOL HEAD



**COLLEGE OF EDUCATION**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2015-2016

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE**

**MAJOR: Aerospace Administration and Operations**

**OPTION: Aerospace Security**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.50**

**Total Hours: 120**

**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

*Other GPA requirements see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 60 HOURS</b>	
Area	Hours	To be selected from:	Minimum GPA <u>2.50</u> with a minimum grade of "C" in each course.	
English Composition & Oral Communication	9	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413 or 3323. (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog) SPCH 2713	AVED	2113
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103, 1483 or 1493; and POLS 1113	AVED	3433
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	6 hours designated (A) One course must be MATH prefix	AVED	3443
Humanities (H)	6	6 hours designated (H)	AVED	3453
Natural Sciences (N)	7	7 hours designated (N) and one course designated (L)	AVED	3483
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	PSYC 1113 and any course designated (S)	AVED	3493
Diversity (D)	--	Any course designated (D)	AVED	3513
International Dimension (I)	--	Any course designated (I)	AVED	3523
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (N) course work.	AVED	3543
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 20 HOURS</b>			AVED	3573
Required: EDUC 1111			AVED	3623
Recommended:			AVED	3663
ACCT 2103	AVED 4200 (3 hours)		AVED	3883
AVED 1114	REL 1103		AVED	4413
AVED 4100 (3 hours)	SOC 3223		AVED	4423
			AVED	4653
			AVED	4663
			AVED	4943
			AVED	4953
			AVED	4993
<u>Other Requirements:</u> 40 hours of upper-division course work. A 2.50 GPA is required in the Major Requirements with no grade below a "C"				
<u>Additional State/OSU Requirements</u> – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.				

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

SCHOOL HEAD



**COLLEGE OF EDUCATION**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2015-2016

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE**

**MAJOR: Aerospace Administration and Operations**

**OPTION: Professional Pilot**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.50**  
**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

**Total Hours: 120**

*Other GPA requirements see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 73 HOURS</b>	
<b>Area</b>	<b>Hours</b>	<b>To be selected from:</b>	Minimum GPA <u>2.50</u> with a minimum grade of "C" in each course.	
English Composition & Oral Communication	9	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413 or 3323. (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog) SPCH 2713	AVED 1114	
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103, 1483 or 1493; and POLS 1113	AVED 1222	
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	6 hours designated (A) One course must be MATH 1513 or higher	AVED 1232	
Humanities (H)	6	6 hours designated (H)	AVED 1403	
Natural Sciences (N)	7	GEOG 3033 and any PHYS course designated (N.)	AVED 2113	
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	PSYC 1113 and any course designated (S)	AVED 2122	
Diversity (D)	--	Any course designated (D)	AVED 2133	
International Dimension (I)	--	Any course designated (I)	AVED 2142	
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (N) course work.	AVED 2213	
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 7 HOURS</b>			AVED 2313	
Required: EDUC 1111			AVED 3231	
Recommended:			AVED 3243	
AVED 3513	AVED 4200 (3 hours)		AVED 3333	
AVED 3543	AVED 4331		AVED 3341	
AVED 3563	AVED 4663		AVED 3433	
AVED 3573	AVED 4771		AVED 3443	
AVED 4100 (3 hours)	AVED 4953		AVED 3453	
			AVED 3533	
			AVED 3663	
			AVED 4113	
			AVED 4133	
			AVED 4232	
			AVED 4303	
			AVED 4353	
			AVED 4653	
			AVED 4703	
			AVED 4993	

Other Requirements:

40 hours of upper-division course work. A 2.50 GPA is required in the Major Requirements with no grade below a "C"

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

SCHOOL HEAD





**COLLEGE OF EDUCATION**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2015-2016

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE**

**MAJOR: Aerospace Administration and Operations      OPTION: Technical Service Management**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.50      Total Hours: 120**

**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

*Other GPA requirements see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 63 HOURS</b>	
<b>Area</b>	<b>Hours</b>	<b>To be selected from:</b>	Minimum GPA <u>2.50</u> with a minimum grade of "C" in each course.  AVED 2113 AVED 3433 AVED 3443 AVED 3453 AVED 3513 or 3333 AVED 3543 or 3243 AVED 3573 or 3533 AVED 3663 AVED 4113 AVED 4653 AVED 4663 or 4303 AVED 4953 or 4353 AVED 4993  24 hours of course work in Aviation Science. (See Other Requirements below)	
English Composition & Oral Communication	9	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413 or 3323. (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog) SPCH 2713		
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103, 1483 or 1493; and POLS 1113		
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	6 hours designated (A) One course must be MATH prefix		
Humanities (H)	6	6 hours designated (H)		
Natural Sciences (N)	7	7 hours designated (N) and one course must be designated (L) (GEOG 3033 recommended)		
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	6 hrs. designated (S)		
Diversity (D)	--	Any course designated (D)		
International Dimension (I)	--	Any course designated (I)		
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (N) course work.		
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 17 HOURS</b>				
Required: EDUC 1111 Recommended: AVED 1114                      AVED 4100 (3 hours) AVED 1222                      AVED 4200 (variable hours) Some or all may need to be upper-division. (See Other Requirements below)				
<u>Other Requirements:</u> 40 hours of upper-division course work. A 2.50 GPA is required in the Major Requirements with no grade below a "C"				
<u>Additional State/OSU Requirements</u> – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.				

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

SCHOOL HEAD



**COLLEGE OF EDUCATION**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2015-2016

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE**

**MAJOR: Career and Technical Education** **OPTION: Business and Information Technology Education**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.50**

**Total Hours: 124**

**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

*Other GPA requirements see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 41 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 45 HOURS</b>	
<b>Area</b>	<b>Hours</b>	<b>To be selected from:</b>	Minimum GPA <u>2.50</u> with a minimum grade of "C" or "P" in each course.  Core Requirements (21 hours) CTED 4413                      CTED 4343 CTED 4123                      CTED 4673 CTED 4213                      CTED 4683 CTED 4223  Business Courses (18 hours) ACCT 2103                      ECON 2203 ACCT 2203                      MGMT 3013 ECON 2103                      MKTG 3213  Technology Courses (6 hours) recommended: CS 1003 MSIS 2103	
English Composition & Oral Communication	9	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413 or 3323. (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog) SPCH 2713		
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103, 1483 or 1493; and POLS 1113		
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	6 hours designated (A). One course must be MATH prefix.		
Humanities (H)	6	6 hours designated (H)		
Natural Sciences (N)	8	8 hours science (N) One course must have (L)		
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	PSYC 1113 and GEOG 1113 or 2253		
Diversity (D)	--	Any course designated (D)		
International Dimension (I)	--	Any course designated (I).		
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (N) course work.		
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 12 HOURS</b>			<b>PROFESSIONAL CORE REQUIREMENTS: 26 HOURS</b>	
12 hours of electives (5 hours may need to be foreign language)			Minimum GPA <u>2.50</u> with a minimum grade of "C" or "P" in each course.  CTED 3203                      EPSY 3213  CTED 3903                      SCFD 3223  CTED 4103                      SPED 3202  EDTC 4113  Full admission required: CTED 4470 (6 hours)	

Other Requirements:

40 hours of upper-division course work. Required for graduation and recommendation for Standard Certification: (1) 2.50 Graduation/Retention GPA; (2) 2.50 GPA in Major Requirements; and (3) 2.50 GPA in Professional Core Requirements. The student must earn minimum grades of "C" or "P" in each course in the Major Requirements and Professional Core Requirements and must earn grades of "P" in all sections of observation courses and student teaching for recommendation for Certification. Students must demonstrate proficiency in a foreign language at the novice high level from among those languages identified by the Oklahoma Commission for Teacher Preparation.

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

SCHOOL HEAD



**COLLEGE OF EDUCATION**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2015-2016

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE**

**MAJOR: Career and Technical Education      OPTION: Health Occupations Education**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.50**

**Total Hours: 124**

**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

*Other GPA requirements see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 41 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 45 HOURS</b>	
<b>Area</b>	<b>Hours</b>	<b>To be selected from:</b>	Minimum GPA <u>2.50</u> with a minimum grade of "C" or "P" in each course.	
English Composition & Oral Communication	9	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413 or 3323. (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog) SPCH 2713	Core Requirements (21 hours)	
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103, 1483 or 1493; and POLS 1113	CTED 4413	CTED 4343
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	6 hours designated (A). One course must be MATH prefix.	CTED 4123	CTED 4673
Humanities (H)	6	6 hours designated (H)	CTED 4213	CTED 4683
Natural Sciences (N)	8	8 hours science (N) One course must have (L)	CTED 4223	
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	PSYC 1113 and GEOG 1113 or 2253	Health related courses (24 hours)	
Diversity (D)	--	Any course designated (D)	Specific courses:	
International Dimension (I)	--	Any course designated (I).	HHP 2213	HHP 3913
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (N) course work.	HHP 2603	HHP 4643
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 12 HOURS</b>			HHP 3613	HHP 4723
12 hours of electives (5 hours may need to be foreign language)			HHP 3623	HHP 4973
			<b>OR</b>	
			CTED 3000 (24 hours), successful completion of the NOCTI Exam (grade of "P"), other approved examination,	
			<b>OR</b>	
			24 hours of health-related course work selected in consultation with advisor.	
			<b>PROFESSIONAL CORE REQUIREMENTS: 26 HOURS</b>	
			Minimum GPA <u>2.50</u> with a minimum grade of "C" or "P" in each course.	
			CTED 3203	EPSY 3213
			CTED 3903	SCFD 3223
			CTED 4103	SPED 3202
			EDTC 3123 or 4113	
			Full admission required: CTED 4470 (6 hours)	

Other Requirements:

40 hours of upper-division course work. Required for graduation and recommendation for Standard Certification: (1) 2.50 Graduation/Retention GPA; (2) 2.50 GPA in Major Requirements; and (3) 2.50 GPA in Professional Core Requirements. The student must earn minimum grades of "C" or "P" in each course in the Major Requirements and Professional Core Requirements and must earn grades of "P" in all sections of observation courses and student teaching for recommendation for Certification. Students must demonstrate proficiency in a foreign language at the novice high level from among those languages identified by the Oklahoma Commission for Teacher Preparation.

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

SCHOOL HEAD



**COLLEGE OF EDUCATION**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

**Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2015-2016**

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE**

**MAJOR: Career and Technical Education**

**OPTION: Marketing Education**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.50**  
**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

**Total Hours: 124**

*Other GPA requirements see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 41 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 48 HOURS</b>	
Area	Hours	To be selected from:		
English Composition & Oral Communication	9	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413 or 3323. (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog) SPCH 2713	Minimum GPA <u>2.50</u> with a minimum grade of "C" or "P" in each course.	
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103, 1483 or 1493; and POLS 1113	Core Requirements (21 hours)	
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	6 hours designated (A) One course must be MATH prefix.	CTED 4413	CTED 4343
Humanities (H)	6	6 hours designated (H)	CTED 4123	CTED 4673
Natural Sciences (N)	8	8 hours science (N) One course must have (L)	CTED 4213	CTED 4683
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	PSYC 1113 and GEOG 1113 or 2253	CTED 4223	
Diversity (D)	--	Any course designated (D)	Marketing courses (27 hours)	
International Dimension (I)	--	Any course designated (I).	ACCT 2103	MKTG 3323
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (N) course work.	ECON 2103	MKTG 3433
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 9 HOURS</b>			FIN 2123 or LSB 3213	MKTG 3513
9 hours of electives (5 hours may need to be foreign language)			MGMT 3013	MKTG 4553
			MKTG 3213	
			<b>PROFESSIONAL CORE REQUIREMENTS: 26 HOURS</b>	
			Minimum GPA <u>2.50</u> with a minimum grade of "C" or "P" in each course.	
			CTED 3203	EPSY 3213
			CTED 3903	SCFD 3223
			CTED 4103	SPED 3202
			EDTC 3123 or 4113	
			Full admission required: CTED 4470 (6 hours)	

**Other Requirements:**

40 hours of upper-division course work. Required for graduation and recommendation for Standard Certification: (1) 2.50 Graduation/Retention GPA; (2) 2.50 GPA in Major Requirements; and (3) 2.50 GPA in Professional Core Requirements. The student must earn minimum grades of "C" or "P" in each course in the Major Requirements and Professional Core Requirements and must earn grades of "P" in all sections of observation courses and student teaching for recommendation for Certification. Students must demonstrate proficiency in a foreign language at the novice high level from among those languages identified by the Oklahoma Commission for Teacher Preparation.

**Additional State/OSU Requirements** – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

SCHOOL HEAD



**COLLEGE OF EDUCATION**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2015-2016

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE**

**MAJOR: Career and Technical Education    OPTION: Certification**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.50**

**Total Hours: 124**

**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

*Other GPA requirements see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 41 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 45 HOURS</b>		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:			
English Composition & Oral Communication	9	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413 or 3323. (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog) SPCH 2713	Minimum GPA <u>2.50</u> with a minimum grade of "C" or "P" in each course.		
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103, 1483 or 1493; and POLS 1113	Core Requirements (21 hours)		
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	6 hours designated (A) One course must be MATH prefix.	CTED 4413	CTED 4223	CTED 4673
Humanities (H)	6	6 hours designated (H)	CTED 4123	CTED 4343	CTED 4683
Natural Sciences (N)	8	8 hours science (N) One course must have (L)	CTED 4213		
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	PSYC 1113 and GEOG 1113 or 2253	CTED 3000 (24 hours), successful completion of the NOCTI Exam (grade of "P"), or other approved examination or the transfer of approved technical work in a teaching area. (40 hours of the 124 total hours must be upper-division course work.)		
Diversity (D)	--	Any course designated (D)			
International Dimension (I)	--	Any course designated (I)			
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (N) course work.			
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 12 HOURS</b>			<b>PROFESSIONAL CORE REQUIREMENTS: 26 HOURS</b>		
12 hours of electives (5 hours may need to be foreign language)			Minimum GPA <u>2.50</u> with a minimum grade of "C" or "P" in each course.		
			CTED 3203	EPSY 3213	
			CTED 3903	SCFD 3223	
			CTED 4103	SPED 3202	
			EDTC 3123 or 4113		
			Full admission required: CTED 4470 (6 hours)		

Other Requirements:

40 hours of upper-division course work. Required for graduation and recommendation for Standard Certification: (1) 2.50 Graduation/RetentionGPA; (2) 2.50 GPA in Major Requirements; and (3) 2.50 GPA in Professional Core Requirements. The student must earn minimum grades of "C" or "P" in each course in the Major Requirements and Professional Core Requirements and must earn grades of "P" in all sections of observation courses and student teaching for recommendation for Certification. Students must demonstrate proficiency in a foreign language at the novice high level from among those languages identified by the Oklahoma Commission for Teacher Preparation.

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

SCHOOL HEAD



**COLLEGE OF EDUCATION**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2015-2016

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE**

**MAJOR: Career and Technical Education**

**OPTION: Non-Certification**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00**  
**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

**Total Hours: 124**

*Other GPA requirements see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 41 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENT: 83 HOURS</b>		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:			
English Composition & Oral Communication	9	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413 or 3323. (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog) SPCH 2713	Minimum GPA <u>2.00</u> with a minimum grade of "C" or "P" in each course.		
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103, 1483 or 1493; and POLS 1113	Students must complete one of the following options:		
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	6 hours designated (A) One course must be MATH prefix.	<u>Option 1</u>		
Humanities (H)	6	6 hours designated (H)	29 hours of technical coursework selected in consultation with advisor (6 hrs. may need to be from a senior college; 1 hr. must be upper division)		
Natural Sciences (N)	8	8 hours science (N) One course must have (L)	12 hours must be earned through CTED 4010 (1-6 hrs.) and CTED 4110 (1-6 hrs.) focusing on technical education experience.		
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	PSYC 1113 and GEOG 1113 or 2253	15 hours must be earned through CTED 2000, Field Experiences.		
Diversity (D)	--	Any course designated (D)	27 hours:		
International Dimension (I)	--	Any course designated (I)	CTED 3203                      CTED 4213                      CTED 4673		
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (N) course work.	CTED 4103                      CTED 4683		
			CTED 4413                      CTED 4343                      EDTC 4113		
			SCFD 3223		
			<u>Option 2</u>		
			29 hours of technical coursework selected in consultation with advisor. (6 hrs. may need to be from a senior college).		
			3 hours must be earned through CTED 4010 (1-6 hrs.) or CTED 4110 (1-6 hrs.) focusing on technical education experience.		
			24 hours of upper division coursework. CTED 3000 may be earned through successful passing of NOCTI examination or the holding of current recognized industrial credentials.		
			27 hours:		
			CTED 3203                      CTED 4213                      CTED 4673		
			CTED 4103                      CTED 4683		
			CTED 4413                      CTED 4343                      EDTC 4113		
			SCFD 3223		
<u>Other Requirements:</u>					
40 hours of upper-division course work. A 2.00 Graduation/Retention GPA with a minimum grade of "C" or "P" in each course is required in the Major Requirements.					
<u>Additional State/OSU Requirements</u> – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.					

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

SCHOOL HEAD



**COLLEGE OF EDUCATION**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2015-2016

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE**

**MAJOR: Career and Technical Education**

**OPTION: Technology Education**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.50**  
**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

**Total Hours: 124**

*Other GPA requirements see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 41 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENT: 49 HOURS</b>		
<b>Area</b>	<b>Hours</b>	<b>To be selected from:</b>	Minimum GPA <u>2.50</u> with a minimum grade of "C" or "P" in each course.		
English Composition & Oral Communication	9	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413 or 3323. (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog) SPCH 2713	Core Requirements (15 hours)		
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103, 1483 or 1493; and POLS 1113	CTED 4413	CTED 4343	
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1483 or 1513 STAT 2013	CTED 4123	CTED 4683	
Humanities (H)	6	6 hours designated (H)	CTED 4213		
Natural Sciences (N)	8	PHYS 1014 and CHEM 1014	Technology courses (34 hours) selected in consultation with adviser (suggested courses):		
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	PSYC 1113; and GEOG 1113 or 2253	ENGR 1111		
Diversity (D)	--	Any course designated (D)	ENGR 1113		
International Dimension (I)	--	Any course designated (I). CTED 4333 recommended.	ENGR 1322		
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (N) course work.	FIN 2123		
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 8 HOURS</b>			GENT 1153		
8 hours of electives (5 hours may need to be foreign language).			GENT 1223		
			HS 2111		
			IEM 2903		
			MSIS 2103		
			MET 1103		
			MET 1223		
			MCAG 3211		
			MCAG 3222		
			NREM 1213		
			<b>PROFESSIONAL CORE REQUIREMENTS: 26 HOURS</b>		
			Minimum GPA <u>2.50</u> with a minimum grade of "C" or "P" in each course.		
			CTED 3203	EDTC 3123 or 4113	SCFD 3223
			CTED 3903	EPSY 3213	SPED 3202
			CTED 4103		
			Full admission required: CTED 4470 (6 hours)		

Other Requirements:

40 hours of upper-division course work. Required for graduation and recommendation for Standard Certification: (1) 2.50 Graduation/Retention GPA; (2) 2.50 GPA in Major Requirements; and (3) 2.50 GPA in Professional Core Requirements. The student must earn minimum grades of "C" or "P" in each course in the Major Requirements and Professional Core Requirements and must earn grades of "P" in all sections of observation courses and student teaching for recommendation for Certification. Students must demonstrate proficiency in a foreign language at the novice high level from among those languages identified by the Oklahoma Commission for Teacher Preparation.

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

SCHOOL HEAD





**COLLEGE OF EDUCATION**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2015-2016

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE**

**MAJOR: Elementary Education**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.75**  
**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

**Total Hours: 124**

*Other GPA requirements see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 3 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 81 HOURS</b>		
<b>Area</b>	<b>Hours</b>	<b>To be selected from:</b>	Minimum GPA <u>2.75</u> with a minimum grade of "C" or "P" in each course. Subject Area Concentrations 48 Hours		
English Composition & Oral Communication	--	9 hours are included in the Major Requirements	<b>Area</b>	<b>Hours</b>	<b>To be selected from:</b>
American History & Government	--	6 hours American History and Government are included in the Major Requirements.	Mathematics	12	6 hours from MATH 1483, 1493, 1513, 1613, 2103, 2144 or STAT 2013; MATH 3403; 3603
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	--	6 hours of (A) designated courses are included in the Major Requirements.	English	12	ENGL 1113 or 1313 and 1213 or 1413; ENGL 2413 or 1923 or any literature survey with (H) designation, and SPCH 2713
Humanities (H)	3	ART 1503, 1513, or MUSI 2573 and 3 hours (H) included in Major Requirements	Social Studies	12	HIST 1103 or 1483 or 1493; GEOG 1113 or 2253; POLS 1113; PSYC 1113 or SOC 1113
Natural Sciences (N)	--	8 hours of (N) designated courses are included in the Major Requirements.	Natural Sciences	12	BIOL 1114; CHEM 1014 or PHYS 1014; GEOG 1114 or GEOL 1014 or 1114
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	--	6 hours of (S) are included in the Major Requirements	CIED 3133 SMED 3153 CIED 3253 CIED 3293 CIED 4213 CIED 4233+		
Diversity (D)	--	Any course designated (D)	Taken as a block semester prior to student teaching: *CIED 3430 (1 hour) *SMED 4153 *SMED 4353 *CIED 4323 *CIED 4362 *CIED 4073		
International Dimension (I)	--	Any course designated (I) included in the Major Requirements.	*Full admission to Professional Education required. +Students must pass the Oklahoma Reading Test to receive a passing grade.		
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (N) course work.	<b>PROFESSIONAL CORE REQUIREMENTS: 29 HOURS</b>		
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 11 HOURS</b>			Minimum GPA <u>2.75</u> with a minimum grade of "C" or "P" in each course.		
Required: EDUC 1111 10 hours of electives (5 hours may need to be foreign language)			CIED 2450 (1 hour) EPSY 3113 SCFD 3223 CIED 3622 HHP 2603 SPED 3202 EDTC 3123		

Other Requirements:

40 hours of upper-division course work. Required for graduation and recommendation for Standard Certification: (1) 2.75 Graduation/Retention GPA; (2) 2.75 GPA in Major Requirements; and (3) 2.75 GPA in Professional Core Requirements. The student must earn minimum grades of "C" or "P" in each course in the Major Requirements and Professional Core Requirements and must earn grades of "P" in all sections of observation courses and student teaching for recommendation for Certification. Students must demonstrate proficiency in a foreign language at the novice high level from among those languages identified by the Oklahoma Commission for Teacher Preparation. For clarification see OSU

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

SCHOOL HEAD





**COLLEGE OF EDUCATION**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2015-2016

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE**

**MAJOR: Secondary Education      OPTION: English**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.50**  
**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

**Total Hours: 124**

*Other GPA requirements see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 25 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS : 57 HOURS</b>	
<b>Area</b>	<b>Hours</b>	<b>To be selected from:</b>	Minimum GPA <u>2.75</u> with a minimum grade of "C" or "P" in each course.	
English Composition & Oral Communication	--	9 hours English Composition and oral communication are included in the Major Requirements.	ENGL 1113 or 1313	
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103, 1483 or 1493; and POLS 1113	ENGL 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	5	MATH 1715 OR MATH 1483, 1493, 1513, 1613 OR PHIL 1313 or 3003	CIED 4313	
Humanities (H)	3	Any course designated (H). Recommended: ART 1603 and 3 additional hours included in the Major Requirements.	ENGL 2453	
Natural Sciences (N)	8	Courses designated (N), one course must have (L)	ENGL 2543	
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	Any course designated (S). Recommended: SOC 4383 (or 3133 in consultation with adviser), 3 hours are included in the Major Requirements.	ENGL 2653	
Diversity (D)	--	Any course designated (D)	ENGL 2773	
International Dimension (I)	--	Any course designated (I) included in the Major Requirements.	ENGL 2883	
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (N) course work.	ENGL 2963	
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 9 HOURS</b>			ENGL 3183, 3190 (3), 3193, or 3813	
Minimum grade of "C" or "P" in each course.			ENGL 3203	
CIED 4473			ENGL 3243 or 3263	
EDUC 1111			ENGL 4013	
5 hours electives: (5 hours may need to be foreign language) (6 hours upper division English recommended)			ENGL 4263, 4450 (3), or 4350 (3)	
			ENGL 4723 (or 3933 in consultation with adviser)	
			ENGL 4310 (3) or 4320 (3)	
			PHIL 4113 or 4453 or any 4000 level ENGL course	
			SPCH 2713	
			A ENGL 4000 level course in Literature before 1800	
			<b>PROFESSIONAL CORE REQUIREMENTS: 33 HOURS</b>	
			Minimum GPA <u>2.50</u> with a minimum grade of "C" or "P" in each course.	
<u>Other Requirements:</u>			CIED 3313	
40 hours of upper-division course work. Required for graduation and recommendation for Standard Certification: (1) 2.50 Graduation/Retention GPA; (2) 2.75 GPA in Major Requirements; and (3) 2.50 GPA in Professional Core Requirements. The student must earn minimum grades of "C" or "P" in each course in the Major Requirements and Professional Core Requirements and must earn grades of "P" in all sections of observation courses and student teaching for recommendation for Certification. Students must demonstrate proficiency in a foreign language at the novice high level from among those languages identified by the Oklahoma Commission for Teacher Preparation. 10 hours in one foreign language is recommended for teaching emphasis area and for double major.			*CIED 4713 (Fall Semester prior to Student Teaching)	
			EDTC 3123	
			CIED 4093	
			CIED 4193	
			EPSY 3213	
			SCFD 3223	
			SPED 3202	
			*CIED 4724	
			*CIED 4720 (6 hours) (Student Teaching)	
			*Full admission to Professional Education required	
<u>Additional State/OSU Requirements</u> – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.				

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

SCHOOL HEAD



**COLLEGE OF EDUCATION**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Requirements for Students **Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2015-2016**

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE**

**MAJOR: Secondary Education**

**OPTION: Foreign Language**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.50**  
**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

**Total Hours: 124**

*Other GPA requirements see below.*

<b><i>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS</i></b>			<b><i>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS</i></b>		
<b>Area</b>	<b>Hours</b>	<b>To be selected from:</b>	Minimum GPA <u>2.50</u> with a minimum grade of "C" or "P" in each course.  Other Language Electives: upper or lower division (5 hrs. may be from any language)  French - 19 hours, German - 19 hours, Spanish - 19 hours  Major Language Core: 12 Hours  <b>French:</b> Advanced Language 3203 and 3213 Advanced Diction 3463 Civilization and Culture 4333  <b>German:</b> Advanced Language 3803 and 3813 Advanced Diction 3463 Civilization and Culture 3333 or 4333  <b>Spanish:</b> Advanced Language 3203 and 3213 Advanced Diction 3463 Civilization and Culture 4323 or 4333  Upper-division Electives (2 courses must be literature)  <b>French</b> - 9 hours: 3073, 3853, 4153, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4550 (1-3 hours), 4573 5110 (1-3 hours)  <b>German</b> - 9 hours: 4343, 4153, 4163, 4333, 4513, 4523, 4543, 4550 (1-3 hours)  <b>Spanish</b> - 9 hours: 3183, 3163, 3173, 4123, 4133, 4163, 4173, 4223, 4253, 4263, 4323, 4333, 4413 (recommended), 4550 (1-3 hours), 5110 (1-3 hours)		
English Composition & Oral Communication	9	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (see Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog) SPCH 2713			
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103, 1483 or 1493; and POLS 1113			
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	5	MATH 1483, 1493, 1513, 1613, 1715 or STAT 2013			
Humanities (H)	6	6 hours designated (H)			
Natural Sciences (N)	8	Biological Science – suggested: BIOL 1114 <b>and</b> Physical Science – suggested: ASTR 1014, CHEM 1014, GEOG 1114, GEOL 1014 or PHYS 1014			
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	PSYC 1113; and 3 additional hours designated (S). Recommended: SOC 3133			
Diversity (D)	--	Any course designated (D)			
International Dimension (I)	--	Any course designated (I) Recommended: SCFD 4913 or GEOG 1113			
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (N) course work.			
<b><i>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 12 HOURS</i></b>			<b><i>PROFESSIONAL CORE REQUIREMENTS : 32 HOURS</i></b>		
Minimum grade of "C" or "P" in each course. Required: EDUC 1111 and ENGL 2443 Recommended: CIED 4473                      HIST 3273                      POLS 3143 CPSY 4443                      HIST 3463                      POLS 3193 EPSY 4223                      PHIL 1313                      SPCH 4753			Minimum GPA <u>2.50</u> with a minimum grade of "C" or "P" in each course. CIED 3313 EDUC 4110 (3 hr.) (Intro to First & Second Language Acquisition for Teachers Spring Semester *EDUC 4110 (3 hrs.) (Foreign Language Instruction Curriculum, & Assessment: Grades K-12 Fall Semester prior to Student Teaching EDTC 3123                      SPED 3202 EPSY 3413                      *CIED 4724 SCFD 3223 *CIED 4450 (4 hours)      *CIED 4720 (4 hours) (Student Teaching) * Full admission to Professional Education required.		
<p><b>Other Requirements:</b>                      40 hours of upper-division course work. Required for graduation and recommendation for Standard Certification: (1) 2.50 overall GPA; (2) 2.50 GPA in Major Requirements; and (3) 2.50 GPA in Professional Core Requirements. The student must earn minimum grades of "C" or "P" in each course in the Major Requirements and Professional Core Requirements and must earn grades of "P" in all sections of observation courses and student teaching for recommendation for Certification. Students seeking licensure should demonstrate, in an official Oral Proficiency Interview, oral proficiency in their target foreign language at the advanced-low level.</p>					
<p><b>Additional State/OSU Requirements –</b> At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.</p>					

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar



**COLLEGE OF EDUCATION**  
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2015-2016

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE**

**MAJOR: Secondary Education**

**OPTION: Social Studies**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.50**

**Total Hours: 124**

**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

*Other GPA requirements see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 22 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 57 HOURS</b>	
Area	Hours	To be selected from:		
English Composition & Oral Communication	9	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (see Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog) SPCH 2713	Minimum GPA <u>2.50</u> with a minimum grade of "C" in each course. Economics: 6 hours: ECON 2103 and 2203 Cultural Geography: GEOG 1113 Government: 9 hours (POLS 1113 required; suggested: 2013, 2113) Oklahoma History: HIST 2323 Psychology: PSYC 1113 Sociology: SOC 1113 U.S. American History: 12 hours: HIST 1483; 1493 and 6 upper-division hours of HIST (suggested: 3 hours from HIST 3613, 3623, 3653, 3673 or 3683) World History: 6 hours required: HIST 1613, 1623	
American History & Government	--	3 hours American History and 3 hours POLS are included in Major Requirements	Choose one of the following areas: World History and Geography: 3 hours upper-division World History (suggested: HIST 3403, 3453, 3483 or 3503) 3 hours Non-Western History - (suggested: HIST 1713) 6 hours Cultural Geography: GEOG 2253 and 3 hours upper division (suggested: GEOG 3123, 3163, 3173, or 3713)	
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	5	MATH 1483, 1493, 1513, 1613, 1715 or STAT 2013	OR Sociology/Psychology 6 hours Sociology: 3 hours must be upper-division (suggested: SOC 3133, 3213, 4383) 6 hours Psychology: 3 hours must be upper-division (suggested: PSYC 3013, 3113)	
Humanities (H)	--	6 hours any (H) designated courses. Hours are included in the Major Requirements.		
Natural Sciences (N)	8	8 hours designated (N), one course must have (L)		
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	--	Hours are included in the Major Requirements		
Diversity (D)	--	Any course designated (D)		
International Dimension (I)	--	Any course designated (I) Recommended: upper division course		
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (N) course work.		
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 15 HOURS</b>			<b>PROFESSIONAL CORE REQUIREMENTS: 30 HOURS</b>	
Minimum grade of "C" or "P" in each course. Required: EDUC 1111 14 hours elective (5 hours may need to be foreign language) Recommended: ANTH 3353, 4883; CIED 4473			Minimum GPA <u>2.50</u> with a minimum grade of "C" or "P" in each course. CIED 3313 *CIED 4713 (Fall Semester prior to Student Teaching) EDTC 3123 SCFD 3223 EPSY 3213 SPED 3202 *CIED 4724  Student Teaching *CIED 4720 (9 hours)  *Full admission to Professional Education required.	

Other Requirements:

40 hours of upper-division course work. Required for graduation and recommendation for Standard Certification: (1) 2.50 Graduation/Retention GPA; (2) 2.50 GPA in Major Requirements; and (3) 2.50 GPA in Professional Core Requirements. The student must earn minimum grades of "C" or "P" in each course in the Major Requirements and Professional Core Requirements and must earn grades of "P" in all sections of observation courses and student teaching for recommendation for Certification. Students must demonstrate proficiency in a foreign language at the novice high level from among those languages identified by the Oklahoma Commission for Teacher Preparation. For teacher certification, students must successfully complete OSAT (017), "U.S. History/OK History/Government/Economics". Students may also take OSAT (018), World History/Geography" and/or OSAT (032) "Psychology/Sociology" to add additional

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

SCHOOL HEAD

# College of Engineering, Architecture & Technology

## **Bachelor of Science in Aerospace Engineering**

EN-1 - Aerospace Engineering

## **Bachelor of Science in Biosystems Engineering**

EN-2 - Biosystems Engineering - *Biomechanical*

EN-3 - Biosystems Engineering - *Bioprocessing and Food Processing*

EN-4 - Biosystems Engineering - *Environment and Natural Resources*

## **Bachelor of Science in Chemical Engineering**

EN-5 - Chemical Engineering

EN-6 - Chemical Engineering - *Biomedical / Biochemical*

EN-7 - Chemical Engineering - *Environmental*

EN-8 - Chemical Engineering - *Pre-Medical*

## **Bachelor of Science in Civil Engineering**

EN-9 - Civil Engineering

EN-10 - Civil Engineering - *Environmental*

## **Bachelor of Science in Computer Engineering**

EN-11 - Computer Engineering

## **Bachelor of Science in Electrical Engineering**

EN-12 - Electrical Engineering

## **Bachelor of Science in Industrial Engineering and Management**

EN-13 - Industrial Engineering and Management

## **Bachelor of Science in Mechanical Engineering**

EN-14 - Mechanical Engineering

EN-15 - Mechanical Engineering - *Pre-Medical*

## **Bachelor of Architecture**

EN-16 - Architecture

## **Bachelor of Science in Architectural Engineering**

EN-17 - Architectural Engineering - *Structures*

## **Bachelor of Science in Engineering Technology**

EN-18 - Construction Management Technology - *Building*

EN-19 - Construction Management Technology - *Heavy*

EN-20 - Electrical Engineering Technology

EN-21 - Electrical Engineering Technology - *Computer*

EN-22 - Fire Protection and Safety Engineering Technology

EN-23 - Mechanical Engineering Technology



# COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, ARCHITECTURE & TECHNOLOGY

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2015-2016

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE in BIOSYSTEMS ENGINEERING**

**MAJOR: Biosystems Engineering**

**OPTION: Biomechanical**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00**

**Total Hours: 133**

*(Cumulative Graduation/Retention GPA), other GPA requirements see below.*

<b>GENERAL COURSES: 29 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS/PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL</b>		
<i>Underlined courses identify courses that must be completed prior to admission to professional school.</i>			<b>COMMON PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL: 42 HOURS</b>		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:	Area	Hours	To be selected from:
English Composition & Oral Communication	6	<u>ENGL 1113 or 1313</u> , 1213 or 1413 (3323 may be substituted for 1213, subject to Academic Regulation 3.5)	Mathematics	3	STAT 4033 or 4073
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103, POLS 1113	Engineering Science	3	ENSC 2613
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	13	<u>MATH 2144, 2153, 2163, 2233</u>	Engineering Economics	3	IEM 3503
Natural Sciences (N)	4	<u>CHEM 1414</u>	Biosystems Engineering	21	BAE 3013, 3023, 3113, 3213, 3313, 4001, 4012, 4023
Diversity (D)	--	Any course designated (D). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (H) or (S) course work.	Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	Any courses designated (S).
International Dimension (I)	--	Any course designated (I). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (H) or (S) course work.	Humanities (H)	6	Any courses designated (H).
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L). Met by the CHEM 1414 requirement.	<b>SPECIFIC PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL: 23 HOURS</b> <i>Admitted to Professional School of Biosystems Engineering.</i>		
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 39 HOURS</b>					
Basic Science	12	<u>BIOL 1114, PHYS 2014, 2114</u>	Biosystems Engineering	4	BAE 4224
Engineering	2	ENGR 1332	Material Science	3	ENSC 3313
Engineering Science	15	ENSC 2113, 2123, 2143, 2213, 3233 <u>Complete ENSC 2113, 3233, and 2 other ENSC courses prior to admission to Professional School.</u>	Controlled Electives	16	Engineering and/or science electives to be selected from an approved list upon consultation with an advisor.
Biosystems Engineering	10	BAE 1012, 1022, <u>2013, 2023</u>			

**Admission to Professional School (required):**

Refer to the OSU Catalog corresponding to your matriculation date for detailed admissions requirements.

**Graduation Requirements:**

1. A minimum GPA of 2.00 is required in Professional School coursework (right hand column above).
2. A 'C' or better is required in each course that is a prerequisite for a major course.
3. The major engineering design experience is satisfied by 4012 and 4023.

**Additional State/OSU Requirements** – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.

**Note:** All General Education coursework requirements are satisfied upon completion of this degree plan.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

\_\_\_\_\_  
Dean

\_\_\_\_\_  
Department Head



# COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, ARCHITECTURE & TECHNOLOGY

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2015-2016

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE in BIOSYSTEMS ENGINEERING**

**MAJOR: Biosystems Engineering**

**OPTION: Bioprocessing & Food Processing**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00**

**Total Hours: 133**

*(Cumulative Graduation/Retention GPA), other GPA requirements see below.*

<b>GENERAL COURSES: 32 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS/PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL</b>		
<i>Underlined courses identify courses that must be completed prior to admission to professional school.</i>			<b>COMMON PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL: 42 HOURS</b>		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:	Area	Hours	To be selected from:
English Composition & Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313, 1213 or 1413 (3323 may be substituted for 1213, subject to Academic Regulation 3.5)	Mathematics	3	STAT 4033 or 4073
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103, POLS 1113	Engineering Science	6	ENSC 2143, 2613
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	13	<u>MATH 2144, 2153, 2163, 2233</u>	Engineering Economics	3	IEM 3503
Natural Sciences (N)	4	<u>CHEM 1414</u>	Biosystems Engineering	21	BAE 3013, 3023, 3113, 3213, 3313, 4001, 4012, 4023
Social & Behavioral Sciences(S)	3	Any course designated (S).	Social & Behavioral Sciences(S)	3	Any course designated (S).
Diversity (D)	--	Any course designated (D). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (H) or (S) course work.	Humanities (H)	6	Any courses designated (H).
International Dimension (I)	--	Any course designated (I). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (H) or (S) course work.	<b>SPECIFIC PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL: 26 HOURS</b> <i>Admitted to Professional School of Biosystems Engineering.</i>		
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L). Met by the CHEM 1414 requirement.	Biosystems Engineering	3	BAE 4283
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 33 HOURS</b>			Microbiology	5	MICR 2123, 2132
Basic Science	12	<u>BIOL 1114, PHYS 2014, 2114</u>	Organic Chemistry	3	CHEM 3013
Engineering	2	ENGR 1322	Biochemistry	4	BIOC 2344
Biosystems Engineering	10	BAE 1012, 1022, <u>2013, 2023</u>	Controlled Electives	11	Engineering and/or science electives to be selected from an approved list upon consultation with an advisor.
Engineering Science	9	ENSC 2113, 2213, 3233 <u>Complete ENSC 2113, 3233, and 2 other ENSC courses prior to admission to Professional School.</u>			

**Admission to Professional School (required):**

Refer to the OSU Catalog corresponding to your matriculation date for detailed admissions requirements.

**Graduation Requirements:**

1. A minimum GPA of 2.00 is required in Professional School coursework (right hand column above).
2. A 'C' or better is required in each course that is a prerequisite for a major course.
3. The major engineering design experience is satisfied by 4012 and 4023.

**Additional State/OSU Requirements** – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.

**Note:** All General Education coursework requirements are satisfied upon completion of this degree plan.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

\_\_\_\_\_  
Dean

\_\_\_\_\_  
Department Head



# COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, ARCHITECTURE & TECHNOLOGY

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2015-2016

## BACHELOR of SCIENCE in BIOSYSTEMS ENGINEERING

**MAJOR: Biosystems Engineering**

**OPTION: Environmental and Natural Resources**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00**

**Total Hours: 133**

*(Cumulative Graduation/Retention GPA), other GPA requirements see below.*

<b>GENERAL COURSE: 32 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS/PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL</b>		
<i>Underlined courses identify courses that must be completed prior to admission to professional school.</i>			<b>COMMON PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL: 42 HOURS</b>		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:	Area	Hours	To be selected from:
English Composition & Oral Communication	6	<u>ENGL 1113 or 1313</u> , 1213 or 1413 (3323 may be substituted for 1213, subject to Academic Regulation 3.5)	Mathematics	3	STAT 4033 or 4073
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103, POLS 1113	Engineering Science	6	ENSC 2143, 2613
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	13	<u>MATH 2144, 2153, 2163, 2233</u>	Engineering Economics	3	IEM 3503
Humanities (H)	3	Any course designated (H).			
Natural Sciences (N)	4	<u>CHEM 1414</u>	Biosystems Engineering	21	BAE 3013, 3023, 3113, 3213, 3313, 4001, 4012, 4023
Diversity (D)	--	Any course designated (D). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (H) or (S) course work.	Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	Any courses designated (S).
International Dimension (I)	--	Any course designated (I). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (H) or (S) course work.	Humanities (H)	3	Any course designated (H).
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L). Met by the CHEM 1414 requirement.	<b>SPECIFIC PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL: 22 HOURS</b> <i>Admitted to Professional School of Biosystems Engineering.</i>		
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 37 HOURS</b>			Biosystems Engineering	4	BAE 4314
Basic Science	12	<u>BIOL 1114, PHYS 2014, 2114</u>	Ecology	4	BIOL 3034
Engineering	2	ENGR 1322	Specialty Electives	3	CHEM 3013 or ENGR 4303
Biosystems Engineering	10	BAE 1012, 1022, <u>2013, 2023</u>	Controlled Electives	11	Engineering and/or science electives to be selected from an approved list upon consultation with an advisor.
Soil Science	4	SOIL 2124			
Engineering Science	9	ENSC 2113, 2213, 3233 <u>Complete ENSC 2113, 3233, and 2 other ENSC courses prior to admission to Professional School.</u>			

**Admission to Professional School (required):**

Refer to the OSU Catalog corresponding to your matriculation date for detailed admissions requirements.

**Graduation Requirements:**

1. A minimum GPA of 2.00 is required in Professional School coursework (right hand column above).
2. A 'C' or better is required in each course that is a prerequisite for a major course.
3. The major engineering design experience is satisfied by 4012 and 4023.

**Additional State/OSU Requirements** – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.

**Note:** All General Education coursework requirements are satisfied upon completion of this degree plan.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

\_\_\_\_\_  
Dean

\_\_\_\_\_  
Department Head





# COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, ARCHITECTURE & TECHNOLOGY

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2015-2016

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE in CHEMICAL ENGINEERING**

**MAJOR: Chemical Engineering**

**Total Hours: 130**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00**

*(Cumulative Graduation/Retention GPA), other GPA requirements see below.*

<b>GENERAL COURSES: 33 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS/PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL</b>		
<i>Underlined courses identify courses that must be completed prior to admission to professional school.</i>			<b>COMMON PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL: 21 HOURS</b>		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:	Area	Hours	To be selected from:
English Composition & Oral Communication	3	<u>ENGL 1113</u> or 1313	Engineering Science	9	ENSC 2143, 2613, 3313
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103, POLS 1113			
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	13	<u>MATH 2144, 2153, 2163</u> and (2233 or 3263)	Advanced Chemical Science	3	From ANSI 3423, BIOC 3653, 3723, 4113, BIOL 3023, CHEM 3353, 3553, 4020, FDSC 3373, 4373, GEOL 4403, MICR 3033 or similar advanced chemical transformation of matter courses approved by school advisors. Cannot use both ANSI 3423 & BIOL 3023 or BIOC 3653 & 3713.
Humanities (H)	3	Any course designated (H). Consult the college & departmental requirements.			
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	Any course designated (S). Consult the college & departmental requirements.			
Natural Sciences (N)	5	<u>CHEM 1515</u>	English Composition & Oral Communication	3	ENGL 1213 or 1413 (3323 may be substituted for 1213, subject to Academic Regulation 3.5)
Diversity (D)	--	Any course designated (D). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (H) or (S) course work.	Humanities (H)	3	Any course designated (H). Consult the college & departmental requirements.
International Dimension (I)	--	Any course designated (I). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (H) or (S) course work.	Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	Any course designated (S). Consult the college & departmental requirements.
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L). Normally met by Natural Sciences and/or Basic Science requirements.	<b>SPECIFIC PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL: 35 HOURS</b> Admitted to Professional School of Chemical Engineering.		
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 35 HOURS</b>			Chemistry	3	CHEM 3433
Mathematics	3	STAT 2013, 2023, 2053, 4013, 4033, 4053, or 4073	Chemical Engineering	32	CHE 3013, 3113, 3123, 3333, 3473, 3581, 4002, 4112, 4124, 4224, 4581, 4843
Basic Science	8	<u>PHYS 2014, 2114</u>			
Engineering	3	ENGR 1111, <u>1412</u>	<b>CONTROLLED ELECTIVES: 6 HOURS</b>		
Engineering Science	9	ENSC 2113, <u>2213, 3233</u>	Complete 6 credits of restricted electives. See school policy and approved course list. CHE advisor must approve.		
Chemical Engineering	4	<u>CHE 2033, 2581</u>			
Chemistry	8	<u>CHEM 3053, 3112, 3153</u> . The combination of BIOC 3653 and 3723 may be substituted for the combination of CHEM 3112 & 3153.			

**Admission to Professional School (required):**

Refer to the OSU Catalog corresponding to your matriculation date for detailed admissions requirements.

**Graduation Requirements:**

1. A minimum GPA of 2.00 is required in all CHE, CHEM, ENGR, and ENSC coursework.
2. The major engineering design experience, capstone course, is satisfied by CHE 4124 and 4224.

**Additional State/OSU Requirements** – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.

**Note:** All General Education coursework requirements are satisfied upon completion of this degree plan.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

\_\_\_\_\_  
Dean

\_\_\_\_\_  
Department Head





# COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, ARCHITECTURE & TECHNOLOGY

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2015-2016

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE in CHEMICAL ENGINEERING**

**MAJOR: Chemical Engineering**

**OPTION: Biomedical/Biochemical**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00**

**Total Hours: 134**

*(Cumulative Graduation/Retention GPA), other GPA requirements see below.*

<b>GENERAL COURSES: 30 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS/PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL</b>		
<i>Underlined courses identify courses that must be completed prior to admission to professional school.</i>			<b>COMMON PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL: 56 HOURS</b>		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:	Area	Hours	To be selected from:
English Composition & Oral Communication	3	<u>ENGL 1113 or 1313</u>	Chemical Engineering	32	CHE 3013, 3113, 3123, 3333, 3473, 3581, 4002, 4112, 4124, 4224, 4581, 4843
American History	3	HIST 1103	Chemistry	3	CHEM 3433
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	13	<u>MATH 2144, 2153, 2163 and (2233 or 3263)</u>			
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	Any course designated (S). Consult the college & departmental requirements.	Engineering Science	9	ENSC 2143, 2613, 3313
Humanities (H)	3	Any course designated (H). Consult the college & departmental requirements.	Humanities (H)	3	PHIL 3833 or equivalent with Chemical Engineering Advisor approval.
Natural Sciences (N)	5	<u>CHEM 1515</u>	American Government	3	POLS 1113
Diversity (D)	--	Any course designated (D). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (H) or (S) course work.	Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	Any course designated (S). Consult the college & departmental requirements.
International Dimension (I)	--	Any course designated (I). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (H) or (S) course work.	English Composition & Oral Communication	3	ENGL 1213 or 1413 (3323 may be substituted for 1213, subject to Academic Regulation 3.5)
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L). Normally met by Natural Sciences and/or Basic Science requirements.	<b>CONTROLLED ELECTIVES: 9 HOURS</b>		
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 39 HOURS</b>			Advanced Chemical Science	3	From ANSI 3423, BIOC 3653, 3723, 4113, BIOL 3023, CHEM 3153, 3353, 3553, 4020, FDSC 3373, 4373, GEOL 4403, MICR 3033 or similar advanced chemical transformation of matter courses approved by school advisors. Cannot use ANSI 3423 & BIOL 3023 or BIOC 3653 & 3713.
Mathematics	3	STAT 2013, 2023, 2053, 4013, 4033, 4053, or 4073			
Basic Science	12	<u>PHYS 2014, 2114</u> , BIOL 1114			
Engineering	3	ENGR 1111, <u>1412</u>	Bioengineering/ Bioscience Electives	6	BAE 3113, 3423, 4413 BIOC 3653, 4113, 4224, 5824 BIOL 3023 CHE 4283, 4293, 5283, 5293 MICR 2123 & 2132, 3033 ZOO 1604
Engineering Science	9	ENSC 2113, <u>2213, 3233</u>			
Chemical Engineering	4	<u>CHE 2033, 2581</u>			
Chemistry	8	<u>CHEM 3053, 3112, 3153</u> The combination of CHEM 3112 and 3153 may be replaced with the combination of BIOC 3653 and 3723.			

**Admission to Professional School (required):**

Refer to the OSU Catalog corresponding to your matriculation date for detailed admissions requirements.

**Graduation Requirements:**

1. A minimum GPA of 2.00 is required in all CHE, CHEM, ENGR, and ENSC coursework.
2. The major engineering design experience, capstone course, is satisfied by CHE 4124 and 4224.

**Additional State/OSU Requirements** – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.

**Note:** All General Education coursework requirements are satisfied upon completion of this degree plan.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Dean

Department Head



# COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, ARCHITECTURE & TECHNOLOGY

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2015-2016

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE in CHEMICAL ENGINEERING**

**MAJOR: Chemical Engineering**

**OPTION: Environmental**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00**

**Total Hours: 133**

*(Cumulative Graduation/Retention GPA), other GPA requirements see below.*

<b>GENERAL COURSES: 33 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS/PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL</b>		
<i>Underlined courses must be completed prior to admission to professional school.</i>			<b>COMMON PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL: 21 HOURS</b>		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:	Area	Hours	To be selected from:
English Composition & Oral Communication	3	<u>ENGL 1113 or 1313</u>	Engineering Science	9	ENSC 2143, 2613, 3313
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103, POLS 1113	Advanced Chemical Science	3	From ANSI 3423, BIOC 3653, BIOL 3023, CHEM 3353, 3553, 4020, GEOL 4403, FDSC 3373, MICR 3033 or similar advanced chemical transformation of matter courses approved by school advisor. Cannot use ANSI 3423 & BIOL 3023 or BIOC 3653 & 3713.
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	13	<u>MATH 2144, 2153, 2163 and (2233 or 3263)</u>			
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	Select from ECON 3903, GEOG 3153, POLS 4363, 4593, SOC 4433. Consult the college & departmental requirements.			
Humanities (H)	3	Any course designated (H). Consult the college & departmental requirements.	Humanities (H)	3	Any course designated (H). Consult the college & departmental requirements.
Natural Sciences (N)	5	<u>CHEM 1515</u>	Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	Select from ECON 3903, GEOG 3153, POLS 4363, 4593, SOC 4433. Consult the college & departmental requirements.
Diversity (D)	--	Any course designated (D). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (H) or (S) course work.	English Composition & Oral Communication	3	ENGL 1213 or 1413 (3323 may be substituted for 1213, subject to Academic Regulation 3.5)
International Dimension (I)	--	Any course designated (I). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (H) or (S) course work.	<b>SPECIFIC PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL: 38 HOURS</b> Admitted to Professional School of Chemical Engineering.		
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L). Normally met by Natural Sciences and/or Basic Science requirements.	Chemical Engineering	35	CHE 3013, 3113, 3123, 3333, 3473, 3581, 4002, 4112, 4124, 4224, 4343, 4581, 4843
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 35 HOURS</b>			Chemistry	3	CHEM 3433
Mathematics	3	STAT 2013, 2023, 2053, 4013, 4033, 4053 or 4073	<b>CONTROLLED ELECTIVES: 6 HOURS</b>		
Basic Science	8	<u>PHYS 2014, 2114</u>	Select 6 credit hours from: BIOC 3543, BIOL 3023, BOT 3253, CHE 5873, CIVE 3813, 4833, 5833, 5843, 5943, ECON 5013, GEOL 4453, 4463, IEM 4943, ZOO 3143, 4303, or other 3000 (or higher) environmental-related course.		
Engineering	3	<u>ENGR 1111, 1412</u>			
Engineering Science	9	<u>ENSC 2113, 2213, 3233</u>			
Chemical Engineering	4	<u>CHE 2033, 2581</u>			
Chemistry	8	<u>CHEM 3053, 3112, 3153</u> The combination of CHEM 3112 and 3153 may be replaced with the combination of BIOC 3653 and 3723.			

**Admission to Professional School (required):**

Refer to the OSU Catalog corresponding to your matriculation date for detailed admissions requirements.

**Graduation Requirements:**

1. A minimum GPA of 2.00 is required in all CHE, CHEM, ENGR, and ENSC coursework.
2. The major engineering design experience, capstone course, is satisfied by CHE 4124 and 4224.

**Additional State/OSU Requirements** – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.

**Note:** All General Education coursework requirements are satisfied upon completion of this degree plan.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Dean

Department Head



# COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, ARCHITECTURE & TECHNOLOGY

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2015-2016

## BACHELOR of SCIENCE in CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

**MAJOR: Chemical Engineering**

**OPTION: Pre-medical**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00**

**Total Hours: 135**

*(Cumulative Graduation/Retention GPA), other GPA requirements see below.*

<b>GENERAL COURSES: 30 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS/PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL</b>		
<i>Underlined courses identify courses that must be completed prior to admission to professional school.</i>			<b>COMMON PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL: 59 HOURS</b>		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:	Area	Hours	To be selected from:
English Composition & Oral Communication	3	<u>ENGL 1113</u> or <u>1313</u>	Mathematics	3	STAT 2013, 2023, 2053, 4013, 4033, 4053, or 4073
American History	3	HIST 1103	Chemical Engineering	32	CHE 3013, 3113, 3123, 3333, 3473, 3581, 4002, 4112, 4124, 4224, 4581, 4843
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	13	<u>MATH 2144, 2153, 2163</u> and ( <u>2233</u> or <u>3263</u> )			
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S) <sup>2</sup>	3	Any course designated (S). Consult the college & departmental requirements.	Chemistry	3	CHEM 3433
Humanities (H) <sup>1</sup>	3	Any course designated (H). Consult the college & departmental requirements.	Engineering Science	9	ENSC 2143, 2613, 3313
Natural Sciences (N)	5	<u>CHEM 1515</u>	Humanities (H) <sup>1</sup>	3	Any course designated (H). Consult the college & departmental requirements.
Diversity (D)	--	Any course designated (D). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (H) or (S) course work.	American Government	3	POLS 1113
International Dimension (I)	--	Any course designated (I). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (H) or (S) course work.	Social & Behavioral Sciences (S) <sup>2</sup>	3	Any course designated (S). Consult the college & departmental requirements.
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L). Normally met by Natural Sciences and/or Basic Science requirements.	English Composition & Oral Communication	3	ENGL 1213 or 1413 (3323 may be substituted for 1213, subject to Academic Regulation 3.5)
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS</b>			<b>CONTROLLED ELECTIVES: 6 HOURS</b>		
Basic Science	16	<u>PHYS 2014, 2114</u> , BIOL 1114, ZOO 1604	Advanced Chemical Science	3	BIOC 3023 or MICR 3033
Engineering	3	ENGR 1111, <u>1412</u>			
Engineering Science	9	ENSC 2113, <u>2213</u> , <u>3233</u>	Bioengineering/ Bioscience Electives	3	CHE 4283, 4293, 5283, 5293 preferred, or with approval of Chemical Engineering Advisor, from BAE 3113, 3423, 4413, BIOC 3653, 4113, 4224
Chemical Engineering	4	<u>CHE 2033, 2581</u>			
Chemistry	8	<u>CHEM 3053, 3112, 3153</u>			

1: Humanities courses - should select one from ENGL and one ART, ENGL, FLL, MUSI, PHIL or TH to also meet medical school requirements.

2: Social & Behavioral Sciences courses – should select from ANTH, PSYC, or SOC to also meet medical school requirements.

Admission to Professional School (required):

Refer to the OSU Catalog corresponding to your matriculation date for detailed admissions requirements.

Graduation Requirements:

1. A minimum GPA of 2.00 is required in all CHE, CHEM, ENGR, and ENSC coursework.

2. The major engineering design experience, capstone course, is satisfied by CHE 4124 and 4224.

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.

Note: All General Education coursework requirements are satisfied upon completion of this degree plan.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

\_\_\_\_\_  
Dean

\_\_\_\_\_  
Department Head



# COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, ARCHITECTURE & TECHNOLOGY

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2015-2016

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE in CIVIL ENGINEERING**

**MAJOR: Civil Engineering**

**Total Hours: 136**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00**

*(Cumulative Graduation/Retention GPA), other GPA requirements see below.*

<b>GENERAL COURSES: 32 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS/PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL</b>		
<i>Underlined courses must be completed prior to admission to professional school.</i>			<b>COMMON PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL: 18 HOURS</b>		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:	Area	Hours	To be selected from:
English Composition & Oral Communication	3	<u>ENGL 1113 or 1313*</u>	Mathematics	3	STAT 4073
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103; POLS 1113	Engineering Science	3	ENSC 3233
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	13	<u>MATH 2144, 2153, 2163, 2233</u>	Basic Science Group II	3	Take one of the following OR another from Group 1: CHEM 2113, 3053, PHYS 3013, 3513, MATH 3013, 4013, 4233
Humanities (H)	3	Courses designated (H).	English Composition & Oral Communication	3	ENGL 3323*
Natural Sciences (N)	4	<u>CHEM 1414 or 1515</u>	Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	Any course designated (S). Consult the college & departmental requirements.
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	SPCH 2713	Humanities (H)	3	Courses designated (H).
Diversity (D)	--	Any course designated (D). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (H) or (S) course work.	<b>SPECIFIC PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL: 38 HOURS</b> Admitted to Professional School of Civil Engineering.		
International Dimension (I)	--	Any course designated (I). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (H) or (S) course work.	Civil Engineering	35	CIVE <u>3413</u> , 3513, 3523, 3623, 3633, 3714, 3833, 3843, 4041, 4043, 4273, 4833
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L). Normally met by Natural Sciences and/or Basic Science requirements.			
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 39 HOURS</b>			Industrial Engineering & Management	3	IEM 3503
Basic Science	8	<u>PHYS 2014, 2114</u>	<b>CONTROLLED ELECTIVES: 9 HOURS</b>		
Basic Science Group I	3	BIOL 1114, GEOG 4203, GEOL 1114, 4453, SOIL 2124	9 semester hours of 4000- and 5000-level courses in Civil Engineering not required in the curriculum.		
Engineering	5	<u>ENGR 1111, 1322, 1412</u>			
Engineering Science	15	ENSC 2113, 2123, 2143, 2213, 2613 <u>Complete ENSC 2113, 2143, and 2 other ENSC courses prior to admission to Professional School.</u>			
Civil Engineering	8	CIVE 2041, 3614, 3813			

**Admission to Professional School (required):**

Refer to the OSU Catalog corresponding to your matriculation date for detailed admissions requirements.

**Graduation Requirements:**

1. A minimum GPA of 2.00 is required in Professional School coursework (right hand column).
2. A 'C' or better is required in each course that is a prerequisite for a CIVE course.
3. The major engineering design experience, capstone course, is satisfied by CIVE 4043 or 4143 or 5383.

**Additional State/OSU Requirements** – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.

\* If a "B" or higher is not earned in ENGL 1113 or 1313, ENGL 1213 or 1413 is also required (per Academic Regulation 3.5).

**Note:** All General Education coursework requirements are satisfied upon completion of this degree plan.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Dean

Department Head



# COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, ARCHITECTURE & TECHNOLOGY

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2015-2016

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE in CIVIL ENGINEERING**

**MAJOR: Civil Engineering**

**OPTION: Environmental**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00**

**Total Hours: 137**

*(Cumulative Graduation/Retention GPA), other GPA requirements see below.*

<b>GENERAL COURSES: 29 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS/PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL</b>		
<i>Underlined courses must be completed prior to admission to professional school.</i>			<b>COMMON PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL: 21 HOURS</b>		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:	Area	Hours	To be selected from:
English Composition & Oral Communication	3	<u>ENGL 1113 or 1313*</u>	Mathematics	3	STAT 4073
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103; POLS 1113	Engineering Science	3	ENSC 3233
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	13	<u>MATH 2144, 2153, 2163, 2233</u>	Basic Science	3	BIOC 2344, CHEM 2113, 3053, BIOL 1114, GEOG 4203, GEOL 1114, or SOIL 2124
Natural Sciences (N)	4	<u>CHEM 1414 or 1515</u>	English Composition & Oral Communication	3	ENGL 3233*
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	SPCH 2713	Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H).
Diversity (D)	--	Any course designated (D). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (H) or (S) course work.	Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	Any course designated (S). Consult the college & departmental requirements.
International Dimension (I)	--	Any course designated (I). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (H) or (S) course work.	<b>SPECIFIC PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL: 38 HOURS</b> Admitted to Professional School of Civil Engineering.		
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L). Normally met by Natural Sciences and/or Basic Science requirements.	Civil Engineering	35	CIVE <u>3413</u> , 3523, 3623, 3633, 3714, 3833, 3843, 3853, 4041, 4143, 4273, 4833
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS</b>			Industrial Engineering & Management	3	IEM 3503
Basic Science	12	<u>PHYS 2014, 2114</u> and one of BIOC 2344 or BIOL 1114	<b>CONTROLLED ELECTIVES: 9 HOURS</b>		
Engineering	5	<u>ENGR 1111, 1322, 1412</u>	Select from: CIVE 5010, 5013, 5023, 5123, 5823, 5833, 5853, 5863, 5873, 5883, 5933, 5953, 5983, 5993		
Engineering Science	15	ENSC 2113, 2123, 2143, 2213, 2613 <u>Complete ENSC 2113, 2143, and 2 other ENSC courses prior to admission to Professional School.</u>			
Civil Engineering	8	CIVE 2041, 3614, 3813			

**Admission to Professional School (required):**

Refer to the OSU Catalog corresponding to your matriculation date for detailed admissions requirements.

**Graduation Requirements:**

1. A minimum GPA of 2.00 is required in Professional School coursework (right hand column).
2. A 'C' or better is required in each course that is a prerequisite for a CIVE course.
3. The major engineering design experience, capstone course, is satisfied by CIVE 4143.

**Additional State/OSU Requirements** – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.

\* If a "B" or higher is not earned in ENGL 1113 or 1313, ENGL 1213 or 1413 is also required (per Academic Regulation 3.5).

**Note:** All General Education coursework requirements are satisfied upon completion of this degree plan.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Dean

Department Head



# COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, ARCHITECTURE & TECHNOLOGY

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2015-2016

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE in COMPUTER ENGINEERING**

**MAJOR: Computer Engineering**

**Total Hours: 126**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00**

*(Cumulative Graduation/Retention GPA), other GPA requirements see below.*

<b>GENERAL COURSES: 29 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS/PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL</b>		
<i>Underlined courses identify courses that must be completed prior to admission to professional school.</i>			<b>COMMON PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL: 15 HOURS</b>		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:	Area	Hours	To be selected from:
English Composition & Oral Communication	3	<u>ENGL 1113</u>	Mathematics	3	MATH 3013
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103, POLS 1113	English Composition & Oral Communication	3	ENGL 3323*
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	13	<u>MATH 2144, 2153, 2163, 2233</u>	Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	Any course designated (S). Consult the college & departmental requirements.
Natural Sciences (N)	4	<u>CHEM 1414 or 1515</u>	Humanities (H)	6	Any courses designated (H).
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	Any course designated (S). Consult the college & departmental requirements.	<b>SPECIFIC PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL: 45 HOURS</b> Admitted to Professional School of Electrical and Computer Engineering.		
Diversity (D)	--	Any course designated (D). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (H) or (S) course work.	Electrical & Computer Engineering	33	ECEN 3314, 3513, 3613, 3714, 4013, 4024, 4213, 4243, 4303, 4503
International Dimension (I)	--	Any course designated (I). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (H) or (S) course work.	Computer Science	6	CS 4323, 4343
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L). Normally met by Natural Sciences and/or Basic Science requirements.	Industrial Engineering & Management	3	IEM 3503
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 34 HOURS</b>			Elective	3	Select from combinations on the departmentally approved list and approved by advisor.
Basic Science	11	<u>PHYS 2014, 2114, 3313</u>			
Engineering	3	<u>ENGR 1111, 1342</u>	<b>CONTROLLED ELECTIVES: 3 HOURS</b>		
Engineering Science	6	<u>ENSC 2613, 3213</u>	Select from:		
Computer Science	10	<u>CS 1113, 2133, 2351, 3653</u>	ENSC 2113, 2123, 2143, 2213 or engineering courses 3000-level and above. Other courses such as MATH, CS, STAT, etc., may be approved by advisor.		
Electrical & Computer Engineering	4	<u>ECEN 2011, 3233</u>			

**Admission to Professional School (required):**

Refer to the OSU Catalog corresponding to your matriculation date for detailed admissions requirements.

**Graduation Requirements:**

1. A minimum GPA of 2.00 is required in all courses applied to Professional School coursework (right hand column above).
2. A minimum GPA of 2.20 is required in all courses applied to Specific Professional School.
3. The major engineering design experience, capstone course, is satisfied by ECEN 4013 and 4024.

**Additional State/OSU Requirements--** At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.

\* If a "B" or higher is not earned in ENGL 1113, ENGL 1213 or 1413 is also required (per Academic Regulation 3.5).

**Note:** All General Education coursework requirements are satisfied upon completion of this degree plan.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Dean

Department Head





# COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, ARCHITECTURE & TECHNOLOGY

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2015-2016

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE in ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING**

**MAJOR: Electrical Engineering**

**Total Hours: 125**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00**

*(Cumulative Graduation/Retention GPA), other GPA requirements see below.*

<b>GENERAL COURSES: 29 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS/PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL</b>		
<i>Underlined courses identify courses that must be completed prior to admission to professional school.</i>			<b>COMMON PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL: 15 HOURS</b>		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:	Area	Hours	To be selected from:
English Composition & Oral Communication	3	<u>ENGL 1113</u>	Mathematics	3	MATH 3013
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103, POLS 1113	Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	Any course designated (S). Consult the college & departmental requirements.
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	13	<u>MATH 2144, 2153, 2163, 2233</u>	English Composition & Oral Communication	3	ENGL 3323*
Natural Sciences (N)	4	<u>CHEM 1414 or 1515</u>	Humanities (H)	6	Any courses designated (H).
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	Any course designated (S). Consult the college & departmental requirements.	<b>SPECIFIC PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL: 45 HOURS</b> Admitted to Professional School of Electrical and Computer Engineering.		
Diversity (D)	--	Any course designated (D). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (H) or (S) course work.	Electrical & Computer Engineering	21	ECEN 3314, 3513, 3714, 4013, 4024, 4503
International Dimension (I)	--	Any course designated (I). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (H) or (S) course work.	Industrial Engineering & Management	3	IEM 3503
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L). Normally met by Natural Sciences and/or Basic Science requirements.	ECEN Junior Electives	6	Choose two courses from the following group based on combinations from the departmentally approved list, and with advisor approval. ECEN 3113, 3613, 3723, 3913
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 33 HOURS</b>					
Basic Science	11	<u>PHYS 2014, 2114, 3313</u>	ECEN Electives	15	Choose five ECEN or other courses selected from combinations on the departmentally approved list, including optionally one or more courses listed, but not taken in (2) above, and with advisor approval.
Engineering	3	<u>ENGR 1111, 1342</u>			
Engineering Science	9	<u>ENSC 2113, 2613, 3213</u>			
Computer Science	6	<u>CS 1113 and 3 hours from CS 2133 or 2433</u>	<b>CONTROLLED ELECTIVES: 3 HOURS</b>		
Electrical & Computer Engineering	4	<u>ECEN 2011, 3233</u>	Select from the following technical electives: ENSC 2123, 2143, 2213, or engineering courses 3000-level and above; other courses such as MATH, CS, STAT, etc., may be approved by advisor.		

**Admission to Professional School (required):**

Refer to the OSU Catalog corresponding to your matriculation date for detailed admissions requirements.

**Graduation Requirements:**

1. A minimum GPA of 2.00 is required in all courses applied Professional School coursework (right hand column above).
2. A minimum GPA of 2.20 is required in all courses applied to Specific Professional School.
3. The major engineering design experience, capstone course, is satisfied by ECEN 4013 and 4024.

**Additional State/OSU Requirements** – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.

\* If a "B" or higher is not earned in ENGL 1113, ENGL 1213 or 1413 is also required (per Academic Regulation 3.5).

**Note:** All General Education coursework requirements are satisfied upon completion of this degree plan.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

\_\_\_\_\_  
Dean

\_\_\_\_\_  
Department Head



# COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, ARCHITECTURE & TECHNOLOGY

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2015-2016

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE in INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING and MANAGEMENT**

**MAJOR: Industrial Engineering and Management**

**Total Hours: 126**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00**

*(Cumulative Graduation/Retention GPA), other GPA requirements see below.*

<b>GENERAL COURSES: 36 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS/PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL</b>		
<i>Underlined courses identify courses that must be completed prior to admission to professional school.</i>			<b>COMMON PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL: 15 HOURS</b>		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:	Area	Hours	To be selected from:
English Composition & Oral Communication	3	<u>ENGL 1113 or 1313*</u>	Engineering Science	6	ENSC 3313 and select from 2123, 2143, 2213, 2613, 3213 or 3233
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103, POLS 1113	Humanities (H)	6	Any courses designated (H).
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	13	<u>MATH 2144, 2153</u> , 2163, 3263	English Composition & Oral Communication	3	ENGL 3323*
Natural Science (N)	8	<u>CHEM 1414, PHYS 2014</u>	<b>SPECIFIC PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL: 45 HOURS</b> Admitted to Professional School of Industrial Engineering and Management.		
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	SPCH 2713 and any course designated (S). Consult the college & departmental requirements.	Industrial Engineering & Management	42	IEM 3303, 3403, 3503, 3523, 3813, 4013, 4103, 4113, 4203, 4413, 4613, 4713, 4723, 4913
Diversity (D)	--	Any course designated (D). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (H) or (S) course work.			
International Dimension (I)	--	Any course designated (I). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (H) or (S) course work.		3	Select one course from: IEM 4163, 4343, 4623, 4823, 4953, 4990 (3)
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L). Normally met by Natural Sciences and/or Basic Science requirements.			
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 27 HOURS</b>			<b>CONTROLLED ELECTIVES: 3 HOURS</b>		
Basic Science	4	PHYS 2114	3 semester hours of a 3000- or 4000-level ACCT, BADM, CS, ECON, EEE, Engineering, FIN, LSB, MATH, MGMT, MKTG, MSIS, or STAT selected in consultation with an advisor. Required courses in IEM curriculum are excluded.		
Engineering	5	<u>ENGR 1111, 1322 or 1332, 1412</u>			
Engineering Science	9	<u>ENSC 2113</u> and select from 2123, 2143, 2213, 2613, 3213 or 3233			
Industrial Engineering & Management	9	IEM 2903, 3103, 3703			

**Admission to Professional School (required):**

Refer to the OSU Catalog corresponding to your matriculation date for detailed admissions requirements.

**Graduation Requirements:**

1. A minimum GPA of 2.00 is required in all courses applied to Professional School coursework (right hand column above).
2. A 'C' or better is required in each course that is a prerequisite for an IEM course and in technical courses listed in the left column, whether taken prior to admission to Professional School or not.
3. The major engineering design experience is satisfied by IEM 4913.

**Additional State/OSU Requirements** – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.

\*If a "B" or higher is not earned in ENGL 1113 or 1313, ENGL 1213 or 1413 is also required (per Academic Regulation 3.5).

**Note:** All General Education coursework requirements are satisfied upon completion of this degree plan.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Dean

Department Head





# COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, ARCHITECTURE & TECHNOLOGY

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2015-2016

**BACHELOR of ARCHITECTURE**

**MAJOR: Architecture**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00**

**Total Hours: 154**

*(Cumulative Graduation/Retention GPA), other GPA requirements see below.*

<b>GENERAL COURSES: 38 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS/PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL</b>		
<i>Underlined courses identify courses that must be completed prior to admission to professional school.</i>			<b>SPECIFIC PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL: 78 HOURS</b> Admitted to Professional School of Architecture. (See requirements for admission to the upper-division).		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:	Area	Hours	To be selected from:
English Composition & Oral Communication	6	<u>ENGL 1113 or 1313</u> , 1213 or 1413 (3323 may be substituted for 1213, subject to Academic Regulation 3.5)	Architecture	63	ARCH 3116, 3134, 3216, 3223, 3252, 3262, 3263, 3323, 3433, 4093, 4116, 4123, 4216, 4263, 5117, 5193
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103, POLS 1113			
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	7	<u>MATH 2144, ENSC 2113</u>			
Natural Sciences (N)	7	<u>PHYS 1114 or 2014</u> and 3 hours designated (N).			
Humanities (H)	3	<u>ARCH 2003</u>	Architecture Electives	6	ARCH Electives
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	Courses designated (S), 3 hours lower division (S), 3 hours upper division (S). Consult the college & departmental requirements.	ARCH History	6	ARCH 2203 and 3 hours ARCH History
Diversity (D)	3	Any course designated (D).	Humanities (H)	3	3 hours ARCH History designated (H).
International Dimension (I)	--	ARCH 2003 meets the (I) requirement.	<b>CONTROLLED ELECTIVES: 15 HOURS</b>		
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L). Normally met by Natural Sciences requirement.	Select 15 credit hours of restricted electives. Must be selected from the course list available in the School of Architecture.		
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 23 HOURS</b>					
Architecture	23	<u>ARCH 1112, 1216, 2116, 2216, 2263</u>			

**Admission to Professional School (required):**

Refer to the OSU Catalog corresponding to your matriculation date for detailed admissions requirements.

**Graduation Requirements:**

1. A final grade of 'C' or better in all ARCH prefix courses, substitutions for ARCH prefix courses, and all non-ARCH prefix courses that are a prerequisite to an ARCH prefix course.
2. The capstone course for Architecture majors ARCH 5117.

**Additional State/OSU Requirements** – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.

**Note:** All General Education coursework requirements are satisfied upon completion of this degree plan.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

\_\_\_\_\_  
Dean

\_\_\_\_\_  
Department Head



# COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, ARCHITECTURE & TECHNOLOGY

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2015-2016

## BACHELOR of ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING

**MAJOR: Architectural Engineering**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00**

**OPTION: Structures**

**Total Hours: 157**

*(Cumulative Graduation/Retention GPA), other GPA requirements see below.*

<b>GENERAL COURSES: 33 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS/PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL</b>		
<i>Underlined courses identify courses that must be completed prior to admission to professional school.</i>			<b>SPECIFIC PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL: 95 HOURS</b> Admitted to Professional School of Architecture. (See requirements for admission to the upper-division).		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:	Area	Hours	To be selected from:
English Composition & Oral Communication	6	<u>ENGL 1113</u> or 1313, 1213 or 1413 (3323 may be substituted for 1213, subject to Academic Regulation 3.5)	Architecture	48	ARCH 3143, 3223, 3224, 3262, 3323, 4093, 4123, 4134, 4143, 4224, 4263, 4433, 4444, 5226
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103, POLS 1113			
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	7	<u>MATH 2144</u> , 2153	Civil Engineering	1	CIVE 4711
Humanities (H)	3	ARCH 2003	Industrial Engineering & Management	3	IEM 3503
Natural Sciences (N)	8	CHEM 1414, <u>PHYS 2014</u>	Engineering Science, Engineering	14	ENSC 2123, 2213, 2613, 3233, ENGR 1412
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	Any lower division course designated (S). Consult the college & departmental requirements.	Mathematics	6	MATH 2163, 2233
Diversity (D)	--	Any course designated (D). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (H) or (S) course work.	Statistics	3	STAT 4033
International Dimension (I)	--	ARCH 2003 meets the (I) requirement.	Basic Science	4	Select from: ASTR 1014, BIOL 1114, CHEM 1314, 1515, GEOG 1114, GEOL 1014, 1114
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L). Normally met by Natural Sciences and/or Basic Science requirements.	Humanities (H)	3	3 hours ARCH H/T designated (H).
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 29 HOURS</b>			Natural Sciences (N)	4	PHYS 2114
Engineering Science	6	<u>ENSC 2113, 2143</u>	Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	Any upper division course designated (S). Consult the college & departmental requirements.
Architecture	23	<u>ARCH 1112, 1216, 2116, 2216, 2263</u>	Controlled Electives	6	Must be selected from the course list of restricted electives available in the School of Architecture.

**Admission to Professional School (required):**

Refer to the OSU Catalog corresponding to your matriculation date for detailed admissions requirements.

**Graduation Requirements:**

1. A final grade of 'C' or better in all ARCH prefix courses, substitutions for ARCH prefix courses, and all non-ARCH prefix courses that are a prerequisite to an ARCH prefix course.
2. The capstone course for Architectural Engineering majors is ARCH 5226.

**Additional State/OSU Requirements** – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.

**Note:** All General Education coursework requirements are satisfied upon completion of this degree plan.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Dean

Department Head



# COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, ARCHITECTURE & TECHNOLOGY

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2015-2016

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE in ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY**

**MAJOR: Construction Management Technology**

**OPTION: Building**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00**

**Total Hours: 124**

*(Cumulative Graduation/Retention GPA), other GPA requirements see below.*

<b>GENERAL COURSES: 45 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS/UPPER DIVISION</b>		
<i>Shaded courses identify courses that must be completed prior to admission to upper division.</i>			<b>SPECIFIC UPPER DIVISION: 51 HOURS</b> <i>Admitted to upper-division of the curriculum of CMT.</i>		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:	Area	Hours	To be selected from:
English Composition & Oral Communication	9	<u>ENGL 1113 or 1313</u> , 1213 or 1413 <u>SPCH 2713</u>	Communications	3	ENGL 3323
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103, POLS 1113	Specialty	38	CMT 3273, 3331, 3332, 3364, 3433, 3463, 3554, 4263, 4273, 4283, 4293, 4443, 4563
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	<u>MATH 2123, 2133</u>			
Humanities (H)	6	Any courses designated (H).	Related Specialty	10	CIVE 3614, CMT 3323, IEM 3513
Natural Sciences (N)	12	<u>PHYS 1114, 1214</u> & 4 hours of approved Basic Natural Science. Must have laboratory.			
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	Any courses designated (S). Consult the college & department requirements.	<b>CONTROLLED ELECTIVES: 6 HOURS</b>		
Diversity (D)	--	Any course designated (D). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (H) or (S) course work.	Select 6 hours from the following: ARCH 3134 BCOM 3223 CIVE 3633, 5133, 5153, 5653 CMT 3633, 4050, 4333, 4533 ECON 3023, 3513, 3613 FIN 3113 LSB 3213 MGMT 3013, , 3313, 4123 MKTG 3213, 3433, 3513 PHIL 3803, 3823 SPCH 3703, 3723		
International Dimension (I)	--	Any course designated (I). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (H) or (S) course work.			
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L). Normally met by Natural Sciences and/or Basic Science requirements.			
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 22 HOURS</b>					
Specialty	13	<u>CMT 1214, 2253, 2263, 2343</u>			
Related Specialty	9	<u>ACCT 2103, EET 1003, GENT 2323</u>			

**Admission to Upper Division (required):**

1. Refer to the OSU Catalog corresponding to your matriculation date and the *Policy for Admission to the Upper Division of the Curriculum for CMT* for detailed admissions requirements.
2. Complete a minimum of 60 credit hours (from the degree plan) prior to admission to Upper Division.
3. Complete all required (shaded) courses prior to admission to Upper Division (these courses are also listed on the *Calculation Work Sheet of the CMT Application to Upper Division* form).
4. Achieve a grade of 'C' or better in the following courses: CMT 1214, 2253, 2263, ACCT 2103, PHYS 1214, GENT 2323, MATH 2123, and CMT 2343.
5. Achieve a minimum Selection GPA (SGPA) of 3.05 (from the *Calculation Work Sheet of the CMT Application to Upper Division* form).

**Graduation Requirements:**

1. A minimum overall GPA of 2.30 is required in all courses with engineering and engineering technology prefixes.
2. A grade of 'C' or better is required in each course that is a prerequisite to a required course that has an engineering or engineering technology prefix.
3. Each student is required to sit for the American Institute of Constructors Level 1 – Associate Constructors Certification Exam.

**Additional State/OSU Requirements** – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.

**Note:** All General Education coursework requirements are satisfied upon completion of this degree plan.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Department Head

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Director

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Dean



# COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, ARCHITECTURE & TECHNOLOGY

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2015-2016

## BACHELOR of SCIENCE in ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

**MAJOR: Construction Management Technology**

**OPTION: Heavy**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00**

**Total Hours: 124**

*(Cumulative Graduation/Retention GPA), other GPA requirements see below.*

<b>GENERAL COURSES: 45 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS/UPPER DIVISION</b>		
<i>Underlined courses identify courses that must be completed prior to admission to upper division.</i>			<b>SPECIFIC UPPER DIVISION: 51 HOURS</b> <i>Admitted to upper-division of the curriculum of CMT.</i>		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:	Area	Hours	To be selected from:
English Composition & Oral Communication	9	<u>ENGL 1113 or 1313</u> , 1213 or 1413, <u>SPCH 2713</u> . See Academic Regulation 3.5	Communications	3	ENGL 3323
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103, POLS 1113	Specialty	38	CMT 3273, 3331, 3332, 3364, 3433, 3554, 4263, 4283, 4293, 4333, 4443, 4533, 4563
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	<u>MATH 2123, 2133</u>			
Humanities (H)	6	Any courses designated (H).	Related Specialty	10	CIVE 3614, CMT 3323, IEM 3513
Natural Sciences (N)	12	<u>PHYS 1114, 1214</u> & 4 hours of approved Basic Natural Science. Must have laboratory.			
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	Any courses designated (S). Consult the college & department requirements.	<b>CONTROLLED ELECTIVES: 6 HOURS</b>		
Diversity (D)	--	Any course designated (D). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (H) or (S) course work.	Select 6 hours from the following: ARCH 3134 BCOM 3223 CIVE 3633, 5133, 5153, 5653 CMT 3463, 3633, 4050, 4273 ECON 3023, 3513, 3613 FIN 3113 LSB 3213 MGMT 3013, , 3313, 4123 MKTG 3213, 3433, 3513 PHIL 3803, 3823 SPCH 3703, 3723		
International Dimension (I)	--	Any course designated (I). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (H) or (S) course work.			
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L). Normally met by Natural Sciences and/or Basic Science requirements.			
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 22 HOURS</b>					
Specialty	13	<u>CMT 1214, 2253, 2263, 2343</u>			
Related Specialty	9	<u>ACCT 2103, EET 1003, GENT 2323</u>			

**Admission to Upper Division (required):**

1. Refer to the OSU Catalog corresponding to your matriculation date and the *Policy for Admission to the Upper Division of the Curriculum for CMT* for detailed admissions requirements.
2. Complete a minimum of 60 credit hours (from the degree plan) prior to admission to Upper Division.
3. Complete all required (shaded) courses prior to admission to Upper Division (these courses are also listed on the *Calculation Work Sheet of the CMT Application to Upper Division* form).
4. Achieve a grade of 'C' or better in the following courses: CMT 1214, 2253, 2263, ACCT 2103, PHYS 1214, GENT 2323, MATH 2123, and CMT 2343.
5. Achieve a minimum Selection GPA (SGPA) of 3.05 (from the *Calculation Work Sheet of the CMT Application to Upper Division* form).

**Graduation Requirements:**

1. A minimum overall GPA of 2.30 is required in all courses with engineering and engineering technology prefixes.
2. A grade of 'C' or better is required in each course that is a prerequisite to a required course that has an engineering or engineering technology prefix.
3. Each student is required to sit for the American Institute of Constructors Level 1 – Associate Constructors Certification Exam.

**Additional State/OSU Requirements** – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.

**Note:** All General Education coursework requirements are satisfied upon completion of this degree plan.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Department Head

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Dean

Director



**COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, ARCHITECTURE & TECHNOLOGY**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2015-2016

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE in ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY**

**MAJOR: Electrical Engineering Technology**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00**

**Total Hours: 130**

*(Cumulative Graduation/Retention GPA), other GPA requirements see below.*

<b>GENERAL COURSES: 37 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS</b>		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:	<b>SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS: 63 HOURS</b>		
English Composition & Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313, 1213 or 1413 (3323 may be substituted for 1213, subject to Academic Regulation 3.5)	Area	Hours	To be selected from:
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103, POLS 1113	Natural Sciences (N)	4	CHEM 1314
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	11	MATH 1715, 2123, 2133	Electronics	39	EET 3113, 3124, 3264, 3354, 3524, 3533, 4314, 4363, 4654, 4833, 4843
Natural Sciences (N)	8	PHYS 1114, 1214			
Humanities (H)	3	Any course designated (H).	Related Specialty	14	GENT 3123, MGMT 3013 or IEM 3503, STAT 4033, and 5 hours from any math, science, engineering or technology course
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	SPCH 2713			
Diversity (D)	--	Any course designated (D). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (H) or (S) course work.	Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	Any course designated (S).
International Dimension (I)	--	Any course designated (I). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (H) or (S) course work.	Humanities (H)	3	Any course designated (H).
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L). Normally met by Natural Sciences and/or Basic Science requirements.	<b>CONTROLLED ELECTIVES: 3 HOURS</b>		
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 27 HOURS</b>			Select 3 credit hours from: Foreign Language, Speech, any course from the Spears School of Business, any course designated (H), (D), (S), or (I).		
Electronics	27	EET 1104, 1244, 2303, 2544, 2635, 3254, 3363			

Graduation Requirements:

- A minimum GPA of 2.00 is required in all courses with an EET, CHEM, MATH, or PHYS prefix.
- A minimum grade of 'C' is required in each course that is a prerequisite to a required course.

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.

Note: All General Education coursework requirements are satisfied upon completion of this degree plan.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

\_\_\_\_\_  
 Department Head

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

\_\_\_\_\_  
 Director

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

\_\_\_\_\_  
 Dean



**COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, ARCHITECTURE & TECHNOLOGY**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

**Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2015-2016**

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE in ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY**

**MAJOR: Electrical Engineering Technology**

**OPTION: Computer**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00**

**Total Hours: 130**

*(Cumulative Graduation/Retention GPA), other GPA requirements see below.*

<b>GENERAL COURSES: 34 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS</b>		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:	<b>SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS: 63 HOURS</b>		
English Composition & Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313, 1213 or 1413 (3323 may be substituted for 1213, subject to Academic Regulation 3.5)	Area	Hours	To be selected from:
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103, POLS 1113	Natural Sciences (N)	4	CHEM 1314
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	11	MATH 1715, 2123, 2133	Electronics	31	EET 3113, 3124, 3264, 3354, 3524, 3533, 4363, 4833, 4843
Natural Sciences (N)	8	PHYS 1114, 1214	Related Specialty	11	GENT 3123, MGMT 3013 or IEM 3503, STAT 4033, and 2 hours from any math, science, engineering or technology course
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	SPCH 2713			
Diversity (D)	--	Any course designated (D). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (H) or (S) course work.	Computer Science	8	CS 2133 and 5 hours of upper-division CS
International Dimension (I)	--	Any course designated (I). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (H) or (S) course work.	Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	Any course designated (S).
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L). Normally met by Natural Sciences and/or Basic Science requirements.	Humanities (H)	6	Any courses designated (H).
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 30 HOURS</b>			<b>CONTROLLED ELECTIVES: 3 HOURS</b>		
Electronics	30	CS 1113, EET 1104, 1244, 2303, 2544, 2635, 3254, 3363	Select 3 credit hours from: Foreign Language, Speech, any course from the Spears School of Business, any course designated (H), (D), (S), or (I).		

Graduation Requirements:

1. A minimum GPA of 2.00 is required in all courses with an EET, CHEM, MATH, or PHYS prefix.
2. A minimum grade of 'C' is required in each course that is a prerequisite to a required course.

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.

Note: All General Education coursework requirements are satisfied upon completion of this degree plan.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

\_\_\_\_\_  
 Department Head

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

\_\_\_\_\_  
 Director

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

\_\_\_\_\_  
 Dean



# COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, ARCHITECTURE & TECHNOLOGY

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2015-2016

## BACHELOR of SCIENCE in ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

**MAJOR: Fire Protection and Safety Engineering Technology**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00**

**Total Hours: 125**

(Cumulative Graduation/Retention GPA), other GPA requirements see below.

<b>GENERAL COURSES: 25 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 58 HOURS</b>		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:	Area	Hours	To be selected from:
English Composition & Oral Communication	3	ENGL 1113 or 1123 or 1313*	Basic Science	3	CHEM 3013 or 3015
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 or 1483 or 1493, POLS 1113	Mathematics	3	STAT 2013 or 4013 or 4033
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	9	MATH 2123 or 2144, MATH 2133 or 2153, MATH 3263 or STAT 3013 or 4033	Specialty	28	FPST 3013, 3143, 3213, 3373, 4143, 4333, 4403, 4684, 4993
Natural Sciences (N)	4	CHEM 1414 or (CHEM 1314 and 1515) or (CHEM 1215 and 1225)	Related Specialty	6	(MGMT 3013 or IEM 4413) and (IEM 3503 or 3513)
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	SPCH 2713	Specialty Electives	6	Choose 6 hours from: AVED 4113, CIVE 3813, CMT 4443, ECON 3903, ENGR 4123, HHP 2323, 2603(S), 3613, IEM 5943, MET 3313, NREM 3713, POLS 3733, 3813, 3893, 4363, 4403, FPST courses not used elsewhere, ENSC courses not used elsewhere, GENT courses not used elsewhere
Diversity (D)	--	Any course designated (D). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (H) or (S) course work.			
International Dimension (I)	--	Any course designated (I). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (H) or (S) course work.			
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L). Normally met by Natural Sciences and/or Basic Science requirements.	English Composition & Oral Communication	3	ENGL 3323
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 36 HOURS</b>			Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	Any course designated (S). Consult the college & department requirements.
Basic Science	7	(PHYS 1114 or 2014); (PHYS 1214 or 2114 or ENSC 2613)	Humanities (H)	6	Any courses designated (H). Consult the college & department requirements.
Engineering	4	(CMT 2203 or ENGR 1322 or GENT 1153); (ENGR 1412 or CS 1103 or EET 1003)	<b>CONTROLLED ELECTIVES: 6 HOURS</b>		
Engineering Science	6	(ENSC 2113 or GENT 2323) and (ENSC 2213 or GENT 3433) or (ENSC 2143 or GENT 3323 or ENSC 3313)	Select 6 upper-division hours from: AVED 4113, 4413, 4423 4433, 4943, 4983, BCOM, BIOC, BIOL, CHEM, CS, EEE 4483, Engineering, ENSC, LSB, MATH (except MATH 3403 or 3603), MGMT (except MGMT 3943), MSIS 3123, NREM 3713, PHYS, SDEV 3013, STAT, SPCH 3733, POLS 3733, 3813, 3893, 4363, 4403, 5343, 5633, 5643, Technology, ZOO 3204, 5323		
Specialty	19	FPST 1213, 1373, 2023, 2243, 2344, 2483			

Note: All General Education coursework requirements are satisfied upon completion of this degree plan.

Graduation Requirements:

1. A grade of 'C' or better is required in each course that is a prerequisite to a required course that has an engineering or engineering technology prefix.
2. A minimum overall GPA of 2.5 is required in all courses that are used in this degree plan with engineering and engineering technology prefixes.

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.

\*If a "B" or higher is not earned in ENGL 1113 or 1313, ENGL 1213 or 1413 is also required (per Academic Regulation 3.5).

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Department Head

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Director

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Dean





**COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, ARCHITECTURE & TECHNOLOGY**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

**Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2015-2016**

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE in ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY**

**MAJOR: Mechanical Engineering Technology**

**Total Hours: 121**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00**

*(Cumulative Graduation/Retention GPA), other GPA requirements see below.*

<b>GENERAL COURSES: 35 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS</b>		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:	<b>SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS: 60 HOURS</b>		
English Composition & Oral Communication	3	ENGL 1113* or 1313*	Area	Hours	To be selected from:
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103, POLS 1113	Communications	6	ENGL 3323; SPCH 2713 or 3703 or 3723
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	11	MATH 1715 or (1513 and 1613); MATH 2123, 2133	Technology Specialty	30	GENT 3323, 3433, 4433; MET 3003, 3113, 3313, 3343, 4003, 4123, 4463
Natural Sciences (N)	12	CHEM 1215 or 1314 or 1414; PHYS 1114, 1214			
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	Any course designated (S).	Related Specialty	15	EET 3104 or ENSC 2613; IEM 3503 or 3513; and 9 hours from the following: MET 3413, 3423, 3573, 4013, 4023, 4033, 4050, 4203, 4303, 4313, 4413, 4453, 4883, 4993
Diversity (D)	--	Any course designated (D). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (H) or (S) course work.			
International Dimension (I)	--	Any course designated (I). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (H) or (S) course work.	Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	Any course designated (S).
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L). Normally met by Natural Sciences and/or Basic Science requirements.	Humanities (H)	6	Any courses designated (H).
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 21 HOURS</b>			<b>CONTROLLED ELECTIVES: 5 HOURS</b>		
Specialty	12	GENT 1223; MET 1223, 2103, 2313	At least 3 hours of upper-division courses. Select from: Accounting, Astronomy, Biology, Chemistry, Computer Science, Engineering, Engineering Technology, Entrepreneurship and Emerging Enterprise, Finance, Geology, Legal Studies in Business, Management, Marketing, Mathematics, Physics and Statistics.		
Related Specialty	9	CS 1103 or EET 1003; GENT 1153, 2323			

Graduation Requirements:

1. A minimum average GPA of 2.00 is required in all courses with an engineering or engineering technology prefix.
2. A grade of C or better is required in a 1000-3000-level GENT or MET course in order to advance to a course for which the GENT or MET course is prerequisite.
3. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as the changes do not delay graduation or result in semester hours being added.

\*If B or higher is not earned in ENGL 1113 or 1313, ENGL 1213 or 1413 is also required (per Academic Regulation 3.5).

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer .2021.

Note: All General Education coursework requirements are satisfied upon completion of this degree plan.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Department Head

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Director

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Dean



# College of Human Sciences

---

## **Bachelor of Science in Human Sciences**

- HS-1** - Design, Housing, and Merchandising - *Apparel Design and Production*
- HS-2** - Design, Housing, and Merchandising - *Interior Design*
- HS-3** - Design, Housing, and Merchandising - *Merchandising*
- HS-4** - Hotel and Restaurant Administration
- HS-5** - Human Development and Family Science - *Child and Family Services*
- HS-6** - Human Development and Family Science - *Early Childhood Education*
- HS-7** - Human Development and Family Science - *Family and Consumer Sciences Education*
- HS-8** - Nutritional Sciences - *Allied Health*
- HS-9** - Nutritional Sciences - *Community Nutrition*
- HS-10** - Nutritional Sciences - *Dietetics*
- HS-11** - Nutritional Sciences - *Human Nutrition/Pre-Medical Sciences*



**COLLEGE OF HUMAN SCIENCES**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2015-2016

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE in HUMAN SCIENCES**

**MAJOR: Design, Housing & Merchandising**

**OPTION: Apparel Design & Production**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00**  
**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

**Total Hours: 122\***

*Other GPA requirements see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 59 HOURS**</b>	
<b>Area</b>	<b>Hours</b>	<b>To be selected from:</b>	Minimum grade of "C" in each course	
English Composition & Oral Communication	9	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413; (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog) SPCH 2713	<b>Core Requirements 50 hours</b>	
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 or 1483 or 1493; POLS 1113	DHM 1103	DHM 3123
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1483 or 1513; MATH 1583	DHM 1433	DHM 3991
Humanities (H)	6	DHM 3213 (minimum grade of "C"); 3 hours designated (H) (ART 1503 or 1513 recommended)	DHM 1993	DHM 3994
Natural Sciences (N)	4-5	CHEM 1014 or 1215 (minimum grade of "C")	DHM 2203	DHM 4153
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	9	ECON 1113 or 2103; PSYC 1113; GEOG 1113 or 2253	DHM 2212	DHM 3203
Diversity (D)	--	Any (D) designated course. EEE 3033 recommended as controlled elective.	DHM 2444	DHM 4993
International Dimension (I)	--	GEOG 1113 or 2253 fulfill this requirement.	DHM 3013	MGMT 3013
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	DHM 2573 & CHEM 1014 or 1215 fulfill this requirement.	DHM 3023	MKTG 3213
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 23 HOURS**</b>			9 total hours from one of the two following professional areas:	
Human Sciences	5	HS 1112 or 3112; HDFS 2113	<b>1.) Design:</b>	<b>2.) Production:</b>
Design, Housing & Merchandising	18	<u>Minimum grade of "C" in each course</u> DHM 1003, 2003, 2403, 2573, 3033, 4573	DHM 3533	DHM 3103
			DHM 4403	DHM 4893
			<u>and 3 hours from controlled electives:</u>	<u>and 3 hours from controlled electives:</u>
			DHM 3203, 4453, 4893	EEE 3033
			ART 1103, 2243	MGMT 3313, 4213
			EEE 3033, 3023	MGMT 4031, 4613
			TH 4673	
			MGMT 3123	
			3 hours foreign language may be used.	
<b>Other Requirements:</b>				
* 40 upper-division hours required.				
** A 2.50 Major GPA is required. This includes all courses in College/Departmental and Major Requirements.				
A 2.50 Major GPA is required for full admission to the Internship Program.				
Proficiency review required to take upper-level DHM Apparel Design courses.				
Transfer Admission Requirements: 2.00 for less than 31 hours; 2.25 for 31-45 hours; 2.50 for more than 45 hours.				
<b>Additional State/OSU Requirements</b> – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.				

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



**COLLEGE OF HUMAN SCIENCES**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2015-2016

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE in HUMAN SCIENCES**

**MAJOR: Design, Housing & Merchandising**

**OPTION: Interior Design**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00**

**Total Hours: 120\***

**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

*Other GPA requirements see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 60 HOURS**</b>	
<b>Area</b>	<b>Hours</b>	<b>To be selected from:</b>	Minimum grade of "C" in each course	
English Composition & Oral Communication	9	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413 or 3323. (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog) SPCH 2713	Core Requirements <b>53 hours</b>	
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 or 1483 or 1493; POLS 1113	DHM 1123	DHM 3453
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1483 or 1513; MATH 1493, 1613, 1715 or 1583	DHM 2073	DHM 3823
Humanities (H)	6	ART 1503 or 1513; DHM 3233 (minimum grade of "C")	DHM 2103	DHM 3881
Natural Sciences (N)	7-8	DHM 2573 (minimum grade of "C"); CHEM 1014 (minimum grade of "C") or CHEM 1215 (minimum grad of "C")	DHM 2233	DHM 4264
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	ECON 1113 or 2103 (facilities mgmt); SOC 3223	DHM 2263	DHM 4294
Diversity (D)	--	Any course designated (D). DHM 4533 recommended as controlled elective.	DHM 2301	DHM 4323
International Dimension (I)	--	Any course designated (I). DHM 4323 meets this requirement.	DHM 3303	DHM 4373
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	DHM 2573 & CHEM 1014 or CHEM 1215 fulfill this requirement.	DHM 3343	DHM 4824
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 20 HOURS**</b>			DHM 4433	DHM 3173
Human Sciences	5	HS 1112 or 3112; HDFS 2113	7 total hours from <b>one</b> of the two following professional areas:	
Design, Housing & Merchandising	15	Minimum grade of "C" in each course DHM 1003, 2003, 2403, 3033, 4573	<b>1.) Design:</b>	
			<b>2.) Facility Management:</b>	
			ART 1303	
			DHM 4533	
			and 4 hours from controlled	
			and 4 hours from controlled	
			electives:	
			electives:	
			DHM 4423, 4453, 4533	
			DHM 4423, 4453	
			ACCT 2103, ARCH 2003	
			ACCT 2103, 2203	
			ART 3683, 3643	
			ECON 2203, 3903	
			HIST 4063	
			HRAD 3473	
			LSB 3213, 4523, 4633	
			PHIL 4113	
			MGMT 3013, 3313, 4313	
			SOC 3993	
			MKTG 3213	
			TH 2553, 4183, 4593	

Other Requirements:

\* 40 upper-division hours required.

\*\* A 2.50 Major GPA is required. This includes all courses in College/Departmental and Major Requirements.

A 2.50 Major GPA is required for full admission to the Internship Program.

Proficiency review required to take sophomore level DHM Interior Design courses.

Transfer Admission Requirements: 2.00 for less than 31 hours; 2.25 for 31-45 hours; 2.50 for more than 45 hours.

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



**COLLEGE OF HUMAN SCIENCES**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2015-2016

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE in HUMAN SCIENCES**

**MAJOR: Design, Housing & Merchandising**

**OPTION: Merchandising**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00**  
**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

**Total Hours: 120\***

*Other GPA requirements see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 40 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 50 HOURS</b>	
<b>Area</b>	<b>Hours</b>	<b>To be selected from:</b>	Minimum grade of "C" in each course	
English Composition & Oral Communication	9	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413 or 3323; (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog) SPCH 2713	<b>Core Requirements 35 hours</b>	
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 or 1483 or 1493; POLS 1113	DHM 1433	DHM 3991
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1483 or 1513 (minimum grade of "C") and any 3 additional hours designated (A). (STAT 2013 or 2023 recommended)	DHM 3433	DHM 3994
Humanities (H)	6	Any course designated (H) and DHM 3213 (apparel) or DHM 3233 (interiors) with minimum grade of "C" in DHM 3213 or 3233	DHM 3553	DHM 4453
Natural Sciences (N)	4 - 5	CHEM 1014 (minimum grade of "C") or CHEM 1215 (minimum grade of "C")	DHM 3563	DHM 4993
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	9	ECON 1113 or 2103 (for business minors) PSYC 1113 GEOG 1113 or 2253	DHM 3853	
Diversity (D)	--	Any (D) designated course Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (H) course work or MGMT 4213 recommended as controlled elective.	ACCT 2103	
International Dimension (I)	--	Requirement met by GEOG 1113 or 2253	MGMT 3013	
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	DHM 2573 & CHEM 1014 or 1215 fulfill this requirement.	MKTG 3213	
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 23 HOURS**</b>			15 total hours from one of the two following professional areas:	
Human Sciences	5	HS 1112 or 3112; HDFS 2113	<b>1.) Apparel:</b>	<b>2.) Interiors:</b>
Design, Housing & Merchandising	18	<u>Minimum grade of "C" in each course</u> DHM 1003, 2003, 2403, 2573, 3033, 4573	DHM 2423, 2913	DHM 1123, 2423
<b>Other Requirements:</b>			<b>ELECTIVES: 7 HOURS</b>	
* 40 upper-division hours required.			Electives can be met with any additional courses providing student meets required prerequisites. It is highly recommended students take advantage of off-campus study programs and study abroad opportunities.	
** A 2.50 Major GPA is required. This includes all courses in College/Departmental and Major Requirements.				
A 2.50 Major GPA is required for full admission to the Internship Program.				
Transfer Admission Requirements: 2.00 for less than 31 hours; 2.25 for 31-45 hours; 2.50 for more than 45 hours and grade of "C" in Math 1483 or 1513.				
<b>Additional State/OSU Requirements</b> – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.				

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



**COLLEGE OF HUMAN SCIENCES**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2015-2016

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE in HUMAN SCIENCES**

**MAJOR: Hotel and Restaurant Administration**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00**

**Total Hours: 120\***

**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

*Other GPA requirements see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 38 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 63 HOURS</b>			
<b>Area</b>	<b>Hours</b>	<b>To be selected from:</b>	Minimum grade of "C" in each course			
English Composition & Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113; & 1213 or 1413 or 3323. (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	HRAD 1102	HRAD 2643	HRAD 3473	HRAD 4163
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 or 1483 or 1493; POLS 1113	HRAD 1114	HRAD 2665	HRAD 3543	HRAD 4263
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	3 hours from MATH course designated (A); STAT 2013 or 2023 or 2053	HRAD 2021	HRAD 2771	HRAD 3575	HRAD 4453
Humanities (H)	6	Courses designated (H)	HRAD 2152	HRAD 3213	HRAD 3623	HRAD 4523
Natural Sciences (N)	8	NSCI 2114; One course designated (N,L)	HRAD 2283	HRAD 3411	HRAD 3783	
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	ECON 1113 or 2103; 3 hours from courses designated (S)	HRAD 2533	HRAD 3443	HRAD 4103	
Diversity (D)	--	Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (H) or (S) course work or advisor approved professional electives.	<b>PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVES: 14 HOURS</b>			
International Dimension (I)	--	Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (H) or (S) course work or advisor approved professional electives.	Minimum grade of "C" in each course			
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Requirement met by (N,L) course.	Select courses in consultation with advisor to develop an emphasis in one of the areas of specialization below:			
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 5 HOURS</b>			<b>Club Management, Conference and Meeting Planning, Hotel Administration, International Hospitality, Restaurant Management, or Tourism</b>			
Human Sciences	5	HS 1112 or 3112; HDFS 2113	HRAD 2243	HRAD 4090	HRAD 4561	
			HRAD 2900	HRAD 4093	HRAD 4563	
			HRAD 3120	HRAD 4120	HRAD 4610	
			HRAD 3193	HRAD 4213	HRAD 4643	
			HRAD 3223	HRAD 4293	HRAD 4723	
			HRAD 3573	HRAD 4333	HRAD 4833	
			HRAD 3643	HRAD 4413	HRAD 4850	
			HRAD 3663	HRAD 4443	HRAD 4900	
			HRAD 3721	HRAD 4551	HRAD 4983	
			ACCT 2103	HS 3090	MKTG 3213	
			ACCT 2203	LSB 3213	MKTG 3323	
			BCOM 3223	MGMT 3013	MKTG 3513	
			ECON 2203	MGMT 4413	MSIS 3223	
			FIN 3113	MGMT 4533	SPCH 2713	
			Foreign Language			
			Contact academic advisor to obtain other approved professional elective courses.			

Other Requirements:

\* 40 hours must be upper-division.

\*\* Hospitality work experience of 480 hours required for no grade prior to internship.

Transfer Admission Requirement: 2.00 GPA

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



**COLLEGE OF HUMAN SCIENCES**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2015-2016

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE in HUMAN SCIENCES**

**MAJOR: Human Development and Family Science      OPTION: Child and Family Services**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.50      Total Hours: 121\***  
**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

*Other GPA requirements see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 38 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 43 HOURS**</b>		
<b>Area</b>	<b>Hours</b>	<b>To be selected from:</b>	<b>Family Life Education Core<sup>†</sup> (27 hours):</b> HDF5 2213, 2523, 2433, 3443, 4433, 4473, 4521, 4563, 4572, and 4713 <b>Developmental Core (9 hours):</b> HDF5 3413, 3423, and 4413 <b>Risk &amp; Resilience Science Core (7 hours):</b> HDF5 3511, 3513, and 4423		
English Composition & Oral Communication	9	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413. (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog) SPCH 2713	<b>PROFESSIONAL TRACK REQUIREMENTS: MINIMUM 21 HOURS***</b>  <b>Aging Services (AGES):</b> Merit-based state/federal certification/licensing eligible HDF5 4543, 4813, and 4823; and 12 hrs controlled electives <b>Child &amp; Parenting Practitioner (CPP):</b> OFRC certification-eligible HDF5 2453, 2233, and 2243; SPED 3202; and 10 hrs controlled electives <b>Child Life Specialist (CLS):</b> Child Life Council certification-eligible HDF5 2233, 4813, and 4850(1); HHP 2654 and 2802; and 8 hrs controlled electives <b>Early Childhood &amp; Infant Mental Health (IMH):</b> OK-AIMH endorsement-eligible HDF5 2223 or 2243, 2453, and 4373; and 12 hrs controlled electives <b>Fine Arts/Pre-Art, Pre-Music Therapy (FINE):</b> HDF5 2233 or EPSY 4063; HDF5 4573; and 15 hrs controlled electives <b>Health &amp; Wellbeing (HWB):</b> Students must declare a minor in HEPR. HHP 2213, 2603, 2654, 3114, 3613, 3643, and 4973 <b>Health Professions (HP):</b> Pre-Professional/Pre-Health controlled electives. Check specific admission requirements at university/professional school of choice. <b>Individualized Plan (IP):</b> 21 hours with a clearly articulated emphasis approved in writing by the HDF5 department head or an OSU minor that supports the HDF5 major and student's career goals, as approved by an adviser. Note: a course required elsewhere on this degree sheet cannot be counted towards two requirements. With approval from adviser and department head, a maximum of 30 hours from an accredited doctoral law or health program may be used for up to 21 hours of electives. Up to 9 hours may be substituted for HDF5 2433, 4433, and 4473. <b>International Human Services (INTL):</b> HDF5 2453; 6 hrs from HDF5 3203, 4793, 4813; and 12 hrs controlled electives that meet International Dimension (I) designation or are Foreign Language courses. <b>Policy &amp; Law (LAW):</b> HDF5 2453; POLS 2013, 2023, and 2033; and 9 hrs of controlled electives <b>Pre-Marriage &amp; Family Therapy (MFT):</b> HDF5 2453, 4573, 4750 (3 hrs credit), and 4813; PSYC 3443; and 6 hrs controlled electives <b>Research/Graduate Studies (RES):</b> HDF5 4750(3), 4950(3), and 15 hrs controlled electives <b>Social Work/Social Welfare (SWSW):</b> HDF5 2453, 4573, and 4813, SOC 2123 and 3223; and 6 hrs controlled electives <b>Youth &amp; Family Ministry/Outreach (MIN):</b> 3 hrs from HDF5 2453, 4793, 4813, or RMTR 3313; Either REL 1103 & 2013 or REL 2023 & HIST 2343; and 12 hrs controlled electives		
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 or 1483 or 1493; POLS 1113			
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1483 or 1513; STAT 2053			
Humanities (H)	6	6 hours from courses designated (H)			
Natural Sciences (N)	8	NSCI 2114 and 4 hours from courses designated (N,L)			
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	3 hours from courses designated (S)			
Diversity (D)	--	Any (D) designated course Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (H) course work			
International Dimension (I)	--	Any course designated (I). May be satisfied in any part of the degree program.			
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Requirement met by (N,L) course.			
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 19 HOURS**</b>					
Human Sciences	2	HS 1112 or 3112			
Human Development and Family Science	17	ENGL 3323; HDF5 1112, 2113 <sup>†</sup> , 2123, 3123 <sup>†</sup> , and 4533			
<b>Other Requirements:</b> <sup>†</sup> Meets Certified Family Life Education national requirements. * 40 hours must be upper-division. ** A 2.50 Major GPA is required for graduation. This includes all courses in College/Departmental, Professional Track and Major Requirements. ***See Professional Track Advising Sheets listing controlled electives. Some tracks may require more than 21 hours. Transfer Admission Requirements: 2.00 GPA for less than 31 hours; 2.25 GPA for 31-45 hours; 2.50 GPA for more than 45 hours.					
<b>Additional State/OSU Requirements</b> – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.					

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



**COLLEGE OF HUMAN SCIENCES**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2015-2016

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE in HUMAN SCIENCES**

**MAJOR: Human Development and Family Science      OPTION: Early Childhood Education**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.50**

**Total Hours: 124\***

**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

*Other GPA requirements see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 0 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 102 HOURS**</b>		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:	<b>EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION: 49 HOURS</b>		
English Composition & Oral Communication	--	(See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog) 9 hours included in major requirements.	HDFS 2211	HDFS 3103	HDFS 4313
American History & Government	--	6 hours included in major requirements.	HDFS 2223	HDFS 3202	HDFS 4323
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	--	6 hours of (A) designated courses are included in major requirements.	HDFS 2233	HDFS 3213	HDFS 4333
Humanities (H)	--	6 hours of (H) designated courses are included in major requirements.	HDFS 2243	HDFS 3223	HDFS 4339
Natural Sciences (N)	--	8 hours of (N) designated courses are included in major requirements.	HDFS 3024	HDFS 3233	HDFS 4363
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	--	6 hours of (S) designated courses are included in major requirements.	<b>SUBJECT AREA REQUIREMENTS: 53 HOURS</b>		
Diversity (D)	--	3 hours of (D) designated courses are included in major requirements.	<b>Area</b>	<b>Hours</b>	<b>To be selected from:</b>
International Dimension (I)	--	3 hours of (I) designated courses are included in major requirements.	Analytical & Quantitative Thought	12	MATH 1483 or 1513, 3403, 3603, STAT 2053
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	4 hours of (L) designated courses are included in major requirements.	English Composition & Oral Communication	12	ENGL 1113 or 1313, 1213 or 1413, ENGL 2413 and 3323
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 10 HOURS**</b>			Social & Cultural Dimension	17	HIST 1103 or 1483 or 1493; POLS 1113; GEOG 1113 or 2253; 3 hours any course designated (H); and 5 hours from one language: ASL, CHIN, FREN, GRMN, JAPN, RUSS, SPAN
Human Sciences	2	HS 1112 or 3112	Natural Sciences	12	BIOL 1114; NSCI 2114; CIED 4560 and CHEM 1413 or PHYS 1313, or 4 hours any course designated (N)
Human Development and Family Science	8	HDFS 1112, 2113 or 2114, 2123	<b>PROFESSIONAL CORE: 12 HOURS**</b>		
			HDFS 3413, 3511, 3513, EDTC 3123, SPED 3202		
<b>Other Requirements:</b>					
* 45 hours must be upper-division.					
For licensure/standard certification, the student must demonstrate conversational skills in a foreign language at a novice high level, as defined by the American Council on the Teaching of Foreign Languages. For licensure/standard certification, the student must successfully complete the OGET, OSAT, and OPTE exams and a minimum of three portfolio submissions.					
** Required for graduation: (1) 2.50 overall GPA and (2) 2.50 GPA in Major Requirements, College/Departmental Requirements and Professional Core.					
** Required for recommendation for Licensure/Standard Certification: (1) 2.50 overall (Graduation/Retention) GPA, (2) 2.50 GPA in Major Requirements, Professional Core and College/Departmental Requirements with no grades below "C" or "P".					
Transfer Admission Requirements: 2.00 for less than 31 hours; 2.25 for 31-45 hours; 2.50 for more than 45 hours.					
The following courses must be completed at Oklahoma State University: HDFS 2123, 2211, 2223, 2233, 2243, 3024, 3103, 3202, 3213, 3223, 3233, 4313, 4323, 4333, 4339, 4363.					
<b>Additional State/OSU Requirements</b> – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours.					
Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.					

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD





**COLLEGE OF HUMAN SCIENCES**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2015-2016

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE in HUMAN SCIENCES**

**MAJOR: Human Development and Family Science** **OPTION: Family & Consumer Sciences Education**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.50**

**Total Hours: 121\***

**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

*Other GPA requirements see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 35 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 43 HOURS**</b>		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:	Minimum grade of "C" in each course; Minimum 2.75 major GPA required		
English Composition & Oral Communication	9	ENGL 1113 or 1313; and 1213 or 1413 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog.) SPCH 2713	HDFS 2433	DHM 1003	HRAD 1102
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 or 1483 or 1493; POLS 1113	HDFS 3413	DHM 1103	HRAD 1114
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1513 or 1483; STAT 2013 or 2023 or 2053	HDFS 3423	DHM 2203	HRAD 2021
Humanities (H)	6	6 hours from courses designated (H). (DH course recommended to meet D requirement)	HDFS 4413	DHM 2573	NSCI 3223
Natural Sciences (N)	8-9	NSCI 2114 and CHEM 1014 or 1215	HDFS 4713	DHM 2913	NSCI 3543
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	--	Requirement met by HDFS 2433 and 3413 in major requirements	<b>PROFESSIONAL CORE REQUIREMENTS: 27-29 HOURS**</b> Minimum grade of "C" in each course; Minimum 2.75 major GPA required.  <b>Career and Technical Education Requirements:</b> CTED 3203 CTED 3903 HDFS 4913 CTED 4123 CTED 4213 CTED 4343 FIN 2123 SPED 3202 (FACSED only) (Courses include 45 hours of directed observation, which are required for admission to Professional Education.)  <b>Professional Internship or Student Teaching Experience</b> 6 total hours from one of the following professional areas:  <b>FCS Cooperative Extension Service – Professional Area</b> HDFS 4521 Pre-Internship HDFS 4563 Internship I HDFS 4572 Internship II  <b>FACS School Instruction – Professional Area</b> HDFS 4520 FCS Student Teaching (6 credit hours) (Student must be fully admitted to Professional Education Unit for student teaching.)		
Diversity (D)	--	Any course designated (D). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (H) course work.			
International Dimension (I)	--	Requirement met by NSCI 3543 in major requirements.			
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Requirement met by (N, L) course.			
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 16 HOURS**</b>					
Human Sciences	2	HS 1112 or 3112			
Human Development and Family Science	14	ENGL 3323; HDFS 1112, 2113, 2213, 3123			

Other Requirements:

\* 40 hours must be upper-division.

\*\* Required for graduation: (1) 2.50 overall GPA (cumulative) and (2) 2.75 GPA in combination of Major Requirements, Professional Core Requirements, and College/Departmental Requirements.

\*\* Required for recommendation for Licensure/Standard Certification: (1) 2.50 overall GPA (cumulative); (2) 2.75 GPA in Major Requirements and Professional Core Requirements; (3) No grades lower than "C" in all College/Departmental Requirements, Major Requirements and Professional Core Requirements; and (4) Grade of "P" in all pass/fail courses.

For licensure/standard certification, the student must demonstrate conversational skills in a foreign language at a novice high level, as defined by the American Council on the Teaching of Foreign Languages.

For licensure/standard certification, the student must successfully complete the OGET, OSAT, and OPTE exams and a minimum of three portfolio submissions.

Transfer Admission Requirements: 2.00 GPA for less than 31 hours; 2.25 GPA for 31-45 hours; 2.50 GPA for more than 45 hours.

HDFS 1112 and HDFS 4521 must be completed prior to enrolling in internship courses for the FCS Cooperative Extension Service Professional Area.

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD





**COLLEGE OF HUMAN SCIENCES**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2015-2016

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE in HUMAN SCIENCES**

**MAJOR: Nutritional Sciences    OPTION: Allied Health**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.50**

**Total Hours: 120\***

**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

*Other GPA requirements see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 43 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 69 HOURS**</b>
<b>Area</b>	<b>Hours</b>	<b>To be selected from:</b>	2.50 GPA is required for Major Requirements  NSCI 2114, 3223, 3440 (1 hour), 3543, 4023, 4123, 4143, 4373  CHEM 3015; or 3053, 3112, and 3153 (complete series) see advisor  HHP 2603, 2802  MICR 2123, 2132  UNIV 2511  ZOOL 3204, 3214  19 - 22 hours of controlled electives to total 69 hours of major requirements.  <u>Consult admissions requirements for specific professional programs.</u>  NOTE: If student completes CHEM 3015, he/she must take 22 hours of controlled electives. If student completes CHEM 3053, 3112 and 3153, he/she must take 19 hours of controlled electives.  Ensure that enough upper-division controlled electives are taken to meet the 40 hour upper-division Regents requirement.
English Composition & Oral Communication	9	ENGL 1113 or 1313; and 1213 or 1413 or 3323. (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog) SPCH 3723 (or 2713)	
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 or 1483 or 1493; POLS 1113	
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1513; STAT 2013 or 2023	
Humanities (H)	6	Select from courses designated (H).	
Natural Sciences (N)	13	BIOL 1114, CHEM 1215 or 1314 and CHEM 1225 or 1515 (see advisor)	
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	3 hours from ECON, PSYC or SOC courses designated (S)	
Diversity (D)	--	Any course designated (D) Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (H) course work	
International Dimension (I)	--	Requirement met by NSCI 3543	
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Requirement met by (N,L) course.	
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 8 HOURS**</b>			This degree program does not meet all the Didactic Program in Dietetics academic course requirements. See the NSCI Major/Dietetics Option sheet for courses to be added.
Human Sciences	5	HS 1112 or 3112; HDFS 2113 or 2114 (Honors)	
Nutritional Sciences	3	NSCI 3011, 3021, 4021	
<u>Other Requirements:</u> * 40 upper-division hours required. ** A 2.50 Major GPA is required. This includes all courses in College/Departmental and Major Requirements. A grade of "C" or better is required in all NSCI 3000- and 4000-level courses. Transfer Admission Requirement: 2.50 GPA.			
<u>Additional State/OSU Requirements</u> – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.			

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



**COLLEGE OF HUMAN SCIENCES**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Requirements for Students **Matriculating** in or before Academic Year 2015-2016

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE in HUMAN SCIENCES**

**MAJOR: Nutritional Sciences    OPTION: Community Nutrition**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.50**

**Total Hours: 120\***

**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

*Other GPA requirements see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 43 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 69 HOURS**</b>		
<b>Area</b>	<b>Hours</b>	<b>To be selected from:</b>	2.50 GPA is required for Major Requirements		
English Composition & Oral Communication	9	ENGL 1113 or 1313; and 1213 or 1413 or 3323. (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog) SPCH 2713 or 3723	<b>CORE COURSE REQUIREMENTS – 42 HOURS</b>		
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 or 1483 or 1493; POLS 1113	NSCI 2114, 3223, 3440 (1 hour), 3543, 4023, 4123, 4143, 4733 CHEM 3015 HRAD 1114, 2021, 2152, 3213 ZOO 3204		
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1513; STAT 2013 or 2023	<b>EMPHASIS REQUIREMENTS – 27 HOURS</b>		
Humanities (H)	6	Select from courses designated (H)	<b>Nutrition &amp; Exercise (NUEX):</b> Includes prerequisites for MS in Athletic Training HHP 2654, 2802, 3114, 3663, 4773, PHYS 1114, MATH 1613 or 1715, plus 2-4 hours Controlled Electives		
Natural Sciences (N)	13-14	BIOL 1114, CHEM 1215 or 1314 and CHEM 1225 or 1515	<b>Nutrition Education (NUED):</b> Student must declare a minor in HEPR. HHP 2213, 2603, 2654, 3114, 3613, 3643, 4973 plus 4 hours Controlled Electives		
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	PSYC 1113	<b>School Nutrition &amp; Food Service Management (SNFSM):</b> HRAD 2283, 3473, 3623, 3783, 4213, MICR 2123, 2132, MKTG 3213, NSCI 4331, 4573		
Diversity (D)	--	Any course designated (D) Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (H) course work.	<b>Food, Nutrition &amp; the Public (FNP):</b> Select 27 hours of Controlled Electives working with adviser to identify courses which support the NSCI major and a clearly articulated career path. This may be accomplished by the addition of an OSU minor. Career paths may include: Cooperative Extension, Food Sales, Public Policy, Communications and International Nutrition. Plan must be approved by department head.		
International Dimension (I)	--	Requirement met by NSCI 3543	Note: Care must be taken not to include credit hours twice under different sections of the degree sheet.		
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Requirement met by (N,L) course	Ensure that enough upper-division controlled electives are taken to meet the 40 hour upper-division Regents requirement.		
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 8 HOURS**</b>			This degree program does not meet all the Didactic Program in Dietetics academic course requirements. See the NSCI Major/Dietetics Option sheet for courses to be added.		
Human Sciences	5	HS 1112 or 3112; HDFS 2113 or 2114 (Honors)			
Nutritional Sciences	3	NSCI 3011, 3021, 4021			
<p><b>Other Requirements:</b>            * 40 upper-division hours required.            ** A 2.50 Major GPA is required. This includes all courses in College/Departmental and Major Requirements.            A grade of "C" or better is required in all NSCI 3000- and 4000-level courses.            Transfer Admission Requirement: 2.50 GPA.</p>					
<p><b>Additional State/OSU Requirements</b> – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.</p>					

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



**COLLEGE OF HUMAN SCIENCES**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Requirements for Students [Matriculating](#) in or before Academic Year 2015-2016

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE in HUMAN SCIENCES**

**MAJOR: Nutritional Sciences    OPTION: Dietetics**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.50**

**Total Hours: 121\***

**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

*Other GPA requirements see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 43 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 70 HOURS**</b>	
<b>Area</b>	<b>Hours</b>	<b>To be selected from:</b>	2.50 GPA is required for Major Requirements  NSCI 2211, 2114, 3133, 3223, 3440 (1 hour), 3543, 3813, 4111 4123, 4143, 4331, 4573, 4733, 4854, 4864  ACCT 2103 BIOC 3653 CHEM 3015 HHP 2802 HRAD 1114, 2021, 3213 MICR 2123, 2132 ZOO 3204	
English Composition & Oral Communication	9	ENGL 1113 or 1313; and 1213 or 1413 or 3323. (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog) SPCH 3723 (or 2713)		
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 or 1483 or 1493; POLS 1113		
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1513; STAT 2013 or 2023		
Humanities (H)	6	Select from courses designated (H)		
Natural Sciences (N)	13-14	BIOL 1114, CHEM 1215 or 1314 and CHEM 1225 or 1515		
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	PSYC 1113		
Diversity (D)	--	Any course designated (D) Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (H) course work.		
International Dimension (I)	--	Requirement met by NSCI 3543		
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Requirement met by (N,L) course.		
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 8 HOURS**</b>			This degree program meets the Didactic Program in Dietetics requirements for the Accreditation Council for Education in Nutrition and Dietetics of the Academy of Nutrition and Dietetics, 120 South Riverside Plaza, Suite 2000, Chicago, IL 60606-6995, 312/899-0040, Ext. 5400.	
Human Sciences	5	HS 1112 or 3112; HDFS 2113 or 2114 (Honors)		
Nutritional Sciences	3	NSCI 3011, 3021, 4021		
<p><u>Other Requirements:</u>            * 40 upper-division hours required.            ** A 2.50 Major GPA is required. This includes all courses in College/Departmental and Major Requirements.            A grade of "C" or better is required in all NSCI 3000- and 4000-level courses.            Transfer Admission Requirement: 2.50 GPA.</p>				
<p><u>Additional State/OSU Requirements</u> – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.</p>				

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



**COLLEGE OF HUMAN SCIENCES**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Requirements for Students [Matriculating](#) in or before Academic Year 2015-2016

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE in HUMAN SCIENCES**

**MAJOR: Nutritional Sciences    OPTION: Human Nutrition/Pre-medical Sciences**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.50**

**Total Hours: 120\***

**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

*Other GPA requirements see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 50 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 62 HOURS**</b>		
<b>Area</b>	<b>Hours</b>	<b>To be selected from:</b>	<p>2.50 GPA is required for Major Requirements</p> <p>NSCI 2114, 3223, 3440 (1 hr), 3543, 4023, 4123, 4143</p> <p>BIOC 3653</p> <p>BIOL 1114, 3023</p> <p>CHEM 3053, 3112, 3153</p> <p>MICR 2123, 2132, 3033</p> <p>STAT 2013</p> <p>UNIV 2511, 3511</p> <p>ZOOL 3204, 3214</p> <p><u>3 hours preprofessional/prehealth controlled electives to total 62 hours of major requirements.</u></p> <p><u>This degree program meets pre-med requirements for Oklahoma medical schools. Consult the admissions requirements for medical schools of choice for additional prerequisites, such as calculus.</u></p> <p>One writing-intensive English course is recommended for medical school admission. May satisfy OSU humanities requirement. Students with AP or CLEP credit must talk to advisors.</p> <p>This degree program does not meet all the Didactic Program in Dietetics academic course requirements. See the NSCI Major/Dietetics Option sheet for courses to be added.</p>		
English Composition & Oral Communication	9	ENGL 1113 or 1313; and 1213 or 1413 or 3323 (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog) SPCH 3723 (or 2713)			
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103 or 1483 or 1493; POLS 1113			
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	6	MATH 1513, 1613			
Humanities (H)	6	Select from courses designated (H); PHIL 3833 or 4013 recommended. Students are encouraged to select a course with (D,H) designation such as ENGL 2413			
Natural Sciences (N)	9	CHEM 1314, 1515			
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	6	SOC 1113; PSYC 1113			
Diversity (D)	--	Any course designated (D) Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (H) course work			
International Dimension (I)	--	Requirement met by NSCI 3543			
Scientific Investigation (L)	8	PHYS 1114 and 1214 or 2014 and 2114			
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 8 HOURS**</b>					
Human Sciences	5	HS 1112 or 3112; HDFS 2113 or 2114 (Honors)			
Nutritional Sciences	3	NSCI 3011, 3021, 4021			

Other Requirements:

\* 40 upper-division hours required.

\*\* A 2.50 Major GPA is required. This includes all courses in College/Departmental and Major Requirements.

A grade of "C" or better is required in all NSCI 3000- and 4000-level courses.

This degree sheet includes requirements for pre-medical, pre-dental and pre-optometry.

Transfer Admission Requirement: 2.50 GPA.

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 or 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD

# Spears School of Business

---

## **Bachelor of Science in Business Administration**

- BUS-1** - Accounting
- BUS-2** - Economics
- BUS-3** - Economics - *Business Economics and Quantitative Studies*
- BUS-4** - Economics - *Pre-Law*
- BUS-5** - Entrepreneurship
- BUS-6** - Finance - *Two Options*
- BUS-7** - General Business
- BUS-8** - General Business - *Pre-Law*
- BUS-9** - International Business
- BUS-10** - Management
- BUS-11** - Management - *Business Sustainability*
- BUS-12** - Management - *Human Resource Management*
- BUS-13** - Management - *Non-Profit Management*
- BUS-14** - Management - *Sports Management*
- BUS-15** - Management Information Systems
- BUS-16** - Management Information Systems - *Information Assurance*
- BUS-17** - Management Information Systems - *Management Science and Computer Systems*
- BUS-18** - Marketing



**SPEARS SCHOOL OF BUSINESS**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2015-2016

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE in BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION**

**MAJOR: Accounting**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00**  
**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

**Total Hours: 120**

*Other GPA requirements see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 31 HOURS</b>		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:
English Composition & Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413. (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103; POLS 1113
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	3	MATH 1483 or 1513
Humanities (H)	6	Any course designated (H).
Natural Sciences (N)	7	One course designated (L, N). One course designated (N).
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	3 hours from courses designated (S).
Diversity (D)	--	Any course designated (D). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (H) or (S) course work.
International Dimension (I)	--	Any course designated (I). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (H) or (S) course work.
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (N) course work.
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 7 HOURS</b>		
Orientation	1	BADM 1111
Analytical & Quantitative	3	MATH 2103
Oral Communication	3	SPCH 2713

<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 75 HOURS</b>			
<b>Common Body: 39 hours</b>			
ACCT 2103	ACCT 2203	ECON 2103	ECON 2203
MSIS 2103	STAT 2023	EEE 2023	FIN 3113
MGMT 3013	MKTG 3213	LSB 3213	MSIS 3223
MGMT 4513			
A GPA of 2.20 is required in these courses.			
<b>School of Accounting Major Requirements: 36 hours</b>			
ACCT	3013, 3103, 3113, 3203, 3603, 4133, 4503		
MSIS	3123		
BCOM	3113		
<b>9 hours from:</b>			
ACCT	4033, 4553, 4763, 4930(3)		
ECON	3023, 3113, 3313		
FIN	4113, 4213, 4223, 4333, 4763, 4843		
LSB	4323, 4523, 4633		
MSIS	2203, 3333, 4113, 4253, 4273		
MKTG	4773		
STAT	3013		
A grade of "C" or better must be earned in each course and in ACCT 2103 and 2203.			
A GPA of 2.20 is required in these 36 hours of School of Accounting Major Requirements. 18 of these 36 hours, including 15 of 21 required 3000 and 4000 level accounting hours, must be in residence at OSU.			

**ELECTIVES: 7 HOURS**

May be selected from any upper- or lower-division area except activity courses in LEIS and PE and lower-division AERO and MLSC. Twelve credit hours earned in advanced AERO and MLSC, exclusive of credit earned for summer camp, may be included in the 120 hours.

Other Requirements:

1. A minimum of 50 percent of the business hours required for a degree must be in residence at OSU.
2. Forty-five hours of upper division courses required.

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 and 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



**SPEARS SCHOOL OF BUSINESS**  
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2015-2016

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE in BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION**

**MAJOR: Economics**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00**  
**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

**Total Hours: 120**

*Other GPA requirements see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 31 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 72 HOURS</b>			
<b>Area</b>	<b>Hours</b>	<b>To be selected from:</b>	<b>Common Body: 39 hours</b>			
English Composition & Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413. (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	ACCT 2103	ACCT 2203	ECON 2103	ECON 2203
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103; POLS 1113	MSIS 2103	STAT 2023	EEE 2023	FIN 3113
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	3	MATH 1483 or 1513	MGMT 3013	MKTG 3213	LSB 3213	MSIS 3223
Humanities (H)	6	Any course designated (H).	MGMT 4513			
Natural Sciences (N)	7	One course designated (L, N). One course designated (N).	<b>Economics Major Requirements: 33 hours</b>			
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	3 hours from courses designated (S).	ECON 3113, 3123			
Diversity (D)	--	Any course designated (D). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (H) or (S) course work.	ECON – 15 hours from other upper-division ECON courses.			
International Dimension (I)	--	Any course designated (I). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (H) or (S) course work.	<u>3 hours from:</u>			
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (N) course work.	BCOM 3113, 3223			
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 7 HOURS</b>			ENGL 3030, 3323			
Orientation	1	BADM 1111	SPCH 3723			
Oral Communication	3	SPCH 2713	9 hours upper-division electives			
Analytical and Quantitative	3	MATH 2103	A GPA of 2.00 is required in these 33 hours of Economics Major Requirements. 15 of these 33 hours must be in residence at OSU.			
<b>ELECTIVES: 10 HOURS</b>			A GPA of 2.00 is required in these 72 hours (one average).			
May be selected from any upper- or lower-division area except activity courses in LEIS and PE and lower-division AERO and MLSC. Twelve credit hours earned in advanced AERO and MLSC, exclusive of credit earned for summer camp, may be included in the 120 hours.						
<b>Other Requirements:</b>						
1. A minimum of 50 percent of the business hours required for a degree must be in residence at OSU. 2. Forty-five hours of upper division courses required.						
<b>Additional State/OSU Requirements</b> – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 and 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.						

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



**SPEARS SCHOOL OF BUSINESS**  
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2015-2016

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE in BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION**

**MAJOR: Economics OPTION: Business Economics and Quantitative Studies**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00**

**Total Hours: 120**

**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

*Other GPA requirements see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 31 HOURS</b>		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:
English Composition & Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413. (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103; POLS 1113
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	3	MATH 1483 or 1513
Humanities (H)	6	Any course designated (H).
Natural Sciences (N)	7	One course designated (L, N). One course designated (N).
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	3 hours from courses designated (S).
Diversity (D)	--	Any course designated (D). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (H) or (S) course work.
International Dimension (I)	--	Any course designated (I). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (H) or (S) course work.
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (N) course work.
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 7 HOURS</b>		
Orientation	1	BADM 1111
Analytical and Quantitative	3	MATH 2103
Oral Communication	3	SPCH 2713

<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 72 HOURS</b>			
<b>Common Body: 39 hours</b>			
ACCT 2103	ACCT 2203	ECON 2103	ECON 2203
MSIS 2103	STAT 2023	EEE 2023	FIN 3113
MGMT 3013	MKTG 3213	LSB 3213	MSIS 3223
MGMT 4513			
<b>Economics Major Requirements: 33 hours</b>			
ECON 3023, 3113, 3123, 3313			
ECON 4213 or 4223			
MSIS 3233			
ECON – 6 additional upper-division hours.			
STAT 3013			
<u>3 hours from:</u>			
BCOM 3113, 3223			
ENGL 3030, 3323			
SPCH 3723			
3 hours upper-division electives			
A GPA of 2.00 is required in these 33 hours of Economics Major Requirements.			
15 of these 33 hours must be in residence at OSU.			
A GPA of 2.00 is required in these 72 hours (one average).			

**ELECTIVES: 10 HOURS**

May be selected from any upper- or lower-division area except activity courses in LEIS and PE and lower-division AERO and MLSC. Twelve credit hours earned in advanced AERO and MLSC, exclusive of credit earned for summer camp, may be included in the 120 hours.

Other Requirements:

1. A minimum of 50 percent of the business hours required for a degree must be in residence at OSU.
2. Forty-five hours of upper division courses required.

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 and 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD  
BUS - 3





**SPEARS SCHOOL OF BUSINESS**  
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2015-2016

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE in BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION**

**MAJOR: Economics OPTION: Pre-Law**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00**  
**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

**Total Hours: 120**

*Other GPA requirements see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 31 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 72 HOURS</b>			
<b>Area</b>	<b>Hours</b>	<b>To be selected from:</b>	<b>Common Body: 39 hours</b>			
English Composition & Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413. (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	ACCT 2103	ACCT 2203	ECON 2103	ECON 2203
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103; POLS 1113	MSIS 2103	STAT 2023	EEE 2023	FIN 3113
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	3	MATH 1483 or 1513	MGMT 3013	MKTG 3213	LSB 3213	MSIS 3223
Humanities (H)	6	Any course designated (H).	MGMT 4513			
Natural Sciences (N)	7	One course designated (L, N). One course designated (N).	<b>Economics Major Requirements: 33 hours</b>			
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	3 hours from courses designated (S).	ECON 3113, 3123			
Diversity (D)	--	Any course designated (D). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (H) or (S) course work.	ECON – 15 hours from other upper-division ECON courses			
International Dimension (I)	--	Any course designated (I). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (H) or (S) course work.	PHIL 1313 POLS 3983			
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (N) course work.	<u>3 hours from:</u> POLS 2023, 4963, 4973 SPCH 3733			
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 7 HOURS</b>			<u>3 hours from:</u> BCOM 3113, 3223 ENGL 3030, 3323 SPCH 3723			
Orientation	1	BADM 1111	A GPA of 2.00 is required in these 33 hours of Economics Major Requirements. 15 of these 33 hours must be in residence at OSU.			
Oral Communication	3	SPCH 2713	A GPA of 2.00 is required in these 72 hours (one average).			
Analytical and Quantitative	3	MATH 2103				

**ELECTIVES: 10 HOURS**

May be selected from any upper- or lower-division area except activity courses in LEIS and PE and lower-division AERO and MLSC. Twelve credit hours earned in advanced AERO and MLSC, exclusive of credit earned for summer camp, may be included in the 120 hours.

Other Requirements:

1. A minimum of 50 percent of the business hours required for a degree must be in residence at OSU.
2. Forty-five hours of upper division courses required.

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 and 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



# SPEARS SCHOOL OF BUSINESS

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2015-2016

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE in BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION**

**MAJOR: Entrepreneurship**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00**

**Total Hours: 120**

**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

*Other GPA requirements see below.*

**Students must apply to the Entrepreneurship major through the Department office, 104B Business Building**

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 31 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS / 75 HOURS</b>			
Area	Hours	To be selected from:	<b>Common Body: 39 hours</b>			
English Composition & Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413. (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	ACCT 2103	ACCT 2203	ECON 2103	ECON 2203
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103; POLS 1113	MSIS 2103	STAT 2023	EEE 2023	FIN 3113
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	3	MATH 1483 or 1513	MGMT 3013	MKTG 3213	LSB 3213	MSIS 3223
Humanities (H)	6	Any course designated (H).	MGMT 4513			
Natural Sciences (N)	7	One course designated (L, N). One course designated (N).	<b>Entrepreneurship Major Requirements: 36 hours</b>			
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	3 hours from courses designated (S).	EEE 3023, 3263, 3663, 4653			
Diversity (D)	--	Any course designated (D). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (H) or (S) course work.	<u>9 hours from:</u> EEE 1010, 1020, 3020, 3033, 3403, 3333, 3513, 3713, 4010, 4113, 4263, 4313, 4483, 4610, 4703, 4803 LSB 4403 MKTG 3323, 4333, 4973			
International Dimension (I)	--	Any course designated (I). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (H) or (S) course work.	<u>15 hours from:</u> Select an additional 15 upper-division hours from fields in the SSB			
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (N) course work.	<u>-----3+3 Law Program</u> With approval from the advisor and department head, a maximum of 30 hours from an accredited doctoral law program may be substituted for the following classes: 6 hours of electives LSB 3213 6 hours from 9 hour list 15 hours of upper division business			
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS / 7 HOURS</b>						
Orientation	1	BADM 1111				
Analytical & Quantitative	3	MATH 2103				
Oral Communication	3	SPCH 2713				
<b>ELECTIVES / 7 HOURS</b>						
May be selected from any upper- or lower-division area except activity courses in LEIS and PE and lower-division AERO and MLSC. Twelve credit hours earned in advanced AERO and MLSC, exclusive of credit earned for summer camp, may be included in the 120 hours.						
<u>Other Requirements:</u>						
1. A minimum of 50 percent of the business hours required for a degree must be in residence at OSU. 2. Forty-five hours of upper division courses required.						
<u>Additional State/OSU Requirements</u> – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 and 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.						

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD  
BUS - 5



**SPEARS SCHOOL OF BUSINESS**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2015-2016

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE in BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION**

**MAJOR: Finance OPTION: Two Options**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00**  
**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

**Total Hours: 120**

*Other GPA requirements see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 31 HOURS</b>		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:
English Composition & Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413. (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103; POLS 1113
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	3	MATH 1483 or 1513
Humanities (H)	6	Any course designated (H).
Natural Sciences (N)	7	One course designated (L, N). One course designated (N).
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	3 hours from courses designated (S).
Diversity (D)	--	Any course designated (D). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (H) or (S) course work.
International Dimension (I)	--	Any course designated (I). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (H) or (S) course work.
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (N) course work.
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 7 HOURS</b>		
Orientation	1	BADM 1111
Analytical and Quantitative	3	MATH 2103
Oral Communication	3	SPCH 2713

<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 75 HOURS</b>			
<b>Common Body: 39 hours</b>			
ACCT 2103	ACCT 2203	ECON 2103	ECON 2203
MSIS 2103	STAT 2023	EEE 2023	FIN 3113
MGMT 3013	MKTG 3213	LSB 3213	MSIS 3223
MGMT 4513			
<hr/>			
<b>Finance Major Requirements: 36 hours</b>			
<u>Core Courses:</u>			
ACCT 3103			
ECON 3313			
FIN 4223, 4333			
<u>3 hours from:</u>			
BCOM 3113, 3223, 3443			
ENGL 3323			
SPCH 3703, 3723, 4753, 4763			
Select one of two options listed below: 21 hours			
1. <u>General</u>			
<u>18 hours from:</u> FIN 3613, 3713, 4063, 4113, 4213, 4363, 4443, 4453, 4550 (max 6 hours), 4653, 4763, 4813, 4843			
<u>3 hours from:</u> ACCT 3013, 3113, 3203, 3603; STAT 3013			
2. <u>Commercial Bank Management</u>			
FIN 4063, 4113, 4443, 4763			
<u>6 hours from:</u> FIN 3613, 3713, 4363, 4213, 4453, 4550 (max 6 hours), 4653, 4813, 4843			
<u>3 hours from:</u> ACCT 3013, 3113, 3203, 3603; STAT 3013			
A minimum GPA of 2.00 is required in these 36 hours of Finance Major Requirements. 18 of these 36 hours must be in residence at OSU.			
A minimum GPA of 2.00 is required in these 75 hours.			

**ELECTIVES: 7 HOURS**

May be selected from any upper- or lower-division area except activity courses in LEIS and PE and lower-division AERO and MLSC. Twelve credit hours earned in advanced AERO and MLSC, exclusive of credit earned for summer camp, may be included in the 120 hours.

Other Requirements:

1. A minimum of 50 percent of the business hours required for a degree must be in residence at OSU.
2. Forty-five hours of upper division courses required.

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 and 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



**SPEARS SCHOOL OF BUSINESS**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2015-2016

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE in BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION**

**MAJOR: General Business**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00**  
**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

**Total Hours: 120**

*Other GPA requirements see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 31 HOURS</b>		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:
English Composition & Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413. (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103; POLS 1113
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	3	MATH 1483 or 1513
Humanities (H)	6	Any course designated (H).
Natural Sciences (N)	7	One course designated (L, N). One course designated (N).
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	3 hours from courses designated (S).
Diversity (D)	--	Any course designated (D). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (H) or (S) course work.
International Dimension (I)	--	Any course designated (I). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (H) or (S) course work.
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (N) course work.
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 7 HOURS</b>		
Orientation	1	BADM 1111
Analytical and Quantitative	3	MATH 2103
Oral Communication	3	SPCH 2713

<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 75 HOURS</b>			
<b>Common Body: 39 hours</b>			
ACCT 2103	ACCT 2203	ECON 2103	ECON 2203
MSIS 2103	STAT 2023	EEE 2023	FIN 3113
MGMT 3013	MKTG 3213	LSB 3213	MSIS 3223
MGMT 4513			
<hr/>			
<b>General Business Major Requirements: 36 hours</b>			
<u>3 hours from:</u>			
BCOM 3113, 3223			
ENGL 3323			
SPCH 3723			
<u>18 hours</u>			
Select three upper-division hours from six of the following eight areas:			
ACCT			
ECON			
EEE			
FIN			
LSB			
MGMT			
MKTG			
MSIS			
<u>15 hours</u>			
Select an additional 15 upper-division hours from fields in the SSB.			
A GPA of 2.00 is required in these 36 hours of General Business Major Requirements. 18 of these 36 hours must be in residence at OSU.			
A minimum GPA of 2.00 is required in these 75 hours.			

**ELECTIVES: 7 HOURS**

May be selected from any upper- or lower-division area except activity courses in LEIS and PE and lower-division AERO and MLSC. Twelve credit hours earned in advanced AERO and MLSC, exclusive of credit earned for summer camp, may be included in the 120 hours.

Other Requirements:

1. A minimum of 50 percent of the business hours required for a degree must be in residence at OSU.
2. Forty-five hours of upper division courses required.

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 and 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD

BUS - 7



**SPEARS SCHOOL OF BUSINESS**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2015-2016

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE in BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION**

**MAJOR: General Business**

**Option: Pre-Law**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00**  
**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

**Total Hours: 120**

*Other GPA requirements see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 31 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 75 HOURS</b>			
<b>Area</b>	<b>Hours</b>	<b>To be selected from:</b>	<b>Common Body: 39 hours</b>			
English Composition & Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413. (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	ACCT 2103	ACCT 2203	ECON 2103	ECON 2203
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103; POLS 1113	MSIS 2103	STAT 2023	EEE 2023	FIN 3113
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	3	MATH 1483 or 1513	MGMT 3013	MKTG 3213	LSB 3213	MSIS 3223
Humanities (H)	6	Any course designated (H).	MGMT 4513			
Natural Sciences (N)	7	One course designated (L, N). One course designated (N).	<hr/>			
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	3 hours from courses designated (S).	<b>General Business Major Requirements: 36 hours</b>			
Diversity (D)	--	Any course designated (D). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (H) or (S) course work.	<u>3 hours from:</u> BCOM 3113, 3223 ENGL 3323 SPCH 3723			
International Dimension (I)	--	Any course designated (I). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (H) or (S) course work.	<u>18 hours</u> Select three upper-division hours from six of the following eight areas: ACCT, ECON, EEE, FIN, LSB, MGMT, MSIS			
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (N) course work.	9 hours from: LSB 4323, 4403, 4413, 4423, 4523, 4633 POLS 3983, 4963, 4973			
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 7 HOURS</b>			6 hours upper-division SSB electives.  A GPA of 2.00 is required in these 36 hours. 18 of these 36 hours must be in residence at OSU. A minimum GPA of 2.00 is required in these 75 hours.			
Orientation	1	BADM 1111	<u>-----3+3 Law Program</u> With approval from the advisor and department head, a maximum of 30 hours from an accredited doctoral law program may be substituted for the following classes: 6 hours of electives LSB 3213 3 hours of BCOM 3 hours of LSB from the 18 hour list 9 hours from LSB/POLS list 6 hours of upper division business			
Analytical and Quantitative	3	MATH 2103				
Oral Communication	3	SPCH 2713				
<b>ELECTIVES: 7 HOURS</b>						
May be selected from any upper- or lower-division area except activity courses in LEIS and PE and lower-division AERO and MLSC. Twelve credit hours earned in advanced AERO and MLSC, exclusive of credit earned for summer camp, may be included in the 120 hours.						
<u>Other Requirements:</u>						
1. A minimum of 50 percent of the business hours required for a degree must be in residence at OSU. 2. Forty-five hours of upper division courses and a minimum of 60 hours must be completed at a 4-year institution.						
<u>Additional State/OSU Requirements</u> – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 and 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.						

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD  
 BUS - 8



**SPEARS SCHOOL OF BUSINESS**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2015-2016

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE in BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION**

**MAJOR: International Business**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00**  
**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

**Total Hours: 120**

*Other GPA requirements see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 31 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 78 HOURS</b>			
<b>Area</b>	<b>Hours</b>	<b>To be selected from:</b>	<b>Common Body: 39 hours</b>			
English Composition & Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413. (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	ACCT 2103	ACCT 2203	ECON 2103	ECON 2203
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103; POLS 1113	MSIS 2103	STAT 2023	EEE 2023	FIN 3113
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	3	MATH 1483 or 1513	MGMT 3013	MKTG 3213	LSB 3213	MSIS 3223
Humanities (H)	6	Any course designated (H).	MGMT 4513			
Natural Sciences (N)	7	One course designated (L, N). One course designated (N).	<b>International Business Major Requirements: 39 hours</b>			
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	3 hours from courses designated (S).	MKTG 3993			
Diversity (D)	--	Any course designated (D). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (H) or (S) course work.	12 hours from:			
International Dimension (I)	--	Any course designated (I). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (H) or (S) course work.	ACCT 4733 or 4763			
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (N) course work.	ECON 3613			
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 7 HOURS</b>			FIN 4213			
Orientation	1	BADM 1111	LSB 4633			
Analytical and Quantitative	3	MATH 2103	MGMT 4613			
Oral Communication	3	SPCH 2713	MKTG 4553			
			TCOM 3153			
			6 hours from:			
			ECON 4643			
			GEOG 3723, 3733, 3743, 3753, 3773, 3793			
			HIST 3113, 3163, 3183, 3273, 3323, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3463			
			PHIL 4043			
			POLS 3003, 3123, 3143, 3193, 3223, 3233, 4053			
			3 hours from:			
			BCOM 3113, 3223			
			ENGL 3323			
			SPCH 3723			
			Select an additional 15 hours of upper-division business courses from any field in the Spears School. A minor in a selected business field is highly recommended.			
			A GPA of 2.00 is required in these 39 hours of International Business Major Requirements. 18 of these 39 hours must be in residence at OSU.			
			A minimum GPA of 2.00 is required in these 78 hours.			

**ELECTIVES: 4 HOURS**

May be selected from any upper- or lower-division area except activity courses in LEIS and PE and lower-division AERO and MLSC. Twelve credit hours earned in advanced AERO and MLSC. exclusive of credit earned for summer camp. may be included in the 120 hours.

Other Requirements:

1. A minimum of 50 percent of the business hours required for a degree must be in residence at OSU.
2. Forty-five hours of upper division courses required.
3. The student must indicate language proficiency as evidenced by
  - a.) 15 hours of study of a single modern foreign language with a minimum grade of "C" or, b.) study in a foreign country approved by the department head and 10 hours of study of a single modern foreign language with a minimum grade of "C" or c.) five hours of intermediate or advanced modern foreign language courses with a minimum grade of "C", or d.) passing an approved Oklahoma State University examination. \*Note: Students who must complete all 15 hours of language courses (i.e., who cannot demonstrate language proficiency equivalent to one course) will need at least 131 hours to meet all degree requirements.

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 and 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours.

Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



**SPEARS SCHOOL OF BUSINESS**  
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2015-2016

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE in BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION**

**MAJOR: Management**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00**  
**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

**Total Hours: 120**

*Other GPA requirements see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 31 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 70 HOURS</b>			
<b>Area</b>	<b>Hours</b>	<b>To be selected from:</b>	<b>Common Body: 39 hours</b>			
English Composition & Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413. (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	ACCT 2103	ACCT 2203	ECON 2103	ECON 2203
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103; POLS 1113	MSIS 2103	STAT 2023	EEE 2023	FIN 3113
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	3	MATH 1483 or 1513	MGMT 3013	MKTG 3213	LSB 3213	MSIS 3223
Humanities (H)	6	Any course designated (H).	MGMT 4513			
Natural Sciences (N)	7	One course designated (L, N). One course designated (N).	<b>Management Major Requirements: 31 hours</b>			
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	3 hours from courses designated (S).	MGMT 3011, 3123, 3313, 4073			
Diversity (D)	--	Any course designated (D). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (H) or (S) course work.	<u>9 hours from:</u> Upper-division MGMT courses			
International Dimension (I)	--	Any course designated (I). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (H) or (S) course work.	<u>6 hours from:</u> BCOM 3113, BCOM 3443, or ENGL 3323 BCOM 3223 or SPCH 3723			
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (N) course work.	<u>6 hours from:</u> Upper-division business courses A GPA of 2.00 is required in these 31 hours of Management Major Requirements. 15 of these 31 hours must be in residence at OSU.			
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 7 HOURS</b>			<b>-----3+3 Law Program</b>			
Orientation	1	BADM 1111	With approval from the advisor and department head, a maximum of 30 hours from an accredited doctoral law program may be substituted for the following classes:			
Analytical and Quantitative	3	MATH 2103	12 hours of electives			
Oral Communication	3	SPCH 2713	LSB 3213			
			3 hours of upper division management			
			6 hours of BCOM			
			6 hours of upper division business			
			GPA of 2.00 is required in these 70 hours.			

**ELECTIVES: 12 HOURS**

May be selected from any upper- or lower-division area except activity courses in LEIS and PE and lower-division AERO and MLSC. Twelve credit hours earned in advanced AERO and MLSC, exclusive of credit earned for summer camp, may be included in the 120 hours.

Other Requirements:

1. A minimum of 50 percent of the business hours required for a degree must be in residence at OSU.
2. Forty-five hours of upper division courses required.

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 and 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD





**SPEARS SCHOOL OF BUSINESS**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2015-2016

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE in BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION**

**MAJOR: Management      Option: Business Sustainability**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00**  
**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

**Total Hours: 120**

*Other GPA requirements see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 31 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 70 HOURS</b>			
<b>Area</b>	<b>Hours</b>	<b>To be selected from:</b>	<b>Common Body: 39 hours</b>			
English Composition & Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413. (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	ACCT 2103	ACCT 2203	ECON 2103	ECON 2203
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103; POLS 1113	MSIS 2103	STAT 2023	EEE 2023	FIN 3113
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	3	MATH 1483 or 1513	MGMT 3013	MKTG 3213	LSB 3213	MSIS 3223
Humanities (H)	6	Any course designated (H).	MGMT 4513			
Natural Sciences (N)	7	One course designated (L, N). One course designated (N).	<hr/>			
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	3 hours from courses designated (S).	<b>Business Sustainability Major Requirements: 31 hours</b>			
Diversity (D)	--	Any course designated (D). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (H) or (S) course work.	MGMT 3011, 3023, 3123, 3313, 4073, 4083			
International Dimension (I)	--	Any course designated (I). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (H) or (S) course work.	<u>3 hours from:</u> Upper-division MGMT courses			
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (N) course work.	<u>6 hours from:</u> BCOM 3113, BCOM 3443, or ENGL 3323 BCOM 3223 or SPCH 3723			
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 7 HOURS</b>			<u>6 hours from:</u> ECON 3613, 3903 EEE 3403, 4603 MGMT 4093, 4613 MKTG 3333, 3993, 4443, 4553 ARCH 4233 BOT 3253			
Orientation	1	BADM 1111	A GPA of 2.00 is required in these 31 hours of Business Sustainability Major Requirements. 15 of these 31 hours must be in residence at OSU			
Analytical and Quantitative	3	MATH 2103	A minimum GPA of 2.00 is required in these 70 hours.			
Oral Communication	3	SPCH 2713				

**ELECTIVES: 12 HOURS**

May be selected from any upper- or lower-division area except activity courses in LEIS and PE and lower-division AERO and MLSC. Twelve credit hours earned in advanced AERO and MLSC, exclusive of credit earned for summer camp, may be included in the 120 hours.

Other Requirements:

1. A minimum of 50 percent of the business hours required for a degree must be in residence at OSU.
2. Forty-five hours of upper division courses required.

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 and 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD  
**BUS - 11**





**SPEARS SCHOOL OF BUSINESS**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2015-2016

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE in BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION**

**MAJOR: Management      Option: Human Resource Management**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00**  
**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

**Total Hours: 120**

*Other GPA requirements see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 31 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 73 HOURS</b>			
<b>Area</b>	<b>Hours</b>	<b>To be selected from:</b>	<b>Common Body: 39 hours</b>			
English Composition & Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413. (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	ACCT 2103	ACCT 2203	ECON 2103	ECON 2203
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103; POLS 1113	MSIS 2103	STAT 2023	EEE 2023	FIN 3113
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	3	MATH 1483 or 1513	MGMT 3013	MKTG 3213	LSB 3213	MSIS 3223
Humanities (H)	6	Any course designated (H).	MGMT 4513			
Natural Sciences (N)	7	One course designated (L, N). One course designated (N).	<b>Human Resource Management Major Requirements: 34 hours</b>			
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	3 hours from courses designated (S).	MGMT 3011, 3123, 3313, 4073, 4133 or 4153, 4813			
Diversity (D)	--	Any course designated (D). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (H) or (S) course work.	STAT 3013 or PSYC 3214			
International Dimension (I)	--	Any course designated (I). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (H) or (S) course work.	<u>6 hours from:</u> BCOM 3113, BCOM 3443, or ENGL 3323 BCOM 3223 or SPCH 3723			
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (N) course work.	<u>9 hours from:</u> LSB 4423 MGMT4133, 4153, 4213, 4713			
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 7 HOURS</b>			A GPA of 2.20 is required in these 40 hours of Human Resource Management Major Requirements. 20 of these 40 hours must be in residence at OSU			
Orientation	1	BADM 1111	A minimum GPA of 2.00 is required in these 79 hours.			
Analytical and Quantitative	3	MATH 2103				
Oral Communication	3	SPCH 2713				

**ELECTIVES: 9 HOURS**

May be selected from any upper- or lower-division area except activity courses in LEIS and PE and lower-division AERO and MLSC. Twelve credit hours earned in advanced AERO and MLSC, exclusive of credit earned for summer camp, may be included in the 120 hours.

Other Requirements:

1. A minimum of 50 percent of the business hours required for a degree must be in residence at OSU.
2. Forty-five hours of upper division courses required.

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 and 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



**SPEARS SCHOOL OF BUSINESS**  
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2015-2016

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE in BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION**

**MAJOR: Management      Option: Non-Profit Management**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00**  
**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

**Total Hours: 120**

*Other GPA requirements see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 31 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 70 HOURS</b>			
<b>Area</b>	<b>Hours</b>	<b>To be selected from:</b>	<b>Common Body: 39 hours</b>			
English Composition & Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413. (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	ACCT 2103	ACCT 2203	ECON 2103	ECON 2203
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103; POLS 1113	MSIS 2103	STAT 2023	EEE 2023	FIN 3113
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	3	MATH 1483 or 1513	MGMT 3013	MKTG 3213	LSB 3213	MSIS 3223
Humanities (H)	6	Any course designated (H).	MGMT 4513			
Natural Sciences (N)	7	One course designated (L, N). One course designated (N).	<hr/>			
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	3 hours from courses designated (S).	<b>Non-Profit Management Major Requirements: 31 hours</b>			
Diversity (D)	--	Any course designated (D). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (H) or (S) course work.	MGMT 3011, 3123, 3313, 4073, 4093, 4163			
International Dimension (I)	--	Any course designated (I). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (H) or (S) course work.	<u>3 hours from:</u> Upper-division MGMT courses			
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (N) course work.	<u>6 hours from:</u> BCOM 3113, BCOM 3443, or ENGL 3323 BCOM 3223 or SPCH 3723			
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 7 HOURS</b>			<u>6 hours from:</u> ECON 3613, 3903 EEE 3403, 4603 MGMT 4083, 4613 MKTG 3333, 3993, 4443, 4553 ARCH 4233 BOT 3253			
Orientation	1	BADM 1111	A GPA of 2.00 is required in these 31 hours of Business Sustainability Major Requirements. 15 of these 31 hours must be in residence at OSU			
Analytical and Quantitative	3	MATH 2103	A minimum GPA of 2.00 is required in these 70 hours.			
Oral Communication	3	SPCH 2713				

**ELECTIVES: 12 HOURS**

May be selected from any upper- or lower-division area except activity courses in LEIS and PE and lower-division AERO and MLSC. Twelve credit hours earned in advanced AERO and MLSC, exclusive of credit earned for summer camp, may be included in the 120 hours.

Other Requirements:

1. A minimum of 50 percent of the business hours required for a degree must be in residence at OSU.
2. Forty-five hours of upper division courses required.

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 and 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



**SPEARS SCHOOL OF BUSINESS**  
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2015-2016

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE in BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION**

**MAJOR: Management      Option: Sports Management**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00**  
**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

**Total Hours: 120**

*Other GPA requirements see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 31 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 76 HOURS</b>			
<b>Area</b>	<b>Hours</b>	<b>To be selected from:</b>	<b>Common Body: 39 hours</b>			
English Composition & Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413. (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	ACCT 2103	ACCT 2203	ECON 2103	ECON 2203
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103; POLS 1113	MSIS 2103	STAT 2023	EEE 2023	FIN 3113
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	3	MATH 1483 or 1513	MGMT 3013	MKTG 3213	LSB 3213	MSIS 3223
Humanities (H)	6	Any course designated (H).	MGMT 4513			
Natural Sciences (N)	7	One course designated (L, N). One course designated (N).	<b>Sports Management Major Requirements: 37 hours</b>			
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	3 hours from courses designated (S).	MGMT 3011, 3123, 3313, 3943, 4073, 4743, 4943			
Diversity (D)	--	Any course designated (D). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (H) or (S) course work.	<u>3 hours from:</u> Upper-division MGMT courses			
International Dimension (I)	--	Any course designated (I). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (H) or (S) course work.	<u>6 hours from:</u> BCOM 3113, BCOM 3443, or ENGL 3323 BCOM 3223 or SPCH 3723			
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (N) course work.	<u>9 hours from:</u> ECON 3513, 3723 LSB 4423 MGMT 4843 MKTG 3323, 3433, 3473, 3713 MSIS 4943			
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 7 HOURS</b>			A GPA of 2.00 is required in these 37 hours of Sports Management Major Requirements. 18 of these 37 hours must be in residence at OSU.			
Orientation	1	BADM 1111	A minimum GPA of 2.00 is required in these 76 hours.			
Analytical and Quantitative	3	MATH 2103				
Oral Communication	3	SPCH 2713				
<b>ELECTIVES: 6 HOURS</b>						
May be selected from any upper- or lower-division area except activity courses in LEIS and PE and lower-division AERO and MLSC. Twelve credit hours earned in advanced AERO and MLSC, exclusive of credit earned for summer camp, may be included in the 120 hours.						
<u>Other Requirements:</u>						
1. A minimum of 50 percent of the business hours required for a degree must be in residence at OSU.						
2. Forty-five hours of upper division courses required.						
<u>Additional State/OSU Requirements</u> – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 and 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.						

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



**SPEARS SCHOOL OF BUSINESS**  
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2015-2016

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE in BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION**

**MAJOR: Management Information Systems**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00**  
**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

**Total Hours: 120**

*Other GPA requirements see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 31 HOURS</b>		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:
English Composition & Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413. (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103; POLS 1113
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	3	MATH 1483 or 1513
Humanities (H)	6	Any course designated (H).
Natural Sciences (N)	7	One course designated (L, N). One course designated (N).
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	3 hours from courses designated (S).
Diversity (D)	--	Any course designated (D). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (H) or (S) course work.
International Dimension (I)	--	Any course designated (I). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (H) or (S) course work.
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (N) course work.
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 7 HOURS</b>		
Orientation	1	BADM 1111
Analytical and Quantitative	3	MATH 2103
Oral Communication	3	SPCH 2713

<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 78 HOURS</b>			
<b>Common Body: 39 hours</b>			
ACCT 2103	ACCT 2203	ECON 2103	ECON 2203
MSIS 2103	STAT 2023	EEE 2023	FIN 3113
MGMT 3013	MKTG 3213	LSB 3213	MSIS 3223
MGMT 4513			
<b>Management Information Systems Major Requirements: 39 hours</b>			
MSIS 2203 and 3363			
3233 or 3243			
4133 or 4363			
3123, 3333, 4003, 4033, 4523			
<u>12 hours from:</u>			
ACCT	3103, 3113, 3203, 3603, 4503, 4653		
CS	2133, 2351, 2433,		
	any upper-division courses except 4113 and 4883		
ECON	3313, 4213, 4223		
FIN	4223, 4333, 4613		
IEM	4723		
MGMT	3313		
MKTG	4223, 4333, 4973, 4983, 4993		
MSIS	any upper-division courses		
TCOM	any upper-division courses		
STAT	3013, 4043		
A GPA of 2.00 is required in these 39 hours of Management Information Systems Major Requirements. 18 of these 39 hours must be in residence at OSU.			
A minimum GPA of 2.20 is required in these 78 hours.			

**ELECTIVES: 4 HOURS**

May be selected from any upper- or lower-division area except activity courses in LEIS and PE and lower-division AERO and MLSC. Twelve credit hours earned in advanced AERO and MLSC, exclusive of credit earned for summer camp, may be included in the 120 hours.

Other Requirements:

1. A minimum of 50 percent of the business hours required for a degree must be in residence at OSU.
2. Forty-five hours of upper division courses required.

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 and 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



**SPEARS SCHOOL OF BUSINESS**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2015-2016

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE in BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION**

**MAJOR: Management Information Systems**

**OPTION: Information Assurance**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00**  
**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

**Total Hours: 120**

*Other GPA requirements see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 31 HOURS</b>		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:
English Composition & Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413. (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103; POLS 1113
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	3	MATH 1483 or 1513
Humanities (H)	6	Any course designated (H).
Natural Sciences (N)	7	One course designated (L, N). One course designated (N).
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	3 hours from courses designated (S).
Diversity (D)	--	Any course designated (D). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (H) or (S) course work.
International Dimension (I)	--	Any course designated (I). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (H) or (S) course work.
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (N) course work.
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 7 HOURS</b>		
Orientation	1	BADM 1111
Analytical and Quantitative	3	MATH 2103
Oral Communication	3	SPCH 2713

<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 78 HOURS</b>			
<b>Common Body: 39 hours</b>			
ACCT 2103	ACCT 2203	ECON 2103	ECON 2203
MSIS 2103	STAT 2023	EEE 2023	FIN 3113
MGMT 3013	MKTG 3213	LSB 3213	MSIS 3223
MGMT 4513			
<hr/>			
<b>Management Information Systems Major Requirements: 39 hours</b>			
MSIS 2203 and 3363			
3233 or 3243			
4133 or 4363			
3123, 3333, 4003, 4033, 4523			
<u>9 hours from:</u>			
MSIS	4233, 4243, 4253, 4273		
<u>3 hours from:</u>			
ACCT	3103, 3113, 3203, 3603, 4503, 4653		
CS	2133, any upper-division courses except 4113 and 4883		
ECON	3313, 4213, 4223		
FIN	4223, 4333, 4613		
IEM	4723		
MGMT	3313		
MKTG	4223, 4333, 4973, 4983, 4993		
MSIS	any upper-division courses		
TCOM	any upper-division courses		
STAT	3013, 4043		
A GPA of 2.00 is required in these 39 hours of Management Information Systems Major Requirements. 18 of these 39 hours must be in residence at OSU.			
A minimum GPA of 2.20 is required in these 78 hours.			

**ELECTIVES: 4 HOURS**

May be selected from any upper- or lower-division area except activity courses in LEIS and PE and lower-division AERO and MLSC. Twelve credit hours earned in advanced AERO and MLSC, exclusive of credit earned for summer camp, may be included in the 120 hours.

Other Requirements:

1. A minimum of 50 percent of the business hours required for a degree must be in residence at OSU.
2. Forty-five hours of upper division courses required.

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 and 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



**SPEARS SCHOOL OF BUSINESS**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2015-2016

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE in BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION**

**MAJOR: Management Information Systems**

**OPTION: Management Science and Computer Systems**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00**

**Total Hours: 120**

**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

*Other GPA requirements see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 31 HOURS</b>			<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 78 HOURS</b>			
<b>Area</b>	<b>Hours</b>	<b>To be selected from:</b>	<b>Common Body: 39 hours</b>			
English Composition & Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413. (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)	ACCT 2103	ACCT 2203	ECON 2103	ECON 2203
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103; POLS 1113	MSIS 2103	STAT 2023	EEE 2023	FIN 3113
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	3	MATH 1483 or 1513	MGMT 3013	MKTG 3213	LSB 3213	MSIS 3223
Humanities (H)	6	Any course designated (H).	MGMT 4513			
Natural Sciences (N)	7	One course designated (L, N). One course designated (N).	<b>Management Information Systems Major Requirements: 39 hours</b>			
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	3 hours from courses designated (S).	MSIS 2203, 3123, 3233, 3243, 3333, 3363, 4003, 4033, 4263			
Diversity (D)	--	Any course designated (D). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (H) or (S) course work.	MSIS 4133 or 4363			
International Dimension (I)	--	Any course designated (I). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (H) or (S) course work.	<u>6 hours from:</u>			
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (N) course work.	STAT 3013, 4033, 4043, 4053, 4113, 4203, 4213			
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 8 HOURS</b>			<u>3 hours from:</u>			
Orientation	1	BADM 1111	ACCT 3103, 3113, 3203, 3603, 4653			
Analytical and Quantitative	4	MATH 2144	CS 2133, 2351, 2433, any upper-division courses except 4113 and 4883			
Oral Communication	3	SPCH 2713	ECON 4213, 4223			
<b>ELECTIVES: 3 HOURS</b>			FIN 4223, 4333, 4613			
May be selected from any upper- or lower-division area except activity courses in LEIS and PE and lower-division AERO and MLSC. Twelve credit hours earned in advanced AERO and MLSC, exclusive of credit earned for summer camp, may be included in the 120 hours.			IEM 4103, 4203, 4713			
<u>Other Requirements:</u>			MATH 3013, 4553			
1. A minimum of 50 percent of the business hours required for a degree must be in residence at OSU.			MKTG 4223, 4333, 4973, 4983, 4993			
2. Forty-five hours of upper division courses required.			MSIS any upper-division courses			
<u>Additional State/OSU Requirements</u> – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 and 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.			TCOM any upper-division courses			
Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar			A GPA of 2.00 is required in these 39 hours of Management Information Systems Major Requirements. 18 of these 39 hours must be in residence at OSU.			
Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar			A minimum GPA of 2.20 is required in these 78 hours.			

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



**SPEARS SCHOOL OF BUSINESS**  
**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Requirements for Students Matriculating in or before Academic Year 2015-2016

**BACHELOR of SCIENCE in BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION**

**MAJOR: Marketing**

**Minimum Overall Grade Point Average: 2.00**  
**(cumulative graduation/retention GPA)**

**Total Hours: 120**

*Other GPA requirements see below.*

<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: 31 HOURS</b>		
Area	Hours	To be selected from:
English Composition & Oral Communication	6	ENGL 1113 or 1313; & 1213 or 1413. (See Academic Regulation 3.5 in Catalog)
American History & Government	6	HIST 1103; POLS 1113
Analytical & Quantitative Thought (A)	3	MATH 1483 or 1513
Humanities (H)	6	Any course designated (H).
Natural Sciences (N)	7	One course designated (L, N). One course designated (N).
Social & Behavioral Sciences (S)	3	3 hours from courses designated (S).
Diversity (D)	--	Any course designated (D). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (H) or (S) course work.
International Dimension (I)	--	Any course designated (I). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (H) or (S) course work.
Scientific Investigation (L)	--	Any course designated (L). Students are encouraged to meet the requirement in their selection of (N) course work.
<b>COLLEGE/DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS: 7 HOURS</b>		
Orientation	1	BADM 1111
Analytical and Quantitative	3	MATH 2103
Oral Communication	3	SPCH 2713

<b>MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 75 HOURS</b>			
<b>Common Body: 39 hours</b>			
ACCT 2103	ACCT 2203	ECON 2103	ECON 2203
MSIS 2103	STAT 2023	EEE 2023	FIN 3113
MGMT 3013	MKTG 3213	LSB 3213	MSIS 3223
MGMT 4513			
<b>Marketing Major Requirements: 36 hours</b>			
MKTG 3323, 4333, and 4683 or 4693			
12 hours of upper-division marketing electives.			
<u>3 hours from:</u>			
BCOM 3113, 3223			
ENGL 3323			
SPCH 3723			
Select an additional 12 hours of upper-division courses from any field in the Spears School of Business.			
A GPA of 2.00 is required in these 36 hours of Marketing Major Requirements. 18 of these 36 hours must be in residence at OSU.			
<b>-----3+3 Law Program</b>			
With approval from the advisor and department head, a maximum of 30 hours from an accredited doctoral law program may be substituted for the following classes:			
6 hours of electives			
LSB 3213			
6 hours of upper division marketing			
3 hours of BCOM			
12 hours of upper division business			

**ELECTIVES: 7 HOURS**

May be selected from any upper- or lower-division area except activity courses in LEIS and PE and lower-division AERO and MLSC. Twelve credit hours earned in advanced AERO and MLSC, exclusive of credit earned for summer camp, may be included in the 120 hours.

Other Requirements:

1. A minimum of 50 percent of the business hours required for a degree must be in residence at OSU.
2. Forty-five hours of upper division courses required.

Additional State/OSU Requirements – At least: 60 hours at a four-year institution; 30 hours completed at OSU; 15 of the final 30 and 50% of the upper-division hours in the major field completed at OSU. Limit of: one-half of major course requirements as transfer work; one-fourth of hours earned by correspondence; 8 transfer correspondence hours. Students will be held responsible for degree requirements in effect at the time of matriculation and any changes that are made, so long as these changes do not result in semester credit hours being added or do not delay graduation. Degrees that follow this plan must be completed by the end of Summer 2021.

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

Signature on file in the Office of the Registrar

DEAN

DEPARTMENT HEAD



# Minor and Certificate Requirements

The minor information included in this publication is current as of March 2015. For the most up-to-date minor requirement information see the Minors and Certificates link on the Degree Requirements page of the Registrar website at [registrar.okstate.edu](http://registrar.okstate.edu).

## Minors - College of Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources

### **Agricultural Economics and Agribusiness (AEAB)**

21 hours. AGECE 1113 (or ECON 2103 and 2203); ACCT 2103. 15 hours in five upper division (3 hour) AGECE courses, excluding AGECE 3010, 3101, 3183, 3990, 4101, 4990. At least nine hours of upper division AGECE courses must be taken at OSU. Department of Agricultural Economics, 308 Ag Hall, 405-744-6161.

### **Agronomy (AGRN)**

24 hours. PLNT 1213, 2013, 3113, 3554, 4123 or 4673; SOIL 2124, 4234. Department of Plant and Soil Sciences, 369 Ag Hall, 405-744-6130 or 744-6425.

### **Animal Science (ANSI)**

22 hours. ANSI 1124. 18 hours from ANSI 2253, 3333, 3423, 3433, 3443, 3523, 3543, 3623, 3653, 3753, 4023, 4203, 4333, 4423, 4543, 4553, 4613, 4633, 4643, 4803, 4863; at least 3 of these credits must be from 4000 level courses. Department of Animal Science, 101 ANSI, 405-744-6062 or 744-9253.

### **Biochemistry (BIOC)**

20 hours. CHEM 1515, 3053, 3153, BIOC 3713, 3723 and 3813. Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, 246 NRC, 405-744-6189.

### **Entomology (ENTO)**

15 hours. ENTO 2993; One course from: ENTO 3044, 4464, 4223, or 4854. 8-9 credit hours from any other ENTO courses to achieve the 15 minimum credits. Department of Entomology and Plant Pathology, 127 NRC, 405-744-5527.

### **Environmental Economics, Politics and Policy (EPPP)**

21 hours. AGECE 1113 or ECON 2103; AGECE 3503 or ECON 3903, 4503; and at least 12 hours from: AGECE 3703, 3713; ECON 3113; ENVR 4512, 4573; GEOG 3153, 4233; GEOL 4663; HIST 4523; NREM 3323, 4093, 4353 (or RMTR 4473); POLS 4363, 4593; SOC 4433, 4473, 4533. No grade below "C." At least nine upper-division hours must be taken at OSU. Department of Agricultural Economics, 308 Ag Hall, 405-744-6161.

### **Fisheries and Aquatic Ecology (FAEC)**

22 hours. ZOOL 1604; BIOL 3034; NREM 4403 or 4424; NREM 4414; ZOOL 4434. Three additional hours from: ENTO 4483; ZOOL 4115; NREM 4403 or 4424 (if not previously used). Department of Natural Resource Ecology and Management, 011 Ag Hall, 405-744-5438.

### **Food Science (FDSC)**

20 hours. FDSC 1133; 17 credits from: FDSC 2253, 3113, 3154, 3182, 3210, 3333, 3373, 3603, 4333, 4763, 4910; ANSI 3543 (or NSCI 4323); MCAG 4123. Credits in 3210 and 4910 may be used for this minor only if they involve activities approved by the Food Science Adviser in advance. Department of Animal Science, 101 ANSI, 405-744-6062 or 744-9253.

### **Forestry (FOR)**

23 hours. NREM 1113 or 3343; 2103; 2134; 3013; 3224. A minimum of six additional hours (at least three hours must be upper-division) from NREM 1213, 2112, 3012, 3063, 3101, 3102, 3103, 3113, 4213, 4323, 4333, 4443. Department of Natural Resource Ecology and Management, 011 Ag Hall, 405-744-5438.

### **Horticulture (HORT)**

23 hours. SOIL 2124; BOT 1404; HORT 1013, 3084. Minimum of eight hours from HORT prefix courses excluding 1003, 4671, 4990, 5110; at least three of these hours must be at the 3000-level or above. No more than one hour of HORT 2010 may be used for minor. Department of Horticulture and Landscape Architecture, 360 Ag Hall, 405-744-5414.

### **Leadership Education (LDED)**

17 hours. AGLE 1511, 2303, 3303, 4101, 4303; Choose two from the following: AGLE 2403, 3403, 3503, 3803; EPSY 3213 or 3413. Department of Agricultural Education, Communications and Leadership. 448 Ag Hall or 441 Ag Hall, 405-744-8036 or 744-5130.

### **Natural Resource Ecology and Management (NREM)**

20 hours. NREM 1012 and 3013. A minimum of nine additional hours from NREM 1014, 1113 or 3343, 3503, 3613, 3713, 4414. Six additional hours not already used previously, or choose from: SOIL 2124, NREM 3012, 3073, 3083, 3101, 3103, 3224, 4023, 4033, 4043, 4053, 4063, 4093, 4404, 4443, 4464, 4524, 4613, 4783. Department of Natural Resource Ecology and Management, 011 Ag Hall, 405-744-5438.

### **Pest Management (PEST)**

18 hours. ENTO 2993 and/or PLP 3343; 3-6 hours from the following: PLP 3663 or PLNT 3113, 4113, 4123, or ENTO 3003, 3021, 3331, 3421, 3461, 4854 or 4923. Additional 3-4 hours from: BOT 1404; PLNT 1213, 2013; HORT 1013; ANSI 1124; MICR 2123; NREM 1113, 2013; SOIL 2124. Additional hours from any of the following not already taken for credit, or other upper level course approved by the minor's departmental adviser, so that the total number of hours adds up to at least 18: ENTO 3003, 3021, 3044, 3331, 3421, 3461, 4223, 4464, 4483, 4854; PLP 3343, 3553, 3663; ENTO/PLP 2143, 4923; PLNT 3113, 4113, 4123; SOIL 4363, 4483; NREM 3613, 4033. Department of Entomology and Plant Pathology, 127 NRC, 405-744-5527.

### **Rangeland Ecology and Management (REM)**

22 hours. NREM 2013, 3013, 3613; SOIL 2124; Choose a minimum of nine additional hours from NREM 3012, 3083, 4023, 4033, 4613, 4783, 4793; PLNT 4613. Department of Natural Resource Ecology and Management, 011 Ag Hall, 405-744-5438.

### **Soil Science (SLSI)**

19 hours. SOIL 2124; PLNT 1213 or HORT 1013 or NREM 2013 or ENVR 1113 or BAE 2012 or CIVE 3813; 6 hours from the following: SOIL 3433, 4483, 4683, 4893; 6 hours from the following: SOIL 3883, 4213, 4234, 4363, 4463, 4563, 4913. Department of Plant and Soil Sciences, 369 Ag Hall, 405-744-6130.

### **Wildlife Ecology (WLEC)**

22 hours. BOT 1404; NREM 3013, 3503. A minimum of 12 additional hours from NREM 3012, 4464, 4524, 4533, 4543; ZOOL 4115 or 4413. Department of Natural Resource Ecology and Management, 011 Ag Hall, 405-744-5438.



---

## Minors - College of Arts and Sciences

Six (6) hours must be completed in residence at OSU.

### Aerospace (AERO)

18 hours. 16 hours must be upper-division. GPA of 2.5 with no grade below "C." Micah Heard, 315 TH, 405-744-7744.

### Africana Studies (AFAM)

18 hours. 9 hours from A&S 2000 (Intro to Africana Studies), ENGL 3193, GEOG 3763, HIST 3133, HIST 4153, HIST 4163, HIST 4173, PSYC 3120 (Black Psychology) and 9 hours from ANTH 3353, GWST 3613, HIST 3503, MGMT 4213, POLS 3953, POLS 3973, PSYC 4133, PSYC 4163, SOC 3133, SOC 4383. GPA of 2.5 with no grade below "C." Vincent Burke, 201 MUR, 405-744-5569.

### American Indian Studies (AMIS)

18 hours from at least three disciplines. 12 hours must be upper-division. AMIS 2013, 9 hours from: AMIS 4013, ART 4763, EEE 3713 (Native American Entrepreneurship), ENGL 3183, FLL 1000 (Mvskoke Language and Culture), GEOG 3243, HIST 3793. 6 additional hours from the list above or: ART 3733, GEOG 3703, GEOG 4103, HIST 4523, HIST 3763, MGMT 4213, EEE 3033, PSYC 4163, SOC 3133, SOC 3213. The following courses may be used with permission from the faculty coordinator: ENGL 3813, HIST 2323, HIST 4980, PSYC 4880, PSYC 4990. No grade below "C." David Crawford, 213 LSE, 405-744-5658 or John Chaney, 116 NH, 405-744-6113, john.chaney@okstate.edu.

### American Studies (AMSD)

18 hours. AMST 3223; 9 hours of additional AMST-prefix courses (6 hours of which must be upper-division); and 6 hours upper-division courses with a focus relevant to the field of American Studies approved by faculty coordinator. GPA of 2.5 with no grade below "C." Kevin Seymore, 102 NH, 744-4015; kevin.seymore@okstate.edu.

### Ancient and Medieval Studies (AAMS)

23 hours. Minimum of GREK 1223, LATN 1223, or FLL 1000 (must be second semester Hebrew); and 18 hours from at least three disciplinary areas: ART 3603, 3723, 4693, ENGL 2543, 3123, HIST 3013, 3023, 3033, 3043, 3233, 3373, MUSI 3753, PHIL 3113, REL 2013, 2023, 3223, 3243. GPA of 2.0. David Crawford, 213 LSE, 405-744-5658.

### Anthropology (ANTH)

18 hours. ANTH 2353, 3353, 3 hours any level ANTH and 9 hours upper-division ANTH. Minimum GPA of 2.5 with no grade below a "C." Dahlia Gonzalez Molloy, 427 Murray, 405-744-6114.

### Applied Politics (PSAP)

19 hours. POLS 3414, 3523, 3533 and 9 hours from: MKTG 3213, MMJ 4753, POLS 3423, 3353, 3513, PSYC 4153, SC 3443, 4013, 4843, SPCH 3733. GPA of 2.5 with no grade below "C." Vincent Burke, 201 MUR, 405-744-5569.

### Art History (ARTH)

18 hours. ART 1503 or 1513 or 1603; and \*five additional art history courses, of which at least 12 hours must be upper division\*. GPA of 2.5 with no grade below "C." \*Non-art majors may substitute ONE 3 hour studio art course. Ulrike Schoenknecht, 408 BC, 405-744-4064.

### Asian Studies (ASTD)

21 hours. Minimum of one 2000-level JAPN or CHIN course (or equivalent proficiency); and 18 hours from at least three disciplinary areas: ANTH 3353\*, 4990\*, ART 3693, 4663, 4673, 4703, 4800\*, ECON 3613\*, 4643\*, FLL 3500\*, GEOG 3133\*, 3753, 3783, HIST 1713, 3053, 3403, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3980\*, 4980\*, MKTG 4553\*, PHIL 3943, POLS 3053, 3223, 3233, 4053\*, SOC 3713\*, 4533\*. GPA of 2.0. David Crawford, 213 LSE, 405-744-5658.

\*All courses marked with an asterisk(\*) are variable-topic courses and may count toward the minor when topic appropriate. Prior approval from faculty coordinator required.

### Biochemistry (BIOC)

20 hours. CHEM 1515; 3053; 3153; BIOC 3713; 3723; and 3813. GPA of 2.0. Sandra Leppin, 231 MSCS, 405-744-5675.

### Biological Science (BIOL)

27 hours. BIOL 1114; 3023; 3034; BOT 1404; MICR 2123; 2132; 3033 and ZOOL 1604. No grade below "C." Kathleen Wilson, 515 LSW, 405-744-9670.

### Botany (BOT)

14 hours. BOT 1404; 3005 or 3114; and 5 or 6 hours from upper-division BOT to complete the required 14 hours. No grade below "C." Kathleen Wilson, 515 LSW, 405-744-9670.

### Central Asian Studies (CAST)

23 hours. Minimum of one 2000-level RUSS course (or equivalent proficiency in Kazak, Kyrzhyz, Tadjik, Turkmen, or Uzbek); and GEOG/HIST/ POLS/ RUSS 3053; and 15 hours from at least three disciplinary areas: GEOG 3733, HIST 3003 (or POLS/RUSS), 3153, 3163, 3203, 3503, POLS 3053, 3123, REL 4113. GPA of 2.0. David Crawford, 213 LSE, 405-744-5658.

### Chemistry (CHEM)

18 hours of chemistry courses at the 2000-level or above in at least three fields in CHEM, which may include BIOC (up to 6 hours). Courses can be selected from Analytical Chemistry-CHEM 2113, 2122, 4020; Organic Chemistry-CHEM 3053, 3112, 3153, 4320; Inorganic Chemistry-CHEM 3353, 5260; Physical Chemistry-CHEM 3433, 3533, 3532; and BIOC 3653, 3713, 3723, 3813, 4113, 4224, 4523, 4883. GPA of 2.0. Sheri Orr, 404 NRC, 405-744-3729.

### Classical Studies (CLST)

21 hours. 12 hours of either Greek or Latin; and nine hours from FLL 2103, ART 3603, HIST 3023, HIST 3033, PHIL 3113. GPA of 2.0. David Crawford, 213 LSE, 405-744-5658.

### Cognitive Science (CSCI)

27 hours from at least three disciplinary areas: CS 1103, 1113, 2133, 2433, 3363, 3443, 4343, 4793, 4883, ENGL 2243, 2443, 4003, 4013, 4043, 4063, 4080, 4083, 4093, MSIS 2103, 3303, 3243, 4013, 4113, 4133, 4223, 4243, 4253, 4263, 4523, PHIL 3003, 4003, 4313, 4543, 4733, 4983, PSYC 3073, 3173, 3513, 3713, 3823, 4223, 4343, 4990, SPCH 3733, 4753, 4793. No more than four courses with the same prefix. No grade below "C." Shelia Kennison, 219 NH, 405-744-7335.

### Computer Science (CS)

21 hours. 9 hours from CS 1113 (was 2113); 2133; 3443 (or ENSC 3213 or ECEN 3213) are all required. 12 hours from current and past CS courses in the official OSU Catalog except CS 1003 and CS 1013. One course must be 4000 level. No grade below a "C." No more than two courses can be transferred from another college or university. Sandra Leppin, 231 MCSC, 405-744-5675.

### Economics (Arts and Sciences) (ECAS)

15 hours of ECON courses. 9 hours must be upper-division. GPA of 2.0. Sandra Leppin, 231 MSCS, 405-744-5675.

---

**Emergency Management (EM)**

15 hours. POLS 3813; 3733 or 3893; 6 hours from POLS 2033, 3493, 3613, 3763, 4363, 4413, 4453, 4593 or 6 hours from POLS 3033, 3143, 3313, 4013, 4053, 4113, 4223; and 3 hours from ENVR 1113, FPST 1213, FPST 2153, GEOG 2343, PSYC 2313, SOC 4433. GPA of 2.5 with no grade below "C." Vincent Burke, 201 MUR, 405-744-5569.

**English (ENGL)**

18 hours exclusive of Freshman Composition. At least 9 hours must be upper-division. A minimum of 9 hours must be taken at OSU. GPA of 3.00 with no grade below "C." Jules Emig, 209 MOR, 405-744-6146.

**Environmental Economics, Politics, and Policy (EPPP)**

21 hours. 12 hours from: AGECE 1113 or ECON 2103; AGECE 3503 or ECON 3903; POLS 3493; AGECE 4503 or POLS 4363 or POLS 4593; and at least eight hours from: AGECE 3703, 3713, 4503, 4703; ECON 3113; ENVR 4512; GEOG 3153, 4233; HIST 4523; LA 4433, 4583; NREM 3323; NSCI 3543; POLS 2033, 4353, 4363, 4593; SOC 4433, 4453, 4473, 4533. No grade below "C." At least nine upper-division hours must be taken at OSU. Vincent Burke, 201 MUR, 405-744-5569.

**European Studies (EUST)**

35 hours. 10 hours of FREN, GRMN, RUSS, or SPAN; A&S 2001; 25 hours of course work below; 6 hours from each of the two tracks below with at least one European history and no more than two courses from the same prefix:

**European Society:** GEOG 3723, HIST 3023, 3033, 3113, 3203, 3243, 3253, 3263, 3273, 3323, 3353, 3373, 3383, 3483, 3493, POLS 2113, 3143, 3663, 4133.

**European Culture:** ART 2603, 2613, 3603, 3623, 3633, 3653, 3683, 3713, 3723, ARCH 3073, 3083, 4073, 4083, ENGL 3123, 3163, 3463, 4100, 4110, 4120, 4130, 4160, 4200, 4300, 4350, FREN 3853, 4153, 4163, 4173, 4183, 4333, GRMN 3333, 4153, 4163, 4333, 4513, 4523, 4533, HIST 3343, 3913, 3963, MUSI 2573, 3753, 3763, 3873, PHIL 3113, 3213, 3313, 3913, 4113, SPAN 4123, 4133, 4163, 4173, 4223, 4253, 4263\*, 4323, TH 3923, 3933. No grade below "C." David Crawford, 213 LSE, 405-744-5658.

\*All courses marked with an asterisk(\*) are variable-topic courses and may count toward the minor when topic appropriate. Prior approval from faculty coordinator required.

**Foreign Language (FREN) (GRMN) (CHIN) (JPN) (SPAN) (RUSS) (GREK) (LATN)**

The completion of all lower-division course work or its equivalent in same language to be followed by:

French, German\*, Chinese, Japanese, Spanish, Russian – 6 hours of upper-division credit in courses taught in the target language. \*Restrictions apply for German upper-division courses. Consult adviser for details.

Latin, Greek – 9 hours of upper-division credit in courses taught in the target language.

GPA of 2.5 with no grade below "C" in all upper-division courses. David Crawford, 213 LSE, 405-744-5658.

**Gender and Women's Studies (GWST)**

21 hours. GWST 2113 or 2123; 4113; 9 hours from classes focusing on gender and women including but not limited to ART 4693, ENGL 3153, GWST 3450, 3513, 3613, 3713, 4013, 4503, 4950, 4990, HIST 3443, 4553, 4573, HONR 3053, POLS 4693, 5810, PSYC 4123, SOC 4043, 4643, 4950 (Gender in the Middle East), 5043; and 6 hours from classes that complement gender and women's studies including but not limited to AMST 3313, 3423, 3430, ART 4613, CIED 5623, 6030, HIST 3683, 3913, MGMT 4213, PHIL 3713, 3813, 3833, POLS 4963, PSYC 4483, SCFD 6443, 6983, SOC 4723, 5333. GPA of 2.0. David Crawford, 213 LSE, 405-744-5658.

**Geography (GEOG)**

16 hours. GEOG 1114; and 1113 or 2253; plus at least nine additional hours, including six at the upper-division level. No grade below "C." Reuel Hanks, 342 MUR, 405-744-9148.

**Geology (GEOL)**

25 hours. GEOL 1114; 1224; 2254; 2364; and at least 9 hours of upper-division GEOL. No grade below "C." Sheri Orr, 404 NRC, 405-744-3729.

**Hispanic and Latin American Studies (HLAS)**

23 hours. Minimum of one 2000-level SPAN course (or equivalent proficiency in Portuguese); and 18 hours from at least three disciplinary areas: ANTH 3443, 4223, ARCH 3083, ART 3633, FLL 3103, GEOG 3743, HIST 3243, 3453, 3463, POLS 3193, 4053\*, SPAN 3013, 3023, 3033, 4123, 4133, 4163, 4253, 4263, 4323, 4333, 4550, 5110. GPA of 2.0. David Crawford, 213 LSE, 405-744-5658.

\*All courses marked with an asterisk(\*) are variable-topic courses and may count toward the minor when topic appropriate. Prior approval from faculty coordinator required.

**History (HIST)**

18 hours. 12 hours must be upper-division. GPA of 2.5 with no grade below "C." A minimum of 6 hours earned in residence at OSU. Donald Bellows, 101B MUR, 405-744-8197.

**International Studies (INTS)**

18 hours with no more than 6 hours from any one prefix. 6 hours International Decision Making, from: AGECE 4343, AGED 4713, AGLE 3803, ANSI 3903, BADM 3713, BHON 4023, DHM 4423, ECON 3613, 4643, EEE 4603, FIN 4213, HRAD 3223, 4090, 4783, LSB 4633, MGMT 4613, 4693, 4883, 4943, MKTG 3993, 4553, NREM 4093, 4473, POLS 4013, SOC 4043, 4453, 4653, SPCH 4753, SPM 3843, TCOM 3153; 9 hours International Environment, from: AGED 4803, ANTH 3353, 3443, 4883, ART 3683, AVED 4653, BADM 4093, CTED 4333, CIED 4724, 4730, 4734, EDUC 3080, GEOG 3053, 3133, 3723, 3733, 3743, 3753, 3763, 3783, 3793, 4143, GRMN 4543, HDFG 3203, HIST 3053, 3113, 3133, 3163, 3273, 3323, 3333, 3343, 3413, 3423, 3433, 3443, 3463, 3493, 3513, 3543, 3553, 3963, 4543, 4980, HONR 3013, 3023, 3033, 4933, HORT 4053, LA 4433, 4573, 4583, MC 4153, MUSI 3583, NSCI 3543, PHIL 3943, 4943, 4953, POLS 3003, 3033, 3053, 3123, 3143, 3163, 3193, 3223, 3313, 4010, 4043, 4053, 4113, REL 4113, 4213, RUSS 3003, 3053, 3123, 4013, 4023, 4113, 4123, 4133, SCFD 4913, SOC 4033, 4533, 4653; 4950, SPAN 3013, 3023, 3033, 3053, 4183, 4223, 4253, 4263, 4333; 3 hours International Experience. Plus 10 hours of one foreign language or equivalent proficiency. GPA of 2.0 in U/D courses. Janet Herren, 744-4344, janet.herren@okstate.edu.

**Legal Studies (LEGL)**

18 hours. POLS 2023 (or HONR 2013); 3983; 3993 and 9 hours from: AGECE 3713, ENGR 4103, ENGR 4133, LSB 3213, PHIL 3843, POLS 4353, 4363, 4963, 4973, 4980, PSYC 4143, SOC 4443. GPA of 2.5 with no grade below "C." Vincent Burke, 201 MUR, 405-744-5569.

**Mathematics (MATH)**

22 hours. MATH 2144; 2153; 2163; and 12 hours of MATH for which calculus is a prerequisite. 9 hours must be upper-division; 3 hours must be at the 4000-level. No grade below "C." Lisa Mantini, 401 MSCS, 405-744-5688.

**Microbiology (MICR)**

15 hours. MICR 2123 and 2132 with minimum grade of "C" prior to declaration of minor. MICR 3223; and 7 hours upper-division microbiology courses (excluding MICR 3103). Zero ending courses allowed with departmental approval. No grade below "C." Dana Hatter, 213 LSE, 405-744-9965.

---

**Middle East Studies (MES)**

22 hours. 10 hours of college level language instruction in Arabic, Farsi, modern Hebrew or Turkish and 12 hours in at least two separate disciplines from AMST (or ENGL) 3813, 3950 (Global Islam), ARCH 4273, GEOG 3783, HIST 3543, 3553, REL 4113, 4213, SOC 4653. GPA of 2.5 with no grade below "C." David Crawford, 213 LSE, 405-744-5658.

**Military Science (MLSC)**

18 hours. 14 hours must be upper-division. GPA of 2.5 with no grade below "C." LTC Kevin Nicholas, 312 TH, 405-744-1775.

**Music (MUSC)**

24 hours. MUSI 1531; 1533; 1541; 1543; 3763; 3873 (3753 may be substituted for either 3763 or 3873); 8 hours applied music, including 6 hours in primary instrument, 2 hours of piano (if piano is primary applied area, 2 hours in a secondary applied area of the student's choosing), and 2 hours music organizations from MUSI 2610/3610, 2620/3620, 2630/3630. GPA of 2.0 with no grade below "C." Megan Pitt, 134 SCPA, 405-744-8999.

**Philosophy (PHIL)**

18 hours. 12 hours must be upper-division. GPA of 2.5. Anthony Valentine, 213 LSE, 405-744-5658.

**Physics (PHYS)**

20 hours. PHYS 2014 or 2314; 2114 or 2414; 3713 and 9 hours upper-division PHYS. GPA of 2.0. Sheri Orr, 404 NRC, 405-744-3729.

**Political Information and Security Analysis (PISA)**

18 hours. POLS 2013 and POLS 4000 Security Analysis and Briefing course, 3 hours from POLS 3103 or 4013. 9 hours with Options A & B with one course from each. Option A: AERO 4130, AERO 4203, ECON 4213, GEOG 2343, POLS 3493. Option B: ECON 3613, ECON 4643, GEOG 3133, HIST 4353, POLS 3033, 4000, 4010, 4043. GPA of 2.5 with no grade below "C." Vincent Burke, 201 MUR, 405-744-5569.

**Political Science (POLS)**

15 upper-division hours to include three fields of political science (public law, American politics, public administration, political theory, comparative politics and international relations). At least 3 of the hours must be taken in a field other than American politics, public law, and public administration. GPA of 2.5 with no grade below "C." Vincent Burke, 201 MUR, 405-744-5569.

**Psychology (PSYC)**

24 hours. PSYC 1113 and 9 hours upper- or lower-division PSYC; plus 12 hours upper-division PSYC. No grade below "C." (CPSY and EPSY courses not applicable). Silvia Daggy, 102 NH, 405-744-5543 or Kevin Seymore, 102 NH, 405-744-4015.

**Religious Studies (REL)**

18 hours. REL 1103 (may substitute an extra course from non-Western religion list below); 2013 or 2023; 9 upper-division REL and 3 hours non-Western religion from REL 3573, 4113, PHIL 3943 or upper-division HIST (Asian or African Religious History). GPA of 2.5. (Awarding of the Religious Studies minor is subject to course availability). Anthony Valentine, 213 LSE, 405-744-5658.

**Russian and East European Studies (REES)**

23 hours. Minimum of one 2000-level RUSS course (or equivalent proficiency); and 15 hours from at least three disciplinary areas: GEOG 3723, 3733, HIST 3153, 3163, 4563, POLS 3123, 4053, RUSS 3123, 4113, 4123, 4133. GPA of 2.0. David Crawford, 213 LSE, 405-744-5658.

**Sociology (SOC)**

18 hours. SOC 1113; 3113; and 3 hours of any level SOC and 9 hours of upper-division SOC. GPA of 2.5 with no grade below "C." Dahlia Gonzalez Molloy, 427 MUR, 405-744-6114.

**Statistics (STAT)**

23 hours. STAT 4013; 4023; 4043; 4091; 4203; and MATH 2144; 2153; and 2163. GPA of 2.5 with no grade below "C." (If any of these courses are required for the student's major, computer science courses (up to two) may be added as requirement). Carla Goad, 301 MSCS, 405-744-5684.

**Studio Art (STDA)**

24 hours. ART 1103, 1113, 1203, 1303, 1503 or 1513 or 1603, and 3 hours from 2223, 2233, 2273, 2283; and 3 hours from 2243, 2253, 2263; plus 3 hours ART 2000 or above. GPA of 2.5 with no grade below "C." Ulrike Schoenknecht, 408 BC, 405-744-4064.

**Theatre (TH)**

19 hours. TH 2413; Three hours from TH history (3923, 3933, 3943, 5223) or TH dramatic literature (3213, 3633, 5600) or TH play analysis (2563). One hour TH 1500, 2500 or 3500. 12 additional hours approved by department head. Nine hours must be upper-division. No grade below "C." Megan Pitt, 134 SCPA, 405-744-6094.

**Zoology (ZOOL)**

25 hours. BIOL 1114; 3023; ZOOL 1604; 4133; BIOL 3034 or ZOOL 3204; one course from ZOOL 3104, 4104, 4115, 4174, 4464, or 4484; and one additional upper-division course in ZOOL (must be approved by Zoology advisor). No grade below "C." Vicki Rhodey, 503 LSW, 405-744-9686.

## Minors - College of Education

**Aerospace Administration and Operations - Aerospace Security (AAAS)**

24 hours. AVED 3453, 3483, 3663, 4413, 4423, 4943 and six additional hours from AVED 3443, 3523, 4113 or 4663. GPA of 2.5 with no grade below "C." Education Student Academic Services, 106 Willard, 405-744-6350.

**Aerospace Administration and Operations - Aviation Management (AAAM)**

27 hours. AVED 2113, 3433, 3513, 3523, 3543, 3663, 4113, 4663, and 4953. GPA of 2.5 with no grade below "C." Education Student Academic Services, 106 Willard, 405-744-6350.

**Aerospace Administration and Operations - Professional Pilot (AAPP)**

24 Hours. AVED 1114, 1222, 2122, 2132, 2142, 2213, 2313, 4113, and 4303. GPA of 2.5 with no grade below "C." Education Student Academic Services, 106 Willard, 405-744-6350.

**Creativity Studies (CRST)**

18 hours. EPSY 3063, EEE 3663, EPSY 4063. And choose 3 course (9 hours), no more than two courses in any department from: AMST 3550, DHM 2003, HDFS 2233, EEE 1010, EEE 1020, EEE 4010, PHIL 4113. GPA of 2.5 with no grade below "C." Education Student Academic Services, 106 Willard, 405-744-6350.

**Coaching Science (COAS)**

18 hours. HHP 1832 or 1842, 2553, 2602, 3333; And choose 3 courses (minimum of 8 hours) from: HHP 4010; NSCI 4113; MGMT 3943; HHP 3114; HHP 1832 or 1842; or HHP 3443. GPA of 2.5 with no grade below "C." Education Student Academic Services, 106 Willard, 405-744-6350.

---

### **Educational Psychology (EPSY)**

21 hours from: EPSY 3063, 3513, 3533, 4063, 4223, 4513, 4533; EPSY 3113 and/or 3213 or 3413 (no credit for 3413 if 3113 and 3213 are used); RMTR 2443; CPSY 4443; SPED 3202. GPA of 2.5 with no grade below "C." Education Student Academic Services, 106 Willard, 405-744-6350.

### **Health Education and Promotion (HEPR)**

26 hours. HHP 2213, 2603, 2654, 3114, 3613, 3643, 4973, and three additional hours from HHP 3623, 3723, 3913, 4233, 4533, 4773, 4783 or NSCI 2114. GPA of 2.5 with no grade below "C." Education Student Academic Services, 106 Willard, 405-744-6350.

### **Leadership (LDRS)**

18 hours course work: EDLE 2513, EDLE 4513, UNIV 3110 (6 hours), six elective hours of leadership. 40 hours of documented service learning. GPA of 2.5 with no grade below "C." Steve Haseley, 033 CLB, 405-744-2129; or Steve Harrist, 426 Willard, 405-744-4837.

### **Recreation Management and Therapeutic Recreation (RMTR)**

21 hours. RMTR 2413, 2473, 3431, 3432, 3463, 4433, and six hours of RMTR elective (one course must be 4000-level, no credit for Leisure/Activity courses) in consultation with RMTR faculty or Education adviser. GPA of 2.5 with no grade below "C." Education Student Academic Services, 106 Willard, 405-744-6350.

### **Unmanned Aircraft Pilot (UAP)**

15 Hours. AVED 1114, 1222, 2213, 4100 (3) and MAE 4010 (3). GPA of 2.5 with no grade below "C." Education Student Academic Services, 106 Willard, 405-744-6350.

## **Minors - College of Engineering, Architecture and Technology**

### **Architectural Studies: History And Theory (ASHT)**

21 hours. ARCH 2003, and any six additional Architectural history/theory courses, may include ARCH 4373/5373 (European Program) and/or ARCH 3370 (Urban USA Program). Up to 6 hours of ART History and Theory coursework may be included, but must be approved by faculty. GPA of 2.5 with no grade below "C." Randy Seitsinger, [randy.seitsinger@okstate.edu](mailto:randy.seitsinger@okstate.edu), 101AK Donald W Reynolds Bldg, 405-744-9051.

### **Fire Protection Systems (FPS)**

21 hours. FPST 1213, 1373, 2243, 2483, 3143, 3373, 4143, Fire Safety Hazards Recognition, Fire Suppression and Detection Systems, Design and Analysis of Sprinkler Systems, Fire Protection Hydraulics and Water Supply Analysis, Structural Design for Fire and Life Safety, Fire Dynamics, Industrial Ventilation and Smoke Control. Qingsheng Wang, [qingsheng.wang@okstate.edu](mailto:qingsheng.wang@okstate.edu), 499 Cordell South, 405-744-5721.

### **Homeland Security Science and Technology (HSST)**

21 hours. ENTO/PLP 2143, FPST 2344, POLS 3313, 3893, AVED 4413, MSIS 4223, Global Issues in Agricultural Biosecurity and Forensics, Elements of Industrial Hygiene, Politics of the Middle East, Terrorism and Emergency Management, Aviation Terrorism and Asymmetrical Warfare, Information Assurance Management; and three hours from FPST 4403, CIVE 3813, or ENGR 4133. Qingsheng Wang, [qingsheng.wang@okstate.edu](mailto:qingsheng.wang@okstate.edu), 499 Cordell South, 405-744-5721.

### **Nuclear Engineering (NENG)**

20-22 hours. ENGR 4213, and three hours from: ENGR 4211, 4201, and 4203; and nine hours from: ENGR 4233, 4243, 4223, 4273 to complete minor in Nuclear Energy Systems. Nine hours from ENGR 4243, 4263 and 4253 to complete minor in Nuclear Reactor Theory. Overall GPA of 2.5 in courses submitted for the minor. Grade of "C" or better in each course submitted for the minor. Raman P. Singh, [raman.singh@okstate.edu](mailto:raman.singh@okstate.edu), 201 ARTC, 405-744-5140.

### **Petroleum Engineering (PETE)**

21 hours. GEOL 3413, ENGR 4303, ENSC 3233, GEOL 4323, ENGR 4313, and either ENGR 4333 or ENGR 4343. Take an additional course from previous or GEOL 4103 or 4303. GPA of 2.5 with no grade below "C." Peter Clark, [peter.clark@okstate.edu](mailto:peter.clark@okstate.edu), 423 Engineering North, 405-744-5280.

### **Safety and Exposure Sciences (SAES)**

22 hours. FPST 1213, 2023, 2344, Fire Safety Hazards Recognition, Introduction to Occupational Safety Techniques, Elements of Industrial Hygiene; and 12 hours from: FPST 3233, 3013, 3213, ENGR 4123, AVED 4943, CIVE 3813, AVED 4113, CMT 4443, AVED 3243, ENGR 4133, or ENGR 4203. Qingsheng Wang, [qingsheng.wang@okstate.edu](mailto:qingsheng.wang@okstate.edu), 499 Cordell South, 405-744-5721.

Contact the following individuals for information on areas of concentration:

Engineering, Dr. Raman P. Singh, [raman.singh@okstate.edu](mailto:raman.singh@okstate.edu), 201 ARTC, 405-744-5140

Architecture, Mr. Randy Seitsinger, [randy.seitsinger@okstate.edu](mailto:randy.seitsinger@okstate.edu), 101AK Donald W Reynolds Bldg, 405-744-9051

Construction Management Technology, Dr. Heather Yates, [heather.yates@okstate.edu](mailto:heather.yates@okstate.edu), 485 Cordell, 405-744-5712

Electrical Engineering Technology, Dr. Imad Abouzahr, [imad.abouzahr@okstate.edu](mailto:imad.abouzahr@okstate.edu), 398 Cordell, 405-744-8718

Fire Protection & Safety Technology, Dr. Qingsheng Wang, [qingsheng.wang@okstate.edu](mailto:qingsheng.wang@okstate.edu), 499 Cordell South, 405-744-2673

Mechanical Engineering Technology, Dr. Richard Beier, [rick.beier@okstate.edu](mailto:rick.beier@okstate.edu), 294 Cordell, 405-744-5710

## **Minors - College of Human Sciences**

### **Apparel Design and Production (ADP)**

24 hours with a 2.50 cumulative/retention GPA. DHM 1003, 1103, 1433, 1993, 2203, 2443, 2573 and 3013; plus 3 credits from: DHM 2212, 2444, 3023, 3123, 3213, 3533, 4153, 4403, 4453 or 4993. Merchandising option must complete 19 credit hours in addition to the requirements for their options. Acceptance to the minor based upon cumulative graduation/retention GPA of 2.0 if less than 31 hours completed; 2.25 if 31-45 hours completed; 2.50 if over 45 hours completed; Minimum of "C" required in all minor courses. Department of Design, Housing and Merchandising, 431 HSCI, 405-744-5035.

### **Child Development (CHDV)**

21 hours minimum, 15 hours upper-division with a 2.50 GPA. HDFS 2113, 2123, 3123, 3413, 3423, 3443 and 4423. Department of Human Development and Family Science, 233 HSCI, 405-744-5057.

### **Gerontology (GERO)**

21 hours minimum, 18 hours upper-division with a 2.50 GPA. HDFS 2113, 3443, 4413, 4543, 4713, 4813 and 4823. Department of Human Development and Family Science, 233 HSCI, 405-744-5057.

### **Human Services (HSVC)**

21 hours minimum, 9 hours upper-division with 2.50 GPA. HDFS 2113, 2433, 2453, 2523, 3123, 3443, and 4423. Department of Human Development and Family Science, 233 HSCI, 405-744-5057.

---

**Merchandising (MERC)**

24 hours with a 2.50 cumulative/retention GPA. All students earning a Merchandising minor must complete all of the following courses: DHM 1003, 1433, 2423, 2573, 3433, 3553, 3563 and 3853. Acceptance to the minor based upon cumulative graduation/retention GPA of 2.0 if less than 31 hours completed; 2.25 if 31-45 hours completed; 2.50 if over 45 hours completed; Minimum of "C" required in the prerequisite course ACCT 2103; Minimum of "C" required in all minor courses. Department of Design, Housing and Merchandising, 431 HSCI, 405-744-5035.

**Nutritional Sciences (NSCI)**

20 hours with a 2.50 cumulative graduation/retention GPA. NSCI 2114, 3011, 3223, 3543, 4023, 4123 and 4143. Acceptance to the minor based upon cumulative graduation/retention GPA of 2.50. Minimum of "C" required in all minor courses. Department of Nutritional Sciences, 301 HSCI, 405-744-5040.

## Minors - Spears School of Business

For minors requiring 27 hours, 18 of the 27 hours must be taken in residence at OSU, and 6 of the 9 hours for the Specific Minor Area must be taken in residence at OSU. Students with majors outside of the SSB may find that some courses will have additional prerequisites. For minors with various required hours, please see specific minor.

**Accounting (ACCT)**

27 hours. ACCT 2103, 2203, and 3103, and six hours of upper-division accounting ("C" or better in each accounting course, 9 of the 15 required accounting hours must be completed at OSU) ECON 2103 or 2203; three courses from LSB 3213, FIN 3113, MGMT 3013, or MKTG 3213. GPA of 2.0. Business Student Services, 103 Business, 405-744-2772.

**Business Sustainability (BUSS)**

27 hours MGMT 3013 and nine hours from MGMT 3023, 4073, 4083, 4093; Nine hours from ACCT 2103 or 2203 or ECON 2103 or 2203. Six hours from FIN 3113, LSB 3213 or MKTG 3213. GPA of 2.0. Business Student Services, 103 Business, 405-744-2772.

**Creativity Studies (CRST)**

18 hours. EPSY 3063, EEE 3663, EPSY 4063. And choose 3 courses (9 hours), no more than two courses in any department from: AMST 3550, DHM 2003, HDFS 2233, EEE 1010, EEE 1020, EEE 4010, PHIL 4113. GPA of 2.5 with no grade below "C." Business Student Services, 103 Business, 405-744-2772.

**Economics (Business) (ECBU)**

27 hours. ECON 2103, 2203, and nine hours of upper-division economics (must have a 2.0 in the 15 hours of required economics courses.); ACCT 2103; Nine hours from LSB 3213, FIN 3113, MGMT 3013, or MKTG 3213. GPA of 2.0. Business Student Services, 103 Business, 405-744-2772.

**Entrepreneurship (EEE)**

15 hours. ACCT 2103, ECON 2103 or IEM 3503 or AGECE 1113, EEE 3023; 6 hours from EEE 3020, 3033, 3263, 3513, 3663, 4010, 4113, 4263, 4313, 4483, 4610, 4653, LSB 3310, ECON 3033, ENGR 4113, MKTG 4500, 4550, 4973, DHM 4453. GPA of 2.0. Department of Entrepreneurship, 104 Business, 405-744-5357.

**Finance (FIN)**

30 hours. FIN 3113 and 9 hours of upper-division finance, excluding FIN 4063; ACCT 2103, 2203, ECON 2103, 2203; 6 hours from LSB 3213, MGMT 3013, or MKTG 3213. GPA of 2.0. 18 of the 30 hours must be taken in residence at OSU and 6 of the 9 hours of finance electives must be taken in residence at OSU. Business Student Services, 103 Business, 405-744-2772.

**General Business Administration (GNBU)**

27 Hours. ACCT 2103, 2203; ECON 2103, 2203; MSIS 2103, LSB 3213, FIN 3113, MGMT 3013, and MKTG 3213. GPA of 2.0. Business Student Services, 103 Business, 405-744-2772.

**Human Resource Management (HRM)**

27 hours. MGMT 3013, 3313, and six hours from MGMT 4133, 4153, 4813; nine hours from ACCT 2103 or 2203 or ECON 2103 or 2203; six hours from FIN 3113, LSB 3213, or MKTG 3213. GPA of 2.0. Business Student Services, 103 Business, 405-744-2772.

**Information Assurance (IA)**

30 hours. MSIS 2103, 3123, and six hours from 4243, 4253, 4273; Nine hours from ACCT 2103 or 2203 or ECON 2103 or 2203; Nine hours from FIN 3113, LSB 3213, MGMT 3013, or MKTG 3213. GPA of 2.0. 18 of the 30 hours must be taken in residence at OSU and 9 of the 12 directed hours for IA must be taken in residence at OSU. Business Student Services, 103 Business, 405-744-2772.

**International Business (INBU)**

15 hours. MKTG 3993 and six hours from MKTG 4553, LSB 4633, ECON 3613, FIN 4213, MGMT 4613, 4943, ACCT 4763; In addition three hours can come from taking any 3000 or 4000 level class that is taken outside the United States. Six hours from ACCT 2103 or 2203 or ECON 2103 or 2203, FIN 3113, LSB 3213, MGMT 3013, or MKTG 3213. GPA of 2.0. Business Student Services, 103 Business, 405-744-2772.

**Management (MGMT)**

27 hours. MGMT 3013, 3123, 3313, 4073; Nine hours from ACCT 2103 or 2203 or ECON 2103 or 2203; Six hours from FIN 3113, LSB 3213, or MKTG 3213. GPA of 2.0. Business Student Services, 103 Business, 405-744-2772.

**Management Information Systems (MIS)**

30 hours. MSIS 2103, 2203 and 3103 or 3333; Three hours upper division MSIS excluding 3223; Nine hours from ACCT 2103 or 2203 or ECON 2103 or 2203; Nine hours from FIN 3113, LSB 3213, MGMT 3013 or MKTG 3213. GPA of 2.0. 18 of the 30 hours must be taken in residence at OSU, and 9 of the 12 directed hours for MIS must be taken in residence at OSU. Business Student Services, 103 Business, 405-744-2772.

**Management Science and Computer Systems (MSCS)**

30 hours. MSIS 2103, 3233, 3103, 4263; Nine hours from ACCT 2103 or 2203 or ECON 2103 or 2203; Nine hours from FIN 3113, LSB 3213, MGMT 3013, or MKTG 3213. GPA of 2.0. 18 of the 30 hours must be taken in residence at OSU and 9 of the 12 directed hours for MSCS must be taken in residence at OSU. Business Student Services, 103 Business, 405-744-2772.

**Marketing (MKTG)**

27 hours. MKTG 3213 and nine hours of upper-division marketing courses; Nine hours from ACCT 2103 or 2203 or ECON 2103 or 2203; Six hours from FIN 3113, LSB 3213, or MGMT 3013. GPA of 2.0. Business Student Services, 103 Business, 405-744-2772.

**Sports Management (SPMG)**

27 hours. MGMT 3013, 3943 and six hours from MGMT 4743, 4843, and 4943; Nine hours from ACCT 2103 or 2203 or ECON 2103 or 2203; Six hours from FIN 3113, LSB 3213 or MKTG 3213. GPA of 2.0. Business Student Services, 103 Business, 405-744-2772.



---

## Undergraduate Certificate

### Environmental Studies (EVST)

24 hours.

Three hours from *Natural and Physical Environment*: ENVR 1113, GEOG 1114, GEOL 1014, NREM 1014;  
three hours from *Policy, Society, and Law*: BOT 3253, HIST 4523, SOC 4433, POLS 4363, POLS 4593, NREM 4043;  
three hours from *Resource Conservation*: GEOG 3153, NREM 3513, NREM 3343, SOIL 4463;  
three hours from *Economic Sustainability*: ARCH 4233, AGEC 3503, ECON 3903, DHM 4573;  
three hours from *The Built Environment*: ARCH 2003, ARCH 4293, GEOG 3123, HIST 4063, LA 3673, RMTR 4463.

Six hours from among these free electives: CIED 4560, GEOG 4233, RMTR 4453, NREM 4053, NREM 4063, NREM 4093, SOC 4453, 4473, NSCI 3543.

Three hour Capstone: Internship, Independent Research, or International Travel.

The courses listed above may change due to new course additions, changes in course rotations, and changes in instructors. For the latest list, please consult the website at: [enst.okstate.edu](http://enst.okstate.edu). David Crawford, Program Advisor, 213 LSE, 405-744-5658.

### International Competency (INTC)

15-30 hours. This certificate provides students from any college or major with an opportunity for depth in a specific international region. All applicable courses that count toward the certificate, with the exception of the "International College Courses" area, MUST be specific to a single country or region. For approved requirements sheets, see the program contacts.

International College Courses: Complete three hours of upper-division coursework from the approved list for the certificate. This course will address general international issues within a discipline rather than within a specific region or country.

International Experience: Complete three hours of coursework that has a required travel component within the specified country or region.

General Education: Complete nine hours of approved Humanities (H) or Social and Behavioral Sciences (S) from the approved certificate list that focus on the specified country or region.

Language Proficiency: Demonstrate language proficiency in the primary language of the specified country or region by completing one of the following:

- 1) Fifteen (15) hours of the appropriate foreign language sequence with a "C" or better in each course;
- 2) Five (5) hours of intermediate or advanced coursework in the appropriate foreign language that requires at least the same competency level as completion of the first fifteen hours of the regular language sequence; or
- 3) pass an approved Oklahoma State University examination that demonstrates at least the same competency level as completion of the first fifteen hours of the regular language sequence.

For detailed and latest information on this program, please contact one of the following:

- School of International Studies, 107 Wes Watkins Center, 405-744-6606
- Dr. Karen Flaherty, [karen.flaherty@okstate.edu](mailto:karen.flaherty@okstate.edu), 201 Business, 405-744-5064

## Certificate

### Geographic Information Systems (GIS)

21 hours. Complete nine hours of *foundation courses*: absolutely required, GEOG 4203; choose one: GEOG 4383, CS 1113, or MSIS 3363; choose one: GEOG 3333, GEOG 5303, GENT 1153, or MET 1223.

Complete three hours in each of the following four course groups:

*Database Management*: MSIS 3103, MSIS 4013, MSIS 5643, or NREM 5193.

*Data Capture and Representation*: BAE 5313, CIVE 3614, CIVE 5263, GEOG 4303, GEOG 4313, GEOG 4323, GEOG 4333/5333, GEOG 6313.

*GIS Theory and Applications*: GEOG 4343/5323 or GEOG 4353.

*Advanced GIS Applications*: GEOG 5343, GEOG 5353, GEOG 4510 (3 hours), GEOG 5510 (3 hours), or GEOG 6333.

Minimum GPA requirement for specific courses. For detailed and latest information on this program, please consult the website at [www.geog.okstate.edu](http://www.geog.okstate.edu). Dr. Hongbo Yu, [hongbo.yu@okstate.edu](mailto:hongbo.yu@okstate.edu), 316 Murray Hall, 405-744-9167.

[www.okstate.edu](http://www.okstate.edu)